

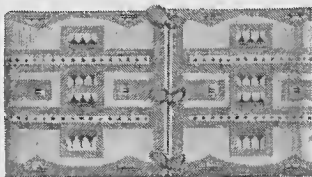
A GRAMMAR  
AND  
DICTIONARY  
OF THE  
TUKUDH LANGUAGE

BY  
VEN. ARCHDEACON McDONALD, D.D.

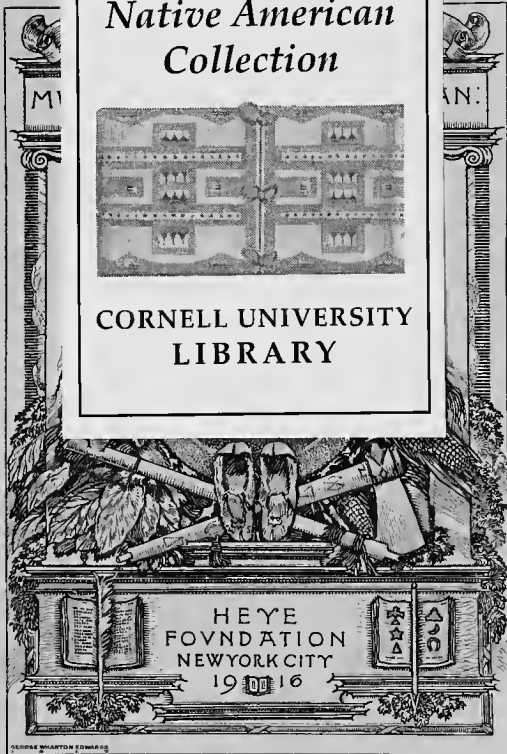
SPEK

HUNTINGTON FREE LIBRARY

*Native American  
Collection*



CORNELL UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY



GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY



3 1924 097 807 089



## Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in  
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in  
the United States on the use of the text.

A GRAMMAR  
OF THE  
TUKUDH LANGUAGE  
{TUKKUBKUTCHIN}



A GRAMMAR  
OF THE  
TUKUDH LANGUAGE

BY

VEN. ARCHDEACON MCDONALD, D.D.

[R. <sup>1</sup>bert]

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, W.C.

1911 p

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,  
BBUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,  
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.



## PREFACE

THE Tukudh Grammar here presented is little more than an outline of what it represents. It is, however, hoped that it will be considered sufficient to be of real service. With the help of the syllabary prefixed to it the pronunciation of even the longest words, after a few lessons, is rendered comparatively easy. Without it a long time may elapse before the correct sounds of words can be discerned. It was only after many years that they were ascertained, and that the syllabary was completed as it is. The art of reading is quickly acquired by the Natives who speak the language, especially by the more intelligent. An instance may be cited of one, who previously had a slight knowledge of reading in English. He was taught the syllabary in three days. He was then given a copy of the Gospel of St. John. This was at the end of April. In the month of June when his own and another tribe assembled at a trading post of the Hudson Bay Company, he was able to read to them in their own tongue out of the Holy Gospel given to him. As a Christian leader he had been accustomed to teach them orally what he himself had been taught. This was in 1874. Since that time even old men have learnt to read the Holy Scriptures, and other books, translated into their language.



## SYLLABARIUM

---

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q		
R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z.	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z.			
Ba	Be	Bi	Bo	Bu	Boo	Bou	Bei	Bui	Bar									
Da	De	Di	Do	Du	Doo	Dou	Dei	Dui	Duk									
Ga	Ge	Gi	Go	Gu	Goo	Gou	Gei	Gui	Gin									
Ha	He	Hi	Ho	Hu	Hoo	Hou	Hei	Hui	Hun									
Ja	Je	Ji	Jo	Ju	Joo	Jou	Jeï	Jui	Job									
Ka	Ke	Ki	Ko	Ku	Koo	Kou	Kei	Kui	Ket									
La	Le	Li	Lo	Lu	Loo	Lou	Lei	Lui	Lik									
Ma	Me	Mi	Mo	Mu	Moo	Mou	Mei	Mui	Mar									
Na	Ne	Ni	No	Nu	Noo	Nou	Nei	Nui	Net									
Pa	Pæ	Pi	Po	Pu	Poo	Pou	Pei	Pui	Per									
Ra	Re	Ri	Ro	Ru	Roo	Rou	Rei	Rui	Rre									
Sa	Se	Si	So	Su	Soo	Sou	Sei	Sui	Set									
Ta	Te	Ti	To	Tu	Too	Tou	Tei	Tui	Tik									
Va	Ve	Vi	Vo	Vu	Voo	Vou	Vei	Vui	Vet									
Ya	Ye	Yi	Yo	Yu	Yoo	You	Yei	Yui	Yet									
Za	Ze	Zi	Zo	Zu	Zoo	Zou	Zei	Zui	Zit									
Nda	Nde	Ndi	Ndo	Ndu	Ndoo	Ndou	Ndei											
Gga	Gge	Ggi	Ggo	Ggu	Ggoo	Ggou												
Cha	Che	Chi	Cho	Chu	Choo	Chou	Chei											
Dha	Dhe	Dhi	Dho	Dhu	Dhoo	Dhou	Dhei											
Kha	Khe	Khi	Kho	Khu	Khoo	Khou	Khei											
Pha	Phe	Phi	Pho	Phu	Phoo	Phou	Phei											
Rha	Rhe	Rhi	Rho	Rhu	Rhoo	Rhou	Rhei											
Sha	She	Shi	Sho	Shu	Shoo	Shou	Shei											
Tha	The	Thi	Tho	Thu	Thoo	Thou	Thei											
Wha	Whe	Whi	Who	Whu	Whoo	Whou	Whei											
Zha	Zhe	Zhi	Zho	Zhu	Zhoo	Zhou	Zhei											
Nja	Nje	Nji	Njo	Nju	Njoo	Njou	Njei	Njui	Njik									
Kha	Kke	Kki	Kko	Kku	Kkoo	Kkou	Kkei											
Kla	Kle	Kli	Klo	Klu	Kloo	Klou	Klei	Klui										
Kwa	Kwe	Kwi	Kwo	Kwu	Kwoo	Kwou												

Tla	Tle	Tli	Tlo	Thu	Tloo	Tlou	Tlei	Thui
Tra	Tre	Tri	Tro	Tru	Troo	Tsou	Trou	Trei
Tsa	Tse	Tsi	Tso	Tsu	Tsoo	Tsei	Tsui	
Tta	Tte	Tti	Tto	Ttu	Ttoo	Ttou	Ttei	Ttui
Tza	Tze	Tzi	Tzo	Tzu	Tzoo	Tzou	Tzei	Tzui
Rsa	Rse	Rsi	Rso	Rsu	Rsoo	Rsou	Rsei	Rsui
Rza	Rze	Rzi	Rzo	Rzu	Rzoo	Rzou	Rzei	Rzui
Ssa	Sse	Ssi	Sso	Ssu	Ssoo	Ssou	Ssei	Ssui
Ssun								
Hya	Hye	Hyi	Hyo	Hyu	Hyoo	Hyou	Hyei	
Kya	Kye	Kyi	Kyo	Kyu	Kyoo	Kyou	Kyei	
Lya	Lye	Lyi	Lyo	Lyu	Lyoo	Lyou	Lyei	
Nya	Nye	Nyi	Nyo	Nyu	Nyoo	Nyou	Nyei	
Sya	Sye	Syi	Syo	Syu	Syoo	Syou	Syei	
Tya	Tye	Tyi	Tyo	Tyu	Tyoo	Tyou	Tyei	
Vya	Vye	Vyi	Vyo	Vyu	Vyoo	Vyou	Vyei	
Zya	Zye	Zyi	Zyo	Zyu	Zyoo	Zyou	Zyei	
Zza	Zze	Zzi	Zzo	Zzu	Zzoo	Zzou	Zzei	
Ddha	Ddhe	Ddhi	Ddho	Ddhu		Ddhoo		
Kdha	Kdhe	Kdhi	Kdho	Kdhu		Kdhoo		Kdhou
Tdha	Tdhe	Tdhi	Tdho	Tdhu		Tdhoo		Tdhou
Chya	Chye	Chyi	Chyo	Chyu		Chyoo		Chyou
Trha	Trhe	Trhi	Trho	Trhu		Trhoo		Trhou
Tsha	Tshe	Tshi	Tsho	Tshu		Tshoo		Tshou
Tsha	Tshe	Tshi	Tsho	Tshu		Tshoo		Tshou
Tsha	Tshe	Tshi	Tsho	Tshu		Tshoo		Tshou
Tsha	Tshe	Tshi	Tsho	Tshu		Tshoo		Tshou
Ktha	Kthe	Kthi	Ktho	Kthu		Kthoo		Kthou
Khtha	Khthe	Khthi	Khtho	Khthu		Khthoo		Khthou
Thla	Thle	Thli	Thlo	Thlu		Thloo		Thlou
Thla	Thle	Thli	Thlo	Thlu		Thloo		Thlou
Ttra	Ttre	Ttri	Ttro	Ttru		Ttroo		Ttrou
Rsha	Rshe	Rshi	Rsho	Rshu		Rshoo		Rshou
Kkwa	Kkwe	Kkwi	Kkwo	Kkwu		Kkwoo		Kkwou
Rsra	Rsre	Rsri	Rsro	Rsru		Rsroo		Rsrou
Ndya	Ndye	Ndyi	Ndyo	Ndyu		Ndyoo		Ndyou
Kkya	Kkye	Kkyi	Kkyo	Kkyu		Kkyoo		Kkyou
Njya	Njye	Njyi	Njyo	Njyu		Njyoo		Njyou

# TUKUDH GRAMMAR

This Tukudh Grammar is an attempt to teach the art of speaking and writing correctly the Tukudh language.

It is divided into three parts: namely, Orthography, Etymology, and Syntax.

## PART I.

### ORTHOGRAPHY.

The following letters are in use :

#### CAPITALS.

A B C D E G H I J K L M N O P R S T U  
V W X Y Z.

#### SMALLER OR COMMON.

a b c d e g h i j k l m n o p r s t u v w x y z.

The vowels a e i o u are sounded according to continental usage.

The letters b p and x are used only in words of foreign languages.

A dot . thus, placed under a vowel is meant to indicate a nasal sound: thus, t<sub>ya</sub>, a case, box, kettle; t<sub>ai</sub>, an axe; t<sub>ai</sub>, paddle, oar; th<sub>ui</sub>, dog.

This mark (..) placed over one of two vowels joined together denote that they are pronounced separately. Thus, kuttugwit<sub>ai</sub>g, prophet; ttrinorzi gitutte<sub>ai</sub>, the sun will rise; ttrinorzi nutte<sub>ai</sub>, the sun will set; ndony<sub>ai</sub>e, end.

The diphthongs are five in number: oo, ei, oi, ui, ou.

In regard to the consonants, it is to be observed that dentals and gutturals abound: among them are the following: gg, kh, kk, kth, kkth, tt, tth, tdh, ttl, ttth, vv, ss, zz, thl. They occur at the end as well as at the beginning of words: as, tsegga, darkness; ttodh or ttokk, night; khahtsut, evening; kwuggut yoo, because; khekhtsut, slowly; kekh, rabbit; khthuih, grease; chikkekh, fat; kthui, foot; kirkhe, through or by; tta, blood; tthah, awl; tthahtsul, needle; tdhah, mountain; vvakh, sleep; zzeh, house; zzoh, wolf; zzokh, snow; ttsekh, cap; ttlin, hem of a garment; thla, fishhook; t<sub>la</sub>, leech; akotugwantssi, so much.

The letter c is never employed by itself in the Tukudh language, but is always connected with h, and pronounced like tch, as in *church*, thus, *chitti tte*, *what?* *chottin tte*, *who?* *chyaggut tte*, *why?* *sut chah*, *my younger brother*; *set chi*, *my elder sister*.

The letter g has only one sound: as in *gay*, *go*: thus, *ginikhyi*, *I speak*; *ginyoo*, *they say*; *gunokhyi*, *speak ye*.

The letter j is pronounced like g soft, as in *ginger*; thus, *nyi nja*, *your provision*; *trenjo*, *woman*; *kukwadhut njo*, *great master*.

The rest of the consonants are sounded as in the English alphabet.

The sound of the vowels never changes; they have always the same sound. The letter a in *ako* has the same sound as in *man*. The letter e in *lyet* has the same sound as in *men*. The letter i in *tinjih* has the same sound as in *pin*. The letter o in *onjit* has the same sound as in *not*. The letter u in *kwu tsut* has the same sound as in *but*.

## PART II.

### ETYMOLOGY.

There are in Tukudh eight sorts of words, or, as they are commonly called, parts of speech: namely, the Substantive or Noun, the Adjective, the Pronoun, the Verb, the Adverb, the Preposition, the Conjunction, and the Interjection.

### OF SUBSTANTIVES.

The Substantives or Nouns have two numbers, the Singular and the Plural.

The Singular speaks of one: as, *kwittyi*, *father*; *tinjih*, *man*; *trenjo*, *woman*; *trinyun*, *child*; *ttsyah*, *boy*; *nitchid*, *girl*.

The Plural speaks of more than one, and is formed by annexing *nut* or *kthut* to the Singular: as *kwittyinut*, *fathers*; *tinjihnut*, *men*; *trinyunkthut*, *children*; *ttsyahnut*, *boys*; *nitchidkthut*, *girls*.

Some nouns are used only in the Singular Number.

### Examples.

*Tinjiyk*, *moose*; *vutzui*, *reindeer*; *tivi*, *sheep*; *thlyoog*, *fish*; *rsicha*, *blue fish*; *thlyoog tukkui*, *white fish*; *eltyin*, *jack fish*; *tutchun*, *tree*; *trhokh*, *dry wood*; *thlyethehyokh*, *bread*; *anetsid*, *bee*; *tidike*, *gull*; *ttarrzui*, *swan*; *neggoi*, *frog*.



## OF PRONOUNS.

Pronouns are of three kinds : the Personal, the Relative, and the Adjective Pronouns.

## OF THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

There are three Personal Pronouns, viz. : Si, nun, attun; with their plurals, nyiwhon, ei nyiwhon, kuttun kō kuttettun. It may be observed that the expression ei nyiwhon is very rarely used, not being required by the rest of the sentence, being understood.

## Examples.

Si kasuhndui, *I know*; nun kanyitundui, *thou knowest*; attun katundui, *he knows*; nyiwhon kaitundui, *we know*; nyiwhon kawhondui, kuttettun kagutundui.

“Kthoikit nizhit kwut sut ninidichil: ezyuk kwuggut choog thlukwinadhun nyiwhah zyunkohtsi”—“*We be come from a far, far country; therefore now make ye a league with us.*”

The Personal Pronouns are thus declined :

Person.	Case.	Singular.	Plural.
First.	Nom.	Si, I.	Nyiwhon, We.
	Poss.	Setsun, Mine.	Nyiwhotsun, Ours.
	Obj.	Nyit tsut, To me.	Nyiwhot tsut. To us.
Second.	Nom.	Nun, Thou.	Ei nyiwhon, You.
	Poss.	Nyitsun, Thine.	Ei nyiwhotsun Yours.
	Obj.	Nyit tsut, To thee.	Ei nyiwhot tsut, To you.
Third.	Nom.	<sup>1</sup> Attun, He or she.	Kuttettun, They.
	Poss.	Vutsun, His or hers.	Kotsun, Theirs.
	Obj.	Attun tsut, To him or her.	Kuttettun tsut. To them.

<sup>1</sup> Masculine and feminine are alike.

## OF THE RELATIVE PRONOUNS.

Relative Pronouns relate in general to some word or phrase going before : they are, choottin, *who*; chitti rsit, *which*. Ei, *that*, is often used instead of choottin, *who*, and chitti rsit, *which*. It is applied to both persons and things: as, Ei kwizyej tittiyin tekwitichile ginilj, *He that acts wisely deserves praise*.

Choottin, *who*, is thus declined :

	Singular.	Plural.
Nom.	Choottin, <i>who</i> .	Choottinnut, <i>who</i> .
Poss.	Choottin vutsun, <i>whose</i> .	Choottinnut kotsun, <i>whose</i> .
Obj.	Choottin vut tsut, <i>to whom</i> .	Choottinnut, <i>ko tsut</i> .

Choottin, *who*; chitti, *what*, have sometimes the particle *te*, *ever*, annexed to them; as, choottin *te*, *whoever*; chitti *te*, *whatever*.



Ei, *that*, is sometimes a demonstrative pronoun when followed immediately by a noun to which it refers: as, Ei ettinetle, *that book*; setsun nili, *is mine*; ei ttsyah, *that boy*; kotutundui nili, *is diligent*.

Choottin, *who*; chitti rsit, *which*; chitti, *what*, are interrogatives when used in asking questions: as, Choottin tte nili, *Who is he?* Chitti rsit ettinetle tte, *Which book is it?* Chitti tte tinittiyin, *What art thou doing?*

OF THE ADJECTIVE PRONOUNS.

Adjective Pronouns are of four kinds, namely—the Possessive, the Distributive, the Demonstrative and the Indefinite.

1. The Possessive are those which relate to possession, or property. There are six of them, namely, setsun, nyitsun, vutsun, nyiwhotsun, ei nyiwhotsun, kotsun, *mine, thine, his or her, our, your, their*.

Examples.

Chih thlui, *this dog*, setsun nili, *is mine*. Ei thlui, *that dog*, nyitsun nili, *is thine*. Chih zzeh, *this house*, nyiwhotsun nili, *is ours*. Ei zzeh, *that house*, ei nyiwhotsun nili, *is yours*. Kotsun, *theirs*, kwinttluth kwitchintssi nili, *is very great*.

Self is added to possessives; as, sunthun, *myself*; nyiwhonthun, *ourselves*. Self is sometimes added to personal pronouns: as, attunthun, *himself*; kuttettunthun, *themselves*. It is used to express emphasis: as, sunthun chih tihsiyinh, *myself I did this*. Attunthun, *himself*; ninizzi, *he came*.

2. The Distributive are those which denote the persons or things that make up a number, as taken separately and singly. They are each, every; as, vondenut, *his brothers*; ettounyatchyo, *each of*; kotetkoogwinyatchyo, *every one*; kwittetkoogwinyatchyo, *every thing*. “Ettounyatchyo nyiwhot tet vittekwichanchyo tsut khenjit kwunduk kwitti nukwutahtsyah”—“*Every one of us shall give account of himself to God.*”

3. The Demonstrative are those which precisely point out the subjects to which they relate: Chih, *this*; ei, *that*; chihnut, *these*; einut, *those are of this class*: as, Chih thlih ha chettigwinidhun nili, *This truly is love*. Ei vik kitteltsi kwirzi nili, *That is its image only*. Chih tinjih ei yendo tsut kwikkittutzikwele kittiyin, *This man has more understanding than that*. The Demonstrative Adjective Pronoun supplies the place of the Definite Article.

4. The Indefinite are those which express their subjects in an indefinite or general manner. The following are of this kind: Ithle, *one*; chizzi or ezzi, *other*; ettenut, *some*; akotinchi, *such*; tutthug, *all*; etchichi, *something*; kwullud, *some*.

## Examples.

Ettenut, *some*, trunkotitinjik, *are slothful*. Ezzinut zyun-kotugutundui, *others are diligent*. Ettenut rsyunkookochanchyo, *some are joyful*. Ezzinut zyuntrigoogwitti. Thlyethchyoikh lud sintlunyantshit, *some bread give to me*. Kwittrid akotinchi kwitchin-ttsi kkwa, *such work is not great*.

## OF VERBS.

A verb is a word which signifies *being*, kwitilj; *doing*, tigwittiyin; *suffering*, kitshitkwilnji: as, Iththlj, *I am*; kukweldhut, *I rule*; sik kuttrookwadhut, *I am ruled*.

Verbs are of three kinds: Transitive, Passive, and Intransitive.

A Verb Transitive expresses an action, and necessarily implies an agent, and an object acted upon: as, Vettinihthun, *I love him*; Truttoutilchyo, *I hate him*; Kettinithun, *I like it*; Truttukotilechyo, *I hate it*.

A Verb Transitive also expresses a reflex action: as, John James tsut ninizzi yit tsut gitekhyah kenjit, *John came to James in order that he (James) might speak to him*. John James okkuggikhe yit tsut tehah kenjit, *John called to James that he (James) might go to him*.

A Verb Passive expresses passion or suffering, or the receiving of an action, and necessarily implies an object acted upon, and an agent by which it is acted upon, as, Settitrinidhun, *I am loved*. Edward sik kirkhe vettitrinidhun, *Edward is loved by me*. Truttusittroochachyo, *I am hated*. Säun truttutroochachyo, *On my account he is hated*.

A Verb Intransitive expresses neither action nor passion, but *being*, kə kwitilj, or *a state of being*, kə kwitilj tukwudhut: as, Ithlj, *I am*; dhihtshj, *I sleep*; chihah, *I eat*; sihnyj, *I drink*; ulkul, *I run*; geitik, *I walk*.

## OF NUMBER AND PERSON.

The verbs have three numbers, Singular, Dual, and Plural: as ulkul, *I run*; akul, *we run*; kulatah, *we run*.

In each number there are three persons: as

Verb. *To believe*.

	<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
<i>First Person.</i>	Kwikyinjishit.	Kwiyinjitzhit.	Kwiyinjidichi.
<i>Second Person.</i>	Kwiyinjizhit.	Kwiyinjoshit.	Kwiyinjochi.
<i>Third Person.</i>	Kwiyinjizhit.	Kwiyinjizhit.	Kwiyinjigichi.

## OF MOODS.

Mood is a particular form or state of the verb, showing the manner in which the being, action, or passion is represented.

There are strictly only two moods of verbs, the Indicative and the Imperative.

The Indicative Mood simply indicates or declares a thing: as, kwikinjizhit, *he believes*; vikiyinjitrizhit, *he is believed*; vettinihthun, *I love him*; vettitridhun, *he is loved*.

The Imperative Mood is used for commanding, exhorting, entreating, permitting: as, tozi, *go thou*; akotontiyin, *do so*; akkhetunvidichyo, *let us remain*; todichya, *let us go*; ovisuhkthut, *let me entreat*; kookunkotundui, *let us try*; akotivittiyin, *let him do so*.

The Potential Mood which implies possibility, power, will, may thus be expressed: as, kookwudhun tigwitettiya, *it can be done*; literally, *it is possible it will be done*. Kudhun akotitettiya, *he can do so*; literally, *he is able, he will do so*. Kudhun akotittiyin, *he can do so*; literally, *he is able, he does so*.

The Subjunctive Mood which represents a thing as uncertain, as under a condition, may be thus expressed: as, Vah tihsyah set tinjitizhit chi akotittihsiya, *If he wishes me to go with him I will do so*. Set kookontrhi kwittizzik, nukoolyo kookukwitihndui, *Though it is difficult for me, yet I will try*. Nisizzhignyakhah kwittizzyik tthui te vitteinjitetelchyah, *Although he slay me, yet will I trust in him*.

## OF THE TENSES.

There are three Tenses: Present, Past, and Future.

The Present Tense represents an action or event as passing at the time in which it is mentioned: as, yinihthun, *I think*; akotinihthun, *I think so*.

The Past Tense not only refers to what is past, but also conveys an allusion to the present time: as, Sit ettinetle kwittshilikwidhihei, *I have finished my letter*. Ei tinjih venjit set tsut kwirzi trigikhe nelhyinh, *I have seen the man that was recommended to me*. Kettui nelhyinh, *I saw him yesterday*.

The Future Tense represents the action as yet to come: as, Tunelhyah, *I will see him*. Chun nutunelhyah, *I will see him again*. Nikka niheih chi, vut tsut gitihkhyah, *If he comes to-morrow I will speak to him*. Tzut kwittle kwuttuttui kwiyendo ha kwittridugwutelyah, *Hereafter I will work more vigorously*.

## OF CONJUGATIONS.

The conjugation of a verb is the regular combination and arrangement of its several numbers, persons, moods, and tenses.

The conjugation of an active verb is styled the Active Voice, and that of the passive verb, the Passive Voice.

Examples of both are given in the following conjugations, also of the Intransitive verb. Most are only in the affirmative. A few are given in both affirmative and negative forms.

It is to be observed by one unpractised in the tongue that the verb negative being spelt with the same letters as in the affirmative may create a difficulty, the distinction resting on the division of syllables.

Verb. *To know.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

[The word *kkwa* (*not*) affixed to the affirmative form of words expresses the negative; as for example, *Kasuhndui kkwa, I know not.*]

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kasuhndui.	1 Käitundui.	1 Kazyunitundui.
2 Kanyitundui.	2 Kawhondui.	2 Kazyunwhondui.
3 Katundui.	3 Kagutundui.	3 Kazyungutundui.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Käih sundui.	1 Käitinjik.	1 Kazyunitinjik.
2 Käjtundui.	2 Kaöwhondui.	2 Kazyunowhondui.
3 Käetundui.	3 Kagetundui.	3 Kazyungetundui.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Katih sundui.	1 Katitundui.	1 Kazyunititundui.
2 Katjtundui.	2 Katowhondui.	2 Kazyuntowhondui.
3 Katetundui.	3 Kagutetundui.	3 Kazyungutetundui.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kavusuhndui.	1 Kavutundui.	1 Kazyunvutundui.
2 Käötundui.	2 Käöwhondui.	2 Kazyunowhondui.
3 Kavutundui.	3 Kakotundui.	3 Kazyunkotundui.

Verb. *To be ignorant of.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet kadhisinjik.	1 Elyet kadhitinjik.
2 Elyet kadhītinjik.	2 Elyet kadhowhonjik.
3 Elyet kathinjik.	3 Elyet kagithinjik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyundhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kazyundhowhonjik.
- 3 Elyet kazyungithinjik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet käisundul.	1 Elyet käitundul.
2 Elyet kaënyitundul.	2 Elyet kaõwhondul.
3 Elyet käitundul.	3 Elyet kagitundul.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyunitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyunowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitundul.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet katidhihsundul.	1 Elyet katidhitundul.
2 Elyet katidhitundul.	2 Elyet katudhowhondul.
3 Elyet katetundul.	3 Elyet kagutetundul.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyuntidhitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyuntudhowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungutetundul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kavusuhndui rshõ.	1 Kavutundui rshõ.
2 Käõtundui rshõ.	2 Kaõwhondui rshõ.
3 Kavutundui rshõ.	3 Kakotundui rshõ.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kazyunvutundui rshõ.
- 2 Kazyunowhondui rshõ.
- 3 Kazyunkotundui rshõ.

Verb. *To know*, negative form.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet kadhisiinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhjtinjik.
- 3 Elyet kathinjik.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet kadhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kadhohonjik.
- 3 Elyet kagithinjik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyundhitinjik.
- 2 Elyet kazyundhowonjik.
- 3 Elyet kazyungithinjik.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet käisundul.
- 2 Elyet kaënyitundul.
- 3 Elyet käitundul.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet käitundul.
- 2 Elyet kaöwhondul.
- 3 Elyet kagitundul.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyunitundul.
- 2 Elyet kazyunowhondul.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitundul.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Elyet katidhihsundui.
- 2 Elyet katidhitundui.
- 3 Elyet katethundui.

*Dual.*

- 1 Elyet katidhitundui.
- 2 Elyet katudhowondui.
- 3 Elyet kagitethundui.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet kazyuntidhitundui.
- 2 Elyet kazyuntudhowondui.
- 3 Elyet kazyungitethundui.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kavusundui rshq.
- 2 Kaötundui rshq.
- 3 Kavutundui rshq.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kavutundui rshq.
- 2 Katowhondui rshq.
- 3 Kakotundui rshq.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kazyunvutundui rshq.
- 2 Kazyuntowhondui rshq.
- 3 Kazyunkotundui rshq.

Verb. *To be*, negative form.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Elyet ihthli.	1 Elyet itili.	1 Elyet zyunitili.
2 Elyet enili.	2 Elyet ohthli.	2 Elyet zyunohtli.
3 Elyet ili.	3 Elyet gili.	3 Elyet zoungili.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Elyet ihthlya.	1 Elyet itilya.	1 Elyet zyunitilya.
2 Elyet tenilya.	2 Elyet othlya.	2 Elyet zyunohtlya.
3 Elyet ilya.	3 Elyet gilya.	3 Elyet zyungilya.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet tidhithlya.	1 Elyet tidhitilya.
2 Elyet tidhilya.	2 Elyet tidhothlya.
3 Elyet tethlya.	3 Elyet gitethlya.

*Plural.*

1 Elyet zyuntidhitilya.
2 Elyet zyuntidhothlya.
3 Elyet zyungitethlya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vithli rshq.	1 Vitili rshq.	1 Zyunvitili rshq.
2 Qli rshq.	2 Othli rshq.	2 Zyunohtli rshq.
3 Villi rshq.	3 Koli rshq.	3 Zyunkoli rshq.

Verb. *To see*.

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nilyin.	1 Nyayin.	1 Zyunnyayin.
2 Nyayin.	2 Noyin.	2 Zyunnoyin.
3 Yinahyin.	3 Ginahyin.	3 Zyunginahyin.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelyinh.	1 Nayinh.	1 Zyunnayinh.
2 Nəyinh.	2 Nohyinh.	2 Zyunnohyinh.
3 Yinahyinh.	3 Ginahyinh.	3 Zyunginahyinh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tunelyah.	1 Tunayah.	1 Zyuntunayah.
2 Tunəyah.	2 Tunohyah.	2 Zyuntunohyah.
3 Tunahyah.	3 Gitunahyah.	3 Zyungitunahyah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelhyin.	1 Nyayin.	1 Zyunnyayin.
2 Nəyin.	2 Nohyin.	2 Zyunnohyin.
3 Yinyooyin.	3 Ginyooyin.	3 Zyunginyooyin.

Verb. *To look.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwinilhyin.	1 Kwinyayin.
2 Kwinyayin.	2 Kwunohyin.
3 Kwunahyinh.	3 Kookwunahyinh.

*Plural.*

1 Zyunkwinyayin.
2 Zyunkwunohyin.
3 Zyunkookwunahyinh.

## PAST TENSE

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwinelhyinh.	1 Kwunayinh.
2 Kwunəyinh.	2 Kwunohyinh.
3 Kwunahyinh.	3 Kookwunahyinh.

*Plural.*

1 Zyunkwunayinh.
2 Zyunkwunohyinh.
3 Zyunkookwunahyinh.



FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwitunelhyah.	1 Kwitunayah.	1 Zyunkwitunayah.
2 Kwitunayah.	2 Kwitunohyah.	2 Zyunkwitunohyah.
3 Kwitunahyah.	3 Kookwutunahyah.	3 Zyunkookwutunahyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinelhyinh.	1 Kwinyayinh.	1 Zyunkwinyayinh.
2 Kwunoyin.	2 Kwunohyin.	2 Zyunkwunohyin.
3 Kwinyooyin.	3 Kookwinyooyin.	3 Zyunkookwinyooyin.

Verb. *To ask, or enquire.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelkthut.	1 Ochakthut.	1 Zyunochakthut.
2 Ochakthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yootakthut.	3 Giyootakthut.	3 Zyungiyootakthut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelkthut.	1 Otakthut.	1 Zyunotakthut.
2 Otakthut.	2 Otohkhut.	2 Zyunotohkhut.
3 Yootankthut.	3 Giyootankthut.	3 Zyungiyootankthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otutelkthut.	1 Otutakthut.	1 Zyunotutakthut.
2 Otutankthut.	2 Otutokthut.	2 Zyunotutokthut.
3 Yootutakthut.	3 Giyootutakthut.	3 Zyungiyootutakthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otelhkthut.	1 Ochakthut.	1 Zyunochakthut.
2 Otokthut.	2 Otohkhut.	2 Zyunotohkhut.
3 Yoochookthut.	3 Giyoochookthut.	3 Zyungiyoochookthut.

Verb. *To ask, or request.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisukthut.	1 Ochitukthut.	1 Zyunochitukthut.
2 Ochitukthut.	2 Otuwthokthut.	2 Zyunotowthokthut.
3 Otutukthut.	3 Kotutukthut.	3 Zyunkotutukthut.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otisukthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otitukthut.	2 Otowthokthut.	2 Zyunotowthokthut.
3 Otetukthut.	3 Kotetukthut.	3 Zyunkotetukthut.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otithsukthut.	1 Otititukthut.	1 Zyunotititukthut.
2 Otithukthut.	2 Otutowthokthut.	2 Zyunotutowthokthut.
3 Otitetukthut.	3 Kotitetukthut.	3 Zyunkotitetukthut.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisukthut.	1 Ototukthut.	1 Zyunototukthut.
2 Ototukthut.	2 Otowthokthut.	2 Zyunotowthokthut.
3 Ochootukthut.	3 Kochootukthut.	3 Zyunkochootukthut.

Verb. *To speak, negative form.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet gidhikhyik.	1 Elyet gidhitikhyik.
2 Elyet gidhikhyik.	2 Elyet gidhokhyik.
3 Elyet gokhyik.	3 Elyet kugokhyik.

*Plural.*

1 Elyet zyungidhitikhyik.
2 Elyet zyungidhokhyik.
3 Elyet zyunkugokhyik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet gikhyah.	1 Elyet gitikhyah.
2 Elyet genikhyah.	2 Elyet gokhyah.
3 Elyet gikhyah.	3 Elyet kigikhyah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet zyungitikhyah.
- 2 Elyet zyungokhya.
- 3 Elyet zyunkigikhyah.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Elyet gitidhikhyah.	1 Elyet gitidhitikhyah.
2 Elyet gitidhikhyah.	2 Elyet gitidhokhyah.
3 Elyet gitekhyah.	3 Elyet kigitekhyah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Elyet zyungitidhitikhyah.
- 2 Elyet zyungitidhokhyah.
- 3 Elyet zyunkigitekhyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Gikhyah rsho.	1 Gitikhyah rsho.
2 Gokhyah rsho.	2 Gohyakh rsho.
3 Gookhyah rsho.	3 Kugookhyah rsho.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyungitikhyah rsho.
- 2 Zyungokhyah rsho.
- 3 Zyunkugookhyah rsho.

Verb. *To lend.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyidhelnjik.	1 Vetyidhanjik.	1 Vetzyunyidhanjik.
2 Vetyidhanjik.	2 Vetyidhonjik.	2 Vetzyunyidhonjik.
3 Yetyilnjik.	3 Giyetyilnjik.	3 Giyetyunyilnjik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyelnjik.	1 Vetyanjik.	1 Vetzyunyanjik.
2 Vetyanjik.	1 Vetyonjik.	2 Vetzyunyonjik.
3 Yetyanjik.	3 Giyetyanjik.	3 Giyetyunyanjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetyitelnjik.	1 Vetyitanjik.	1 Vetyunyitanjik.
2 Vetyitanjik.	2 Vetyitonjik.	2 Vetyunyitonjik.
3 Yetyitanjik.	3 Giyetyitanjik.	3 Giyetyunyitanjik.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vetvelnjik.	1 Vetyoonjik.	1 Vetyunyoonjik.
2 Vetyonjik.	2 Vetyidhonjik.	2 Vetyunyidhonjik.
3 Yetyoonjik.	3 Giyetyoonjik.	3 Giyetyunyoonjik.

Verb. *To do, one thing.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsiyin.	1 Titiyin.	1 Tunitiyin.
2 Tinitiyin.	2 Towhohyin.	2 Tunwhohyin.
3 Tittiyin.	3 Tigittiyin.	3 Tungittiyin.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsiyinh.	1 Titiyinh.	1 Tunitiyinh.
2 Tintiyinh.	2 Towhohyinh.	2 Tunowhohyinh.
3 Tettiyinh.	3 Tigettiyinh.	3 Tungettiyinh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tittihsiyah.	1 Tittittiyah.	1 Tuntittiyah.
2 Tittintiyah.	2 Tutowhohyah.	2 Tuntowhohyah.
3 Titettiyah.	3 Tigittettiyah.	3 Tungittettiyah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivisihyin.	1 Tivitiyin.	1 Tunvitiyin.
2 Tontiyin.	2 Towhoyin.	2 Tunowhohyin.
3 Tivittiyin.	3 Tigootiyin.	3 Tungootiyin.

Verb. *To treat.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tilyin.	1 Tayin.	1 Zyuntayin.
2 Tinyayin.	2 Tohyin.	2 Zyuntohyin.
3 Tiyayin.	3 Tigiyayin.	3 Zyuntigiyayin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Telyinh.	1 Tayinh.	1 Zyuntayinh.
2 Tayinh.	2 Tohyinh.	2 Zyuntohyinh.
3 Tiyayinh.	3 Tegiyayinh.	3 Zyuntegiyayinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tetelya.	1 Tetaya.	1 Tyuntetaya.
2 Tetaya.	2 Tetohya.	2 Zyuntetohya.
3 Teyitaya.	3 Tegitaya.	3 Zyuntegitaya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivilyin.	1 Tuvayin.	1 Zyuntuvayin.
2 Toyin.	2 Tohyin.	2 Zyuntohyin.
3 Tiyooyin.	3 Tigiyooyin.	3 Zyuntigiyooyin.

Verb. *To swim.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kusivik.	1 Kutivik.	1 Kuntivik.
2 Kunitivik.	2 Kuwhohvik.	2 Kunwhohvik.
3 Kutivik.	3 Kugitivik.	3 Kungitivik.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kesivik.	1 Ketivik.	1 Kunitivik.
2 Kunitivik.	2 Kowhohvik.	2 Kunowhohvik.
3 Ketivik.	3 Kugetivik.	3 Kungetivik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kutihshivik.	1 Kutitivik.	1 Kuntitivik.
2 Kutitivik.	2 Kutowhohvik.	2 Kuntowhohvik.
3 Kutetivvik.	3 Kugutetivvik.	3 Kungutetivvik.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kuvisivik.	1 Kuvitivik.	1 Kunvitic.
2 Kouivik.	2 Kowhohvik.	2 Kunowhohvik.
3 Kuvitivik.	3 Kukotivvik.	3 Kunkotivvik.

Verb. *To be.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihthli.	1 Itilj.	1 Zyunitilj.
2 Ilij.	2 Ohthli.	2 Zyunohtthli.
3 Nilj.	3 Gijli.	3 Zyungilj.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihlih.	1 Itilih.	1 Zyunitilih.
2 Ilih.	2 Ohthli.	2 Zyunohtthli.
3 Illih.	3 Gijlih.	3 Zyungilih.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihthlya.	1 Titilya.	1 Zyuntitilya.
2 Tilya.	2 Tothlya.	2 Zyuntohtthlya.
3 Telya.	3 Gitelya.	3 Zyungitelya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihthli.	1 Vitilih.	1 Zyunvitic.
2 Qlih.	2 Olih.	2 Zyunolih.
3 Vilih.	3 Gilih.	3 Zyungilih.

## SUBJUNCTIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihthli chi.	1 Itilj chi.	1 Zyunitilj chi.
2 Ilij chi.	2 Ohthli chi.	2 Zyunohtthli chi.
3 Nilj chi.	3 Gijli chi.	3 Zyungilj chi.

Verb. *To speak.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gīnikhyi.	1 Gīnitikhyi.	1 Zyungīnitikhyi.
2 Gīnikhyi.	2 Gūnokhyi.	2 Zyungūnokhyi.
3 Gīkhyi.	3 Kīgīkhyi.	3 Zyunkīgīkhyi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gīkhe.	1 Gītukhe.	1 Zyungītukhe.
2 Gīkhe.	2 Gōkhe.	2 Zyungōkhe.
3 Gīkheh.	3 Kīgīkheh.	3 Zyunkīgīkheh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gītikhya.	1 Gītītikhya.	1 Zyungītītikhya.
2 Gītīkhya.	2 Gītōkhya.	2 Zyungītōkhya.
3 Gītēkhya.	3 Kīgītēkhya.	3 Zyunkīgītēkhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gīkhya.	1 Gītukhe.	1 Zyungītukhe.
2 Gōkhya.	2 Gūnokhyi.	2 Zyungūnokhyi.
3 Gōkhya.	3 Kīgōkhya.	3 Zyunkīgōkhya.

Verh. *To go.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ih̄syah.	1 Itaul.	1 Zyunitāul.
2 Ih̄ah.	2 Ohul.	2 Zyunohul.
3 Ah̄ah.	3 Gēul.	3 Zyungēul.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chidhīhzi.	1 Chidhītuō.	1 Chidhidichil.
2 Chidhīzi.	2 Chidhōho.	2 Chidhōchil.
3 Chozzi.	3 Gīchoō.	3 Gīchochil.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsyah.	1 Titäul.	1 Titutah.
2 Tihah.	2 Tohul.	2 Tohtah.
3 Tehah.	3 Gitëul.	3 Gitetah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chihsi.	1 Totuöh.	1 Todichyah.
2 Tozi.	2 Tohoh.	2 Tochyah.
3 Chozzi.	3 Gitchoö.	3 Gichoochya.

Verb. *To give to eat.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Viulah.	1 Viaäh.	1 Vizyunäah.
2 Viñah.	2 Vioäh.	2 Vizyunoäh.
3 Yiäah.	3 Giaäh.	3 Gizyunaäh.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Viululh.	1 Viäulh.	1 Vizyunäulh.
2 Viñulh.	2 Viöulh.	2 Vizyunöulh.
3 Yiäulh.	3 Giäulh.	3 Gizyunaulh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Viitulah.	1 Viitaäh.	1 Vizyuntaäh.
2 Viitaäh.	2 Viitöah.	2 Vizyuntoäh.
3 Yiitaäh.	3 Giitaäh.	3 Gizyuntaäh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Viivulah.	1 Viitöah.	1 Vizyunitöah.
2 Viçah.	2 Viitohah.	2 Vizyunitohah.
3 Yioäh.	3 Giöah.	3 Gizyunoäh.

Verb. *To give to drink.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntluikui.	1 Vuntluüikui.	1 Vuntlunyitukui.
2 Vuntlunyikui.	2 Vuntloukui.	2 Vuntlunokui.
3 Yintluikui.	3 Ginutlukui.	3 Ginutlundhukui.



PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntluiikuj.	1 Vuntluiitukuj.	1 Vuntlundhitukuj.
2 Vuntluiikuj.	2 Vuntluiökuj.	2 Vuntlundhokuj.
3 Yintluikuj.	3 Ginutluikuj.	3 Ginutlundhukuj.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntlutikah.	1 Vuntlutitukah.	1 Vuntluntitukah.
2 Vuntlutikah.	2 Vuntlutokah.	2 Vuntluntokah.
3 Yintlutekah.	3 Ginutlutekah.	3 Ginutluntekah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuntluvikah.	1 Vuntluvitukah.	1 Vuntluvitukah.
2 Vuntloukah.	2 Vuntloukah.	2 Vuntlunokah.
3 Yintluyookah.	3 Ginittlyuookah.	3 Ginittlunyookah.

Verb. *To rise from sleep.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khuttshisäei.	1 Khuttshitäei.	1 Khutshazi.
2 Khuttshinyittäei.	2 Khuttshowhöei.	2 Khutshozi.
3 Khuttshittäei.	3 Khuttshigittäei.	3 Khuttshigazi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshisäej.	1 Khutshitäej.	1 Khuttshazi.
2 Khutshintäej.	2 Khutshowhöej.	2 Khuttshozi.
3 Khutshetäej.	3 Khuttshigettäej.	3 Khuttshigazi.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshitsuä.	1 Khutshituä.	1 Khutshitzäya.
2 Khutshitintuä.	2 Khutshitotuä.	2 Khutshitozya.
3 Khutshitetuä.	3 Khutshigitetuä.	3 Khutshigutäya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khutshivisuä.	1 Khutshivituä.	1 Khutshiväya.
2 Khutshontuä.	2 Khutshowhohei.	2 Khutshozi.
3 Khutshivittäei.	3 Khutshigoötuä.	3 Khuttshikozya.

Verb. *To rise from sitting.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nisekh.	1 Ninytuhekh.	1 Nidichyah.
2 Ninyiekh.	2 Nohekh.	2 Notah.
3 Nuhekh.	3 Nuguhekh.	3 Nugutah.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nidhikhyin.	1 Nidhitikhyin.	1 Nedhidichil.
2 Nidhikhyin.	2 Nidhokhyin.	2 Nedhohchil.
3 Nidhikhyin.	3 Nugokhyin.	3 Negochil.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nutihsekh.	1 Nutituhekh.	1 Nututotah.
2 Nutiekh.	2 Nutohekh.	2 Nutotah.
3 Nutehekh.	3 Nugutehekh.	3 Nugutetah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nuvisekh.	1 Nuvituhekh.	1 Nevidichyah.
2 Nohekh.	2 Nohekh.	2 Notah.
3 Nuvuekh.	3 Nugohekh.	3 Nugotah.

Verb. *To fight.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsylthut.	1 Niitsyadhut.	1 Niitsyachi.
2 Niitsyathut.	2 Niitsyothut.	2 Niitsyochi.
3 Niitsyathut.	3 Niisigathut.	3 Niitsigachi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsidelthut.	1 Niitsidhathut.	1 Niitsidhachik.
2 Niitsidhathut.	2 Niitsidhothut.	2 Niitsidhochik.
3 Niitsyelthut.	3 Niitsigelthut.	3 Niitsigelchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsitelthut.	1 Niitsitadhut.	1 Niitsitata.
2 Niitsitaṭhuth.	2 Niitsitothut.	2 Niitsitota.
3 Niitsitathut.	3 Niitsigutathut.	3 Niitsigutata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Niitsivelthut.	1 Niitsivadhut.	1 Niitsivachi.
2 Niitsyothut.	2 Niitsyothut.	2 Niitsyohchi.
3 Niitsivathut.	3 Niitsigothut.	3 Niisigochi.

Verb. *To resist.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwititinihe.	1 Kwititinitaë.	1 Kwituntinitaë.
2 Kwititinië.	2 Kwititinoë.	2 Kwituntinoë.
3 Kwititinië.	3 Kwitigitinië.	3 Kwitungitinië.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwititinidhië.	1 Kwititinidhitaë.	1 Kwituntinidhitaë.
2 Kwititinidhjë.	2 Kwititinidhoë.	2 Kwituntinidhoë.
3 Kwititinyoë.	3 Kwitigitinyoë.	3 Kwitungitinyoë.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwititiniä.	1 Kwititinituä.	1 Kwituntinituä.
2 Kwititinja.	2 Kwititinoä.	2 Kwituntinoä.
3 Kwititineä.	3 Kwitigitineä.	3 Kwitungitineä.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwititinië.	1 Kwititunotaë.	1 Kwituntunotaë.
2 Kwititinoë.	2 Kwititinoë.	2 Kwituntinoë.
3 Kwititinyoë.	3 Kwitigitinyoë.	3 Kwitungitinyoë.

Verb. *To laugh.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtla.	1 Ititla.	1 Zyunititla.
2 Nyitla.	2 Otla.	2 Zyunitotla.
3 Utla.	3 Gutla.	3 Zyungutla.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Itla.	1 Itutla.	1 Zyunitutla.
2 Itla.	2 Ohtla.	2 Zyunohtla.
3 İntla.	3 Ğıntla.	3 Zyungıntla.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihtla.	1 Tititla.	1 Zyuntititla.
2 Tıhtla.	2 Totla.	2 Zyuntotla.
3 Tetla.	3 Gitetla.	3 Zyungitetla.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihtla.	1 Vititla.	1 Zyunvititla.
2 Outla.	2 Ohtla.	2 Zyunohtla.
3 Vitla.	3 Gotla.	3 Zyungotla.

Verb. *To dare.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotilnyoo.	1 Ketochanyoo.	1 Zyunketochanyoo.
2 Ketochanyoo.	2 Ketotohnyoo.	2 Zyunketotohnyoo.
3 Ketotahnyoo.	3 Ketogutahnyoo.	3 Zyunketogutahnyoo.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotelnyooh.	1 Ketotanyooh.	1 Zyunketotanyooh.
2 Ketotanyooh.	2 Ketotuwhonyooh.	2 Zyunketotuwhonyooh.
3 Ketotanyooh.	3 Ketogutanyooh.	3 Zyunketogutanyooh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotutelnja.	1 Ketotutanja.	1 Zyunketotutanja.
2 Ketotutanja.	2 Ketotutohnja.	2 Zyunketotutohnja.
3 Ketotutahnja.	3 Ketotutahnja.	3 Zyunketogutahnja.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ketotelnyoo.	1 Ketotonyoo.	1 Zyunketotonyoo.
2 Ketotonyoo.	2 Ketotohnyoo.	2 Zyunketotohnyoo.
3 Ketochonyoo.	3 Ketogichonyoo.	3 Zyunketogichonyoo.

Verb. *To begin to speak.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gichikhyi.	1 Gichitikhyi.	1 Zyungitchitikhyi.
2 Gichikhyi.	2 Gitokhyi.	2 Zyungitokhyi.
3 Gitikhyi.	3 Kigitikhyi.	3 Zyunkigitikhyi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gitchidhikhe.	1 Gitchidhitukhe.	1 Zyungitchidhitukhe.
2 Gitchidhikhe.	2 Gitchidhokhe.	2 Zyungitchidhokhe.
3 Gitchokhe.	3 Gigichokhe.	3 Zyunkigichokhe.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Trigitikhya.	1 Trigititikhya.	1 Zyuntrigititikhya.
2 Trigitikhya.	2 Trigitokhya.	2 Zyuntrigitokhya.
3 Trigitekhya.	3 Trikitiekhya.	3 Zyuntrigitekhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gichikhya.	1 Gitotikhya.	1 Zyungitotikhya.
2 Gitokhya.	2 Gitokhya.	2 Zyungitokhya.
3 Gitchookhya.	3 Kigichookhya.	3 Zyunkigichookhya.

Verb. *To begin to work.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwittridtigwichilyin.	1 Kwittridtigwitayin.
2 Kwittridtigwichayin.	2 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
3 Kwittridtigwitilyin.	3 Kwittridtigookwitilyin.

*Plural.*

1 Kwittridtungwitayin.
2 Kwittridtungwitoyin.
3 Kwittridtungookwitilyin.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwittridtigwichidhilyin.	1 Kwittridtigwichidhayin.
2 Kwittridtigwichidhayin.	2 Kwittridtigwichidhoyin.
3 Kwittridtigwitelyin.	3 Kwittridtigookwitelyin.

*Plural.*

1 Kwittridtungwichidhayin.
2 Kwittridtungwichidhoyin.
3 Kwittridtungookwitelyin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwittridtigwitelya.	1 Kwittridtigwitutaya.
2 Kwittridtigwitutaya.	2 Kwittridtigwitutoya.
3 Kwittridtigwitutahya.	3 Kwittridtigookwitutahya.

*Plural.*

1 Kwittridtungwitutaya.
2 Kwittridtungwitutoya.
3 Kwittridtungookwitutahya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwittridtigwivilyin.	1 Kwittridtigwitoyin.
2 Kwittridtigwitoyin.	2 Kwittridtigwitohein.
3 Kwittridtigwichooyin.	3 Kwittridtigookwichooyin.

*Plural.*

1 Kwittridtungwitoyin.
2 Kwittridtungwitohein.
3 Kwittridtungookwichooyin.

Verb. *To be comfortable.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Riokoteldhun.	1 Risikochadhun.	1 Rsyunkochadhun.
2 Rsikotinyadhun.	2 Rsikotodhun.	2 Rsyunkotodhun.
3 Rsikoehadhun.	3 Rsikookochadhun.	3 Rsyunkookochadhun.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Rsikotelzhin.	1 Rsikotazhin.	1 Rsyunkotazhin.
2 Rsikotazhin.	2 Rsikotozhin.	2 Rsyunkotozhin.
3 Rsikotazhin.	3 Rsikookotazhin.	3 Rsyunkookotazhin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Rsikotutelzhya.	1 Rsikotutazhya.	1 Rsyunkotutazhya.
2 Rsikotutazhya.	2 Rsikotutozhya.	2 Rsyunkotutozhya.
3 Rsikotutazhya.	3 Rsikookotutazhya.	3 Rsyunkookotutazhya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Rsikotilzhin.	1 Rsikotozhin.	1 Rsyunkotozhin.
2 Rsikotozhin.	2 Rsikotozhzin.	2 Rsyunkotozhzin.
3 Rsikochoozhin.	3 Rsikookochoozhin.	3 Rsyunkookochoozhin.

Verb. *To be reluctant.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khuttitrootilnyoo.	1 Khuttitroochanyoo.
2 Khuttitroochanyoo.	2 Khuttitrootonyoo.
3 Khuttitrootahnyoo.	3 Khuttitrikootahnyoo.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khuttitroozyunchanyoo.	
2 Khuttitroozyuntonyoo.	
3 Khuttitrikoozyuntahnyoo.	

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khuttitrootelnyoooh.	1 Khuttitrootanyoooh.
2 Khuttitrootanyoooh.	2 Khuttitrootonyoooh.
3 Khuttitrootanyoooh.	3 Khuttitrikotanyoooh.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khuttizyuntrootanyoooh.	
2 Khuttizyuntrootohnyoooh.	
3 Khuttizyuntrikootanyoooh.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khuttitrootutelnja.	1 Khuttitrootutanja.
2 Khuttitrootutanja.	2 Khuttitrootutonja.
3 Khuttitrootutahnja.	3 Khuttitrikotutahnja.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khuttizyuntrootutanja.	
2 Khuttizyuntrootutonja.	
3 Khuttizyuntrikotutahnja.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khuttiitrootilnyoo.	1 Khuttiitroochanyoo.
2 Khuttiitrootonyoo.	2 Khuttiitrootonyoo.
3 Khuttiitroochoonyoo.	3 Khuttiitrikochoonyoo.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khuttiizyuntroochanyoo.	
2 Khuttiizyuntrootonyoo.	
3 Khuttiizyuntrikochoonyoo.	

Verb. *To work.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwittridtigwilhyin.
- 2 Kwittridtungwayin.
- 3 Kwittridtungwahyin.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwayin.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyin.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwayin.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyin.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyin.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwittridtigwilhyinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungwahyinh.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyinh.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwutelhyah.
- 2 Kwittridtungwutayah.
- 3 Kwittridtungwutahyah.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwutayah.
- 2 Kwittridtungwutohyah.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwutahyah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwutayah.
- 2 Kwittridtungwutohyah.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwutahyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwittridtigwilhyinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungwahyinh.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungwahyinh.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwittridtungwayinh.
- 2 Kwittridtungohyinh.
- 3 Kwittridtungkoogwahyinh.



Verb. *To give things.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwutsunkwilhtsi.
- 2 Kwutsunkwantsi.
- 3 Kwutsunkwahtsi.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwutsunkwatsi.
- 2 Kwutsunkohtsi.
- 3 Kwutsunkookwahtsi.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwatsi.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkohtsi.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkookwahtsi.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwutsunkwudheltsuj.
- 2 Kwutsunkwudhantsuj.
- 3 Kwutsunkweltsuj.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwutsundhatsuj.
- 2 Kwutsundhohtsuj.
- 3 Kwutsunkookweltsuj.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwudhatsuj.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkwudhohtsuj.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkoogweltsuj.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwutsunkwuteltsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkwutantsyah.
- 3 Kwutsunkwutahtsyah.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwutsuntatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsuntohtsyah.
- 3 Kwutsungutahtsyah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwutsunzyuntatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunzyuntohtsyah.
- 3 Kwutsunzyungutahtsyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kwutsunkweltsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkontsyah.
- 3 Kwunkwahtsyah.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kwutsunkwatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunkohtsyah.
- 3 Kwutsunkookwahtsyah.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwutsunzyunkwatsyah.
- 2 Kwutsunzyunkohtsyah.
- 3 Kwutsunzyunkookwahtsyah.

Verb. *To give things to some one.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vutsunelhtsi.	1 Vutsunatsi.	1 Vutsunzyunatsi.
2 Vutsunnyantsi.	2 Vutsunohtsi.	2 Vutsunzyunohtsi.
3 Yitsunyahtsi.	3 Gitsungahtsi.	3 Gitsunzyungahtsi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular,</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsundhelhtsuj.	1 Vutsundhatsuj.
2 Vutsundhantsuj.	2 Vutsundhohtsuj.
3 Yitsunyeltsuj.	3 Gitsungeltsuj.

*Plural.*

1 Vutsunzyundhatsuj.
2 Vutsunzyundhohtsuj.
3 Gitsunzyungeltsuj.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsuntelhtsyah.	1 Vutsuntatsyah.
2 Vutsuntantsyah.	2 Vutsuntohtsyah.
3 Yitsuntahtsyah.	3 Gitsuntahtsyah.

*Plural.*

1 Vutsunzyuntatsyah.
2 Vutsunzyuntohtsyah.
3 Gitsunzyuntahtsyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsunveltsyah.	1 Vutsunvatsyah.
2 Vutsunontsyah.	2 Vutsunohtsyah.
3 Yitsunvatsyah.	3 Gitsunkotsyah.

*Plural.*

1 Vutsunzyunvatsyah.
2 Vutsunzyunohtsyah.
3 Gitsunzyunkotsyah.

Verb. *To give in word.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vutsuntetiltsi.	1 Vutsuntechatsi.	1 Vutsunzyuntechatsi.
2 Vutsuntechantsi.	2 Vutsuntetohtsi.	2 Vutsunzyuntetohtsi.
3 Yitsuntetatsi.	3 Gitsuntetatsi.	3 Gitsunzyuntetatsi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsuntechidhelsui.	1 Vutsuntechidhatsui.
2 Vutsuntechidhantsui.	2 Vutsuntechidhohtsui.
3 Yitsuntechiltsui.	3 Gitsuntechiltsui.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vutsunzyuntechidhatsui.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntechidhohtsui.
- 3 Gitsunzyuntechiltsui.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsuntetuteltsya.	1 Vutsuntetutatsya.
2 Vutsuntetutantsya.	2 Vutsuntetutohtsya.
3 Yitsuntetutatsya.	3 Gitsuntetutatsya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vutsunzyuntetutatsya.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntetutohtsya.
- 3 Gitsunzyuntetutatsya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vutsunteyitiltsya.	1 Vutsunteyichootsya.
2 Vutsunteyitontsya.	2 Vutsuntetotohtsi.
3 Yitsunteyichootsya.	3 Gitsunteyichootsya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vutsunzyunteyichootsya.
- 2 Vutsunzyuntetotohtsi.
- 3 Gitsunzyunteyichootsya.

Verb. *To give one's self.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntletetiltshi.	1 Kwuntletechatsi.
2 Kwuntletechantshi.	2 Kwuntletetotshi.
3 Kwuntletetatshi.	3 Kwuntletegitatshi.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntechatshi.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshi.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitatshi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntleteteltshj.	1 Kwuntletetatshi.
2 Kwuntletetantshi.	2 Kwuntletetotshj.
3 Kwuntletetatshj.	3 Kwuntletegitatshj.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntetatshi.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshj.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitatshj.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntleteteltshya.	1 Kwuntletetutatshya.
2 Kwuntletetantshya.	2 Kwuntletetotshya.
3 Kwuntletutatshya.	3 Kwuntletegitutatshya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegitutatshya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntleteteltshya.	1 Kwuntletetutatshya.
2 Kwuntletetantshya.	2 Kwuntletetotshya.
3 Kwuntletehootshya.	3 Kwuntletegichootshya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntetutatshya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotshya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegichootshya.

Verb. *To give clothes or paper.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntleltsyookh.	1 Kwuntlatsyookh.
2 Kwuntlenyantsyookh.	2 Kwuntloutsyookh.
3 Kwuntluyahtsyookh.	3 Kwuntlugiyahtsyookh.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntlunatsyookh.
- 2 Kwuntlunohtsyookh.
- 3 Kwuntlungiyahtsyookh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlelhtsyookh.	1 Kwuntlatsyookh.
2 Kwuntlantsyookh.	2 Kwuntlotsyookh.
3 Kwuntleyahtsyookh.	3 Kwuntlegihyahtsyookh.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwuntlunatsyookh.	
2 Kwuntlunotsyookh.	
3 Kwuntlungiyahtsyookh.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutulchul.	1 Kwuntlutachul.
2 Kwuntlutachul.	2 Kwuntlutochul.
3 Kwuntluyitahchul.	3 Kwuntlugitachul.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwuntluntachul.	
2 Kwuntluntochul.	
3 Kwuntlungitachul.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlueltsyookh.	1 Kwuntluvatsyookh.
2 Kwuntlontsyookh.	2 Kwuntlotsyookh.
3 Kwuntluyootsyookh.	3 Kwuntlugiyootsyookh.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwuntlunvatsyookh.	
2 Kwuntlunotsyookh.	
3 Kwuntlungiyootsyookh.	

Verb. *To give thanks.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntluchihei.	1 Kwuntluchitæi.	1 Kwuntlunchitæi.
2 Kwuntluchiei.	2 Kwuntlutohei.	2 Kwuntluntohei.
3 Kwuntluyiei.	3 Kwuntlugiyiei.	3 Kwuntlungiyiei.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutihei.	1 Kwuntlutitæi.	1 Kwuntluntitæi.
2 Kwuntlutiej.	2 Kwuntlutöej.	2 Kwuntluntöej.
3 Kwuntluyitiej.	3 Kwuntlugitiej.	3 Kwuntlungitiej.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutitiha.	1 Kwuntlutititiä.	1 Kwuntluntititiä.
2 Kwuntlutitiä.	2 Kwuntlututoha.	2 Kwuntluntutoha.
3 Kwuntlyituteä.	3 Kwuntlutigiteä.	3 Kwuntluntigiteä.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntluviä.	1 Kwuntluvituä.	1 Kwuntlunvituä.
2 Kwuntlouä.	2 Kwuntlouä.	2 Kwuntlunoä.
3 Kwuntlyichooä.	3 Kwuntlugichooä.	3 Kwuntlungichooä.

Verb. *To give thanks.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutechihthli.	1 Kwuntlutechitili.
2 Kwuntlutechili.	2 Kwuntlutetohli.
3 Kwuntlutetili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Kwuntluntechitili.
	2 Kwuntluntetohli.
	3 Kwuntluntegitili.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwuntlutetihli.	1 Kwuntlutetili.	1 Kwuntluntetili.
2 Kwuntlutetili.	2 Kwuntlutetoli.	2 Kwuntluntetoli.
3 Kwuntluteyitili.	3 Kwuntlutegitili.	3 Kwuntluntegitili.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntlutetihthlyä.	1 Kwuntlutetitilyä.
2 Kwuntlutetitilyä.	2 Kwuntlutetitolyä.
3 Kwuntluteyitilyä.	3 Kwuntlutegitilyä.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Kwuntluntetitilyä.
	2 Kwuntluntetitolyä.
	3 Kwuntluntegitilyä.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwuntutechithlyä.	1 Kwuntlutotilyä.
2 Kwuntletetolyä.	2 Kwuntlutetotilyä.
3 Kwuntluteyichoolyä.	3 Kwuntlutegichoolyä.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwuntluntotilya.
- 2 Kwuntluntetotilya.
- 3 Kwuntluntegichoolya.

Verb. *To obey.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kookukwelthut.
- 2 Kookukwathut.
- 3 Kookukwathut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kookukwathut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukookwathut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kookukwachi.
- 2 Kookukochi.
- 3 Kookukookwachi.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kookukwudhelthut.
- 2 Kookukwudhathut.
- 3 Kookukwelthut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kookukwudhathut.
- 2 Kookukwudhothut.
- 3 Kookukookwelthut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kookukwudhachik.
- 2 Kookukwudhochik.
- 3 Kookukookwelchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kookukwutelthut.
- 2 Kookukwutathut.
- 3 Kookukwutathut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kookukwutathut.
- 2 Kookukwutothut.
- 3 Kookukookwutathut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kookukwutata.
- 2 Kookukwutota.
- 3 Kookukookwutata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Kookukoovelthut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukoovathut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Kookukoovathut.
- 2 Kookukothut.
- 3 Kookukookothut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kookukoovachi.
- 2 Kookukochi.
- 3 Kookukookochi.

Verb. *To govern.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukweldhut.	1 Kukwadhut.	1 Kunkwadhut.
2 Kukwadhut.	2 Kukodhut.	2 Kunkodhut.
3 Kukwadhut.	3 Kukookwadhut.	3 Kunkookwadhut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukwudheldhut.	1 Kukwudhadhut.	1 Kunkwudhadhut.
2 Kukwudhadhut.	2 Kukwudhodhut.	2 Kunkwudhodhut.
3 Kukweldhut.	3 Kukookweldhut.	3 Kunkookweldhut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kudwuteldhut.	1 Kukwutadhut.	1 Kunkokwutadhut.
2 Kukwutadhut.	2 Kukwutodhut.	2 Kunkwutodhut.
3 Kukwutadhut.	3 Kukookwutadhut.	3 Kunkookwutadhut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kukooveldhut.	1 Kukoovadhut.	1 Kunkoovadhut.
2 Kukodhut.	2 Kukodhut.	2 Kunkodhut.
3 Kukoovadhut.	3 Kukookodhut.	3 Kunkookodhut.

Verb. *To run.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ullkul.	1 Akul.	1 Kulatah.
2 Nyakul.	2 Okul.	2 Kulotah.
3 Akul.	3 Gakul.	3 Kulgata.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nelkyik.	1 Nyakyik.	1 Kulnyachil.
2 Nyakyik.	2 Nokyik.	2 Kulnochil.
3 Akyik.	3 Gakyik.	3 Kulginyachil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tulkul.	1 Takul.	1 Kultatah.
2 Takul.	2 Tokul.	2 Kultotah.
3 Takul.	3 Gutakul.	3 Kulgutatah.



IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vulkul.	1 Kuvakuk.	1 Kulvatah.
2 Okul.	2 Koukuk.	2 Kulotah.
3 Kwakul.	3 Kugookuk.	3 Kukulgootul.

Verb. *To jump.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tultluk.	1 Chatluk.	1 Zyunchatluk.
2 Chantluk.	2 Totluk.	2 Zyuntotluk.
3 Tatluk.	3 Gutatluk.	3 Zyungutatluk.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chidheltle.	1 Chidhatle.	1 Zyunchidhatle.
2 Chidhantle.	2 Chidhotle.	2 Zyunchidhotle.
3 Chiltle.	3 Gichiltle.	3 Zyungichiltle.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tultle.	1 Tatile.	1 Zyuntatile.
2 Tantle.	2 Totle.	2 Zyuntotle.
3 Tatile.	3 Gitatile.	3 Zyungitatile.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tiltle.	1 Totle.	1 Zyuntotle.
2 Tontle.	2 Tohtle.	2 Zyuntohtle.
3 Chootle.	3 Gichootle.	3 Zyungichootle.

Verb. *To sleep.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Dhihtshj.	1 Dhititshi.	1 Dhachyoh.
2 Dhıntshj.	2 Dhohtshj.	2 Dhochyoh.
3 Dhitshj.	3 Gotshj.	3 Gelchyoh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihtshj.	1 Ititshj.	1 Achyoh.
2 Intshj.	2 Ohtshj.	2 Ohchyoh.
3 İntshj.	3 Gıntshj.	3 Ganchyoh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ttihchyah.	1 Ttidichyah.	1 Ttachyoh.
2 Ttinchyah.	2 Ttochyah.	2 Ttochyoh.
3 Tttechyah.	3 Gittechyah.	3 Gittachyoh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihtshi.	1 Vititshj.	1 Vvakhchyah.
2 Ontshj.	2 Ohtshj.	2 Dhohchyah.
3 Vitshj.	3 Gotshj.	3 Gochyah.

Verb. *To lie down.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshidheltui.	1 Tshidhatui.	1 Tshundhatui.
2 Tshidhantui.	2 Tshidhotui.	2 Tshundhotui.
3 Tsheltui.	3 Tshigeltui.	3 Tshungeltui.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tsheltui.	1 Tshatui.	1 Tshunatui.
2 Tshantui.	2 Tshotui.	2 Tshunottui.
3 Tshattui.	3 Tshigattui.	3 Tshungattui.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshiteltui.	1 Tshitatui.	1 Tshuntatui.
2 Tshitantui.	2 Tshitotui.	2 Tshuntotui.
3 Tshitattui.	3 Tshigitattui.	3 Tshungitattui.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshiveltui.	1 Tshivatui.	1 Tshunvatui.
2 Tshitontui.	2 Tshitotui.	2 Tshuntotui.
3 Tshivattui.	3 Tshigivattui.	3 Tshunvigattui.

Verb. *To be sleepy.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vvaksittroochilehi.	1 Vvakhnyihottroochilehi.
2 Vvakhnyittroochilehi.	2 Vvakhnyihottroochilohehi.
3 Vvakhyittroochilehi.	3 Vvakhkotroochilehi.

*Plural.*

- 1 Vvakhzyunniwhottroochilchi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunniwhottroochilchi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotroochilehi.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Vvaksittrootantshi.   | 1 Vvakhnyiwhottrootantshi. |
| 2 Vvakhnyittrootantshi. | 2 Vvakhnyiwhottrootantshi. |
| 3 Vvakhnyittrootantshi. | 3 Vvakkotrootantshi.       |

*Plural.*

- 1 Vvakhzyunniwhottrootantshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunniwhottrootantshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotrootantshi.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Vvaksittrootutatshi.   | 1 Vvakhnyiwhottrootutatshi. |
| 2 Vvakhnyittrootutatshi. | 2 Vvakhnyiwhottrootutatshi. |
| 3 Vvakhnyittrootutatshi. | 3 Vvakkotrootutatshi.       |

*Plural.*

- 1 Vvakhzyunniwhottrootutatshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunniwhottrootutatshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotrootutatshi.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

- |                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Vvaksittroochotshi.   | 1 Vvakhnyiwhottroochotshi. |
| 2 Vvakhnyittroochotshi. | 2 Vvakhnyiwhottroochotshi. |
| 3 Vvakhnyittroochotshi. | 3 Vvakkotroochotshi.       |

*Plural.*

- 1 Vvakhzyunniwhottroochotshi.
- 2 Vvakhzyunniwhottroochotshi.
- 3 Vvakhzyunkotroochotshi.

Verb. *To be lazy.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

*Dual.*

*Plural.*

- |                    |                     |                      |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1 Trigoochisinjik. | 1 Trigoochitinjik.  | 1 Trungoochitinjik.  |
| 2 Trigoochitinjik. | 2 Trigootowhonjik.  | 2 Trungootowhonjik.  |
| 3 Trigootitinjik.  | 3 Trigootigitinjik. | 3 Trungootigitinjik. |

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Trigootisinjik.	1 Trigootitinjik.	1 Trungootitinjik.
2 Trigootitjinjik.	2 Trigootohwhonjik.	2 Trungotohwhonjik.
3 Trigoootetinjik.	3 Trigoootigetinjik.	3 Trungootigetinjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Trigootitisundul.	1 Trigootititundul.
2 Trigootititundul.	2 Trigootitowhondul.
3 Trigootitetundul.	3 Trigootungitetundul.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Trungootititundul.
	2 Trungootutowhondul.
	3 Trungootungitetundul.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Trigoochivisundul.	1 Trigooototinjik.
2 Trigoootinjinjik.	2 Trigootohwhaonjik.
3 Trigootivitinjik.	3 Trigookochootinjik.
	<i>Plural.</i>
	1 Trungoototinjik.
	2 Trungootohwhondul.
	3 Trungookochootinjik.

Verb. *To believe.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikinjinshhit.	1 Kwiyinjitizhit.	1 Kwiyinjidiehi.
2 Kwikinjinizhit.	2 Kwiyinjoshit.	2 Kwiyinjochi.
3 Kwiyinjizhit.	3 Kwiyinjigizhit.	3 Kwiyinjigichi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwiyinjidhut.	1 Kwiyinjitudhut.	1 Kwiyinjidiehik.
2 Kwiyinjidhut.	2 Kwiyinjodhut.	2 Kwiyinjochik.
3 Kwiyinjidhut.	3 Kwiyinjigidhut.	3 Kwiyinjiginchik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwiyinjititha.	1 Kwiyinjititudha.	1 Kwiyinjitituta.
2 Kwiyinjitidha.	2 Kwiyinjitotha.	2 Kwiyinjitota.
3 Kwiyinjitedha.	3 Kwiyinjigitedha.	3 Kwiyinjigiteta.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjivishit.	1 Kwikyinjivitizhit.	1 Kwikyinjividichi.
2 Kwikyinjozhit.	2 Kwikyinjoshit.	2 Kwikyinjochi.
3 Kwikyinjivizhit.	3 Kwikyinjigozhit.	3 Kwikyinjigochi.

Verb. *To persuade.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjielshit.	1 Kwikyinjιάshit.	1 Kwikyinjιάchi.
2 Kwikyinjιάshit.	2 Kwikyinjιόshit.	2 Kwikyinjιόchi.
3 Kwikyinjiyάshit.	3 Kwikyinjigiάshit.	3 Kwikyinjιigachi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjιελthut.	1 Kwikyinjιιάthut.	1 Kwikyinjιιάchik.
2 Kwikyinjιιάthut.	2 Kwikyinjιιόthut.	2 Kwikyinjιιόchik.
3 Kwikyinjιyάthut.	3 Kwikyinjιigαthut.	3 Kwikyinjιigαchik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjιιiteltha.	1 Kwikyinjιιitάtha.	1 Kwikyinjιιitelta.
2 Kwikinjιitάtha.	2 Kwikyinjιιitotha.	2 Kwikyinjιιitota.
3 Kwikyinjιitatha.	3 Kwikyinjιigitatha.	3 Kwikyinjιigitata.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwikyinjιivelsbit.	1 Kwikyinjιivazhit.	1 Kwikyinjιivachik.
2 Kwikyinjιiζozhit.	2 Kwikyinjιiόshit.	2 Kwikyinjιiόchik.
3 Kwikyinjιivazhit.	3 Kwikyinjιiigoshit.	3 Kwikyinjιiigochik.

Verb. *To call or cry aloud.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Irsrul.	1 Iturzzrul.	1 Zyuniturzrul.
2 Nyirzrul.	2 Orsrul.	2 Zyunorsrul.
3 Rzrul.	3 Gurzrul.	3 Zyungurzrul.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihrsrul.	1 Iturzrul.	1 Zyuniturzrul.
2 Irzrul.	2 Ohrsrul.	2 Zyunohrsrul.
3 Irzrel.	3 Gırzrel.	3 Zyungırzrel.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tirsrul.	1 Titurzrul.	1 Zyuntiturzrul.
2 Tırzrul.	2 Tohrsrul.	2 Zyuntohrsul.
3 Terzrul.	3 Gitezrul.	3 Zyungitezrul.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Virsrul.	1 Vuturzrul.	1 Zyunvuturzrul.
2 Orzrul.	2 Ohrsul.	2 Zyunohrsul.
3 Vurzrul.	3 Gorzrul.	3 Zyungorzrul.

Verb. *To weep.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 İtrekh.	1 İtitrekh.	1 Zyunititrekh.
2 Nyittrekh.	2 Otrekh.	2 Zyunotrekh.
3 Trekh.	3 Gutrekh.	3 Zyungutrekh.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 İhtrekh.	1 İtitrekh.	1 Zyunititrekh.
2 İntrekh.	2 Ohtrekh.	2 Zyunohtrekh.
3 İtrekh.	3 Gıtrekh.	3 Zyungıtrekh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titrekh.	1 Tititrekh.	1 Zyuntititrekh.
2 Tıtrekh.	2 Totrekh.	2 Zyuntotrekh.
3 Tetrekh.	3 Gitetrekh.	3 Zyungitetrekh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vitrekh.	1 Vititrekh.	1 Zyunvititrekh.
2 Ontrekh.	2 Otrekh.	2 Zyunotrekh.
3 Vittrekh.	3 Gotrekh.	3 Zyungotrekh.

Verb. *To purchase.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otikthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Onyikthut.	2 Okthut.	2 Zyunokthut.
3 Yookthut.	3 Giyookthut.	3 Zyungiyookthut.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Oviĥkthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Ovĭkthut.	2 Ovokthut.	2 Zyunovokthut.
3 Yoovĭkthut.	3 Giyoovĭkthut.	3 Zyungiyoovĭkthut.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otiĥkthut.	1 Otitukthut.	1 Zyunotitukthut.
2 Otĭkthut.	2 Otokthut.	2 Zyunotokthut.
3 Yootekthut.	3 Giyootekthut.	3 Zyungiyootetukthut.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Oviĥkthut.	1 Ovitukthut.	1 Zyunovitukthut.
2 Otokthut.	2 Ovokthut.	2 Zyunovokthut.
3 Yoochookthut.	3 Giyoochookthut.	3 Zyungiyoochookthut.

Verh. *To promise.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteitinihsäei.	1 Khenitteitinitäei.
2 Khenitteitinintäei.	2 Khenitteitinowhohei.
3 Khenitteitinitäei.	3 Khenitteigitchittäei.

*Plural.*

1 Khenitteichazi.
2 Khenitteitunozi.
3 Khenitteigitchazi.

PAST TENSE,

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kkenitteininidhisäej.	1 Khenitteininidhitäej.
2 Khenitteininidhintäei.	2 Khenitteininidhowhohej.
3 Khenitteichittäej.	3 Khenitteigitchittäej.

*Plural.*

1 Khenitteichidhazi.
2 Khenitteichidhohzi.
3 Khenitteigichilzi.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteititihsuä.	1 Khenitteititituä.
2 Khenitteititintuä.	2 Khenitteitutowhoha.
3 Khenitteititetuä.	3 Khenitteigititetuä.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khenitteitutazya.	
2 Khenitteitutozya.	
3 Khenitteigututazya.	

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khenitteichisuä.	1 Khenitteitotuä.
2 Khenitteitontuä.	2 Khenitteitowhoha.
3 Khenitteichootuä.	3 Khenitteigitchootuä.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khenitteitozya.	
2 Khenitteitohzya.	
3 Khenitteigitchoozya.	

Verb. *To abandon.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkheöchihnyoo.	1 Akkheöchitinyoo.
2 Akkheöchinyoo.	2 Akkheötohnyoo.
3 Akkheyoohnyoo.	3 Akkhegiyoohnyoo.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Akkhezyunochitinyoo.	
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoo.	
3 Akkhezyungiyooohnyoo.	

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkheötihnyoo.	1 Akkeötinyoo.
2 Akkheötinyoo.	2 Akkheötohnyoo.
3 Akkheyoötinyoo.	3 Akkhegiyoötinyoo.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Akkhezyunotinyoo.	
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoo.	
3 Akkhezyungiyooötinyoo.	



FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkheötitiñja.	1 Akkheötitiñja.
2 Akkheötitiñja.	2 Akkheotutohñja.
3 Akkheyootitiñja.	3 Akkhegiyootitiñja.

*Plural.*

1 Akkhezyunotitiñja.
2 Akkhezyunotutohñja.
3 Akkhezyungiyootitiñja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Akkhochikhnyoo.	1 Akkheöchitinyoo.
2 Akkheötonyoo.	2 Akkheötohnyoo.
3 Akkheyoochoonyoo.	3 Akkhegiyoochoonyoo.

*Plural.*

1 Akkhezyunochitinyoo.
2 Akkhezyunotohnyoo.
3 Akkhezyungiyoochoonyoo.

Verb. *To be tired.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chisinji.	1 Chitinji.	1 Chachya.
2 Chitinji.	2 Chowhohñji.	2 Chochya.
3 Chitinji.	3 Chigitinji.	3 Chigachya.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chisunduk.	1 Chitunduk.	1 Chachil.
2 Chitunduk.	2 Chowhohnduk.	2 Chochil.
3 Chetunduk.	3 Chigetunduk.	3 Chigachil.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chitisunda.	1 Chititunda.	1 Chitata.
2 Chititunda.	2 Chitowhonda.	2 Chitota.
3 Chitetunda.	3 Chigitetunda.	3 Chigitata.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chivisinji.	1 Chetotunduk.	1 Chivachya.
2 Chotinji.	2 Chetowhohnduk.	2 Chochya.
3 Chivitinji.	3 Chikotinji.	3 Chigochya.

Verb. *To gain.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khugwisäei.	1 Khugwitäei.
2 Khugwinyitäei.	2 Khugowhöei.
3 Khugwittäei.	3 Khugoogwittäei.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khungwitäei.	
2 Khungowhöei.	
3 Khunkoogwittäei.	

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khugwisäei.	1 Khugwithäej.
2 Khugwintäei.	2 Khugowhöej.
3 Khugwinttäej.	3 Khukoogwinttäej.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Khungwitäei.	
2 Khungowhöej.	
3 Khunkoogwinttäej.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Khugwitsuä.	1 Khugwittuä.
2 Khugwitintuä.	2 Khugwitowhoä.
3 Khugwitettuä.	3 Khukoogwitettuä.
1 Khungwittuä.	
2 Khungwitowhoä.	
3 Khunkoogwitettuä.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Khugwivisuä.	1 Khugotuä.	1 Khungotuä.
2 Khugwitontuä.	2 Khugowhoä.	2 Khungowhoä.
3 Khugotuä.	3 Khukoogotuä.	3 Khunkoogotuä.

Verb. *To lose.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Katrikwilnji.	1 Katrikwanji.	1 Katrunkwanji.
2 Katrikwanji.	2 Katrikonji.	2 Katrunkonji.
3 Katrikwanji.	3 Katrikookwanji.	3 Katrunkookwanji.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>		<i>Dual.</i>
1 KatrikweInduk.		1 Katrikwanduk.
2 Katrikwaṅduk.		2 Katrikonduk.
3 Katrikwanduk.		3 Katrikookwanduk.
	<i>Plural.</i>	
	1 Katrunkwanduk.	
	2 Katrunkonduk.	
	3 Katrunkookwanduk.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>		<i>Dual.</i>
1 Katrikwutulndul.		1 Katrikwutandul.
2 Katrikwutandul.		2 Katrikwutondul.
3 Katrikwutandul.		3 Katrikookwutandul.
	<i>Plural.</i>	
	1 Katrunkwutandul.	
	2 Katrunkwutondul.	
	3 Katrunkookwutandul.	

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Katrikwilnji.	1 Katrikonji.	1 Katrunkonji.
2 Katrikoṅji.	2 Katrikohnji.	2 Katrunkohnji.
3 Katrikonji.	3 Katrikookonji.	3 Katrunkookonji.

Verb. *To sink, in water.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chinithlit.	1 Chinitilit.	1 Zyunchinitilit.
2 Chinīlit.	2 Chinothlit.	2 Zyunchinothlit.
3 Chīlit.	3 Chigīlit.	3 Zyunchigīlit.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chinihlit.	1 Chinitilit.	1 Zyuntshinitilit.
2 Chinīlit.	2 Chinohlit.	2 Zyuntshinohlit.
3 Chinīllit.	3 Chigitīllit.	3 Zyuntshigitīlit.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshitithla.	1 Tshititila.	1 Zyuntshititila.
2 Tshitīla.	2 Tshitohla.	2 Zyuntshitohla.
3 Tshitela.	3 Tshigitela.	3 Zyuntshigitela.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tshivithlit.	1 Tshivilit.	1 Zyuntshivilit.
2 Tshōlit.	2 Tshohlit.	2 Zyuntshohlit.
3 Tshivilit.	3 Tshigivilit.	3 Zyuntshigivilit.

Verb. *To sink, in mire, or in swamp.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchihsi.	1 Kwinjichituō.	1 Kwinjitchidichya.
2 Kwinjitchihei.	2 Kwinjittoho.	2 Kwinjittochya.
3 Kwinjittaheih.	3 Kwinjitgutuō.	3 Kwinjitgidichya.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchidihzi.	1 Kwinjitchidhituō.	1 Kwinjitchidhidichil.
2 Kwinjitchinīzi.	2 Kwinjitchidhowhuō.	2 Kwinjitchidhohchil.
3 Kwinjitchozzi.	3 Kwinjitgitchoōkh.	3 Kwinjitgichochil.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjittihsyah.	1 Kwinjittitāul.	1 Kwinjittitutah.
2 Kwinjittihah.	2 Kwinjittohul.	2 Kwinjittohtah.
3 Kwinjittedah.	3 Kwinjittitēul.	3 Kwinjittitētah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwinjitchisi.	1 Kwinjittotuō.	1 Kwinjittodichya.
2 Kwinjittozi.	2 Kwinjittoho.	2 Kwinjittochya.
3 Kwinjitchozzi.	3 Kwinjichoōkh.	3 Kwinjittigichoochya.

Verb. *To love an object.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinithun.	1 Vettinitudhun.	1 Vettunyinitudhun.
2 Vettinidhun.	2 Vettinothun.	2 Vettunyinothun.
3 Yettinidhun.	3 Giyettinidhun.	3 Giyettunyinidhun.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinizhin.	1 Vettinitizhin.	1 Vettunyinitizhin.
2 Vettinīzhin.	2 Vettinoshin.	2 Vettunyinoshin.
3 Yettinizhin.	3 Giyettinizhin.	3 Giyettunyinizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettitinishya.	1 Vettinitizhya.	1 Vettunyitinitizhya.
2 Vettitinizhya.	2 Vettinoshya.	2 Vettunyitinoshya.
3 Yettitinezhya.	3 Giyettitinezhya.	3 Giyettunyitinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vettinishin.	1 Vettinotizhin.	1 Vettunyinotizhin.
2 Vettinozhin.	2 Vettinothun.	2 Vettunyinothun.
3 Yettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettinyoozhin.	3 Giyettunyinyoozhin.

Verb. *To like.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinithun.	1 Kettinitudhun.	1 Kettunyinitudhun.
2 Kettinidhun.	2 Kettinothun.	2 Kettunyinothun.
3 Kettinidhun.	3 Kettiginidhun.	3 Kettunginidhun.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinizhin.	1 Kettinitizhin.	1 Kettunyinitizhin.
2 Kettinizhin.	2 Kettinoshin.	2 Kettunyinoshin.
3 Kettinizhin.	3 Kettiginizhin.	3 Kettunginizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettitinishya.	1 Kettitinitizhya.	1 Kettunyitinitizhya.
2 Kettitinizhya.	2 Kettitinoshya.	2 Kettunyitinoshya.
3 Kettitinezhya.	3 Kettigitinezhya.	3 Kettungitinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kettinishin.	1 Kettinotizhin.	1 Kettunyinotizhin.
2 Kettinozhin.	2 Kettinoshin.	2 Kettunyinoshin.
3 Kettinyoozhin.	3 Kettigitinyoozhin.	3 Kettungitinyoozhin.

Verb. *To be believed.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Sik-kyinjitrizhit.
- 2 Nyik-kyinjitrizhit.
- 3 Vik-kyinjitrizhit.

*Dual.*

- 1 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrizhit.
- 2 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrizhit.
- 3 Ko-kyinjitrizhit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrichi.
- 2 Nyiwhok-kyinjitrichi.
- 3 Kokyinjitrichi.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Sikkyinjitrizhidhut.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitrizhidhut.
- 3 Vikkyinjitrizhidhut.

*Dual.*

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrizhidhut.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrizhidhut.
- 3 Kokyinjitrizhidhut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrinchik.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrinchik.
- 3 Kokyinjitrinchik.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Sikkyinjitrutedha.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitrutedha.
- 3 Vikkyinjitrutedha.

*Dual.*

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutedha.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutedha.
- 3 Kokyinjitrutedha.

*Plural.*

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutetah.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitrutetah.
- 3 Kokyinjitrutetah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Syikkyinjitroozhit.
- 2 Nyikkyinjitroozhit.
- 3 Vikkyinjitroozhit.

*Dual.*

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitroozhit.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitroozhit.
- 3 Kokyinjitroozhit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Nyiwhokkyinjitroochi.
- 2 Nyiwhokkyinjitroochi.
- 3 Kokyinjitroochi.

Verh. *To desire.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjisihzhit.	1 Tinjitizhit.	1 Tinjidichi.
2 Tinjinyitizhit.	2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjiwhochi.
3 Tinjitizhit.	3 Tinjigitizhit.	3 Tinjigidichi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjisudhut.	1 Tinjititudhut.	1 Tinjidichik.
2 Tinjitudhut.	2 Tinjowhodhut.	2 Tinjowhochik.
3 Tinjetudhut.	3 Tinjigetudhut.	3 Tinjigedichik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjitisudha.	1 Tinjititudha.	1 Tinjitituta.
2 Tinjititudha.	2 Tinjitowhodha.	2 Tinjitowhota.
3 Tinjitetudha.	3 Tinjigitetudha.	3 Tinjigiteta.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tinjivisizhit.	1 Tinjivitizhit.	1 Tinjividichi.
2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjoshit.	2 Tinjowhochi.
3 Tinjivittizhit.	3 Tinjikotizhit.	3 Tinjigidichi.

Verh. *To eat.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chihah.	1 Chituäh.	1 Zyunchituäh.
2 Chjah.	2 Chöah.	2 Zyunchöah.
3 Chuäh.	3 Chuguäh.	3 Zyunchuguäh.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chihul.	1 Chitäul.	1 Zyunchitäul.
2 Chjul.	2 Chohul.	2 Zyunchohul.
3 Chjulh.	3 Chigjul.	3 Zyunchigjul.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihah.	1 Tituäh.	1 Zyuntituäh.
2 Tjäh.	2 Tohah.	2 Zyuntohah.
3 Teäh.	3 Giteäh.	3 Zyungiteäh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Chivihah.	1 Chuvutuäh.	1 Zyunchuvutuäh.
2 Choäh.	2 Chohah.	2 Zyunchohah.
3 Chuvuä.	3 Gichöah.	3 Zyungichöah.

Verb. *To drink.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Sihnyin.	1 Itinyin.	1 Zyunitinyin.
2 Nyitinyin.	2 Whonyin.	2 Zyunwhonyin.
3 Tinyin.	3 Gitinyin.	3 Zyungitinyin.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ihsinyin.	1 Itinyin.	1 Zyunitinyin.
2 İtinyin.	2 Owkonyin.	2 Zyunowkonyin.
3 Etinyin.	3 Getinyin.	3 Zyungitinyin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tihsinja.	1 Titinja.	1 Zyuntitinja.
2 Tıtinja.	2 Towhonja.	2 Zyuntowhonja.
3 Tetinja.	3 Gitetinja.	3 Zyungitetinja.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vihsinyin.	1 Vitinyi.	1 Zyunvitinyi.
2 Ötinyin.	2 Owkonyin.	2 Zunowkonyin.
3 Vitinyin.	3 Gitinyi.	3 Zyungitinyi.

Verb. *To be loved.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitrinidhun.	1 Nyiwzettitrinidhun.
2 Nyettitrinidhun.	2 Nyiwzettitrinidhun.
3 Vettitrinidhun.	3 Kwettitrinidhun.

*Plural.*

- 1 Nyiwzettuntrinidhun.
- 2 Nyiwzettuntrinidhun.
- 3 Kwettuntrinidhun.



PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitrinizhin.	1 Nyiwnettitrinizhin.
2 Nyettitrinizhin.	2 Nyiwnettitrinizhin.
3 Vettitrinizhin.	3 Kwettitrinizhin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Nyiwnettuntrinizhin.
- 2 Nyiwnettuntrinizhin.
- 3 Kwettuntrinizhin.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitritinezhya.	1 Nyiwnettiritinezhya.
2 Nyettiritinezhya.	2 Nyiwnettiritinezhya.
3 Vettiritinezhya.	3 Kwettiritinezhya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Nyiwnettuntritinezhya.
- 2 Nyiwnettuntritinezhya.
- 3 Kwettuntritinezhya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Settitritinyooshya.	1 Nyiwnettiritinyooshya.
2 Nyettiritinyooshya.	2 Nyiwnettiritinyooshya.
3 Vettiritinyooshya.	3 Kwettiritinyooshya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Nyiwnettuntritinyooshya.
- 2 Nyiwnettuntrittinyooshya.
- 3 Kwettuntrittinyooshya.

Verb. *To be persuaded.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwikyinjisittrashit.	1 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrashit.
2 Kwikyinjinyittrashit.	2 Kwikyinjinyiwhottrashit.
3 Kwikyinjitrashit.	3 Kwikyinjikottrashit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrashit.
- 2 Kwikyinjunnyiwhottrashit.
- 3 Kwikyinjunkottrashit.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwiyinjisittrathut.	1 Kwiyinjinyiwhottrathut.
2 Kwiyinjinyittrathut.	2 Kwiyinjinyiwhottrathut.
3 Kwiyinjitrathut.	3 Kwiyinjikotrathut.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwiyinjunnyiwhottrathut.
- 2 Kwiyinjunnyiwhottrathut.
- 3 Kwiyinjunkotrathut.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwiyinjisittrutatha.	1 Kwiyinjinyiwhottrutatha.
2 Kwiyinjinyittrutatha.	2 Kwiyinjinyiwhottrutatha.
3 Kwiyinjitrutatha.	3 Kwiyinjikotrutatha.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwiyinjunnyiwhottrutatha.
- 2 Kwiyinjunnyiwhottrutatha.
- 3 Kwiyinjunkotrutatha.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwiyinjisitrooshit.	1 Kwiyinjinyiwhottrooshit.
2 Kwiyinjinyitrooshit.	2 Kwiyinjinyiwhottrooshit.
3 Kwiyinjitrooshit.	3 Kwiyinjikotrooshit.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwiyinjunnyiwhottrooshit.
- 2 Kwiyinjunnyiwhottrooshit.
- 3 Kwiyinjunkotrooshit.

Verb. *To walk, of quadrupeds.*

## PRESENT TENSE.

Gäul, *they walk.*      Kugaö, *they walk.*      Kudhuö, *they walk.*

## FUTURE TENSE.

Gutaö, *they will walk.*

*To run.*

Atla, *he runs.*      Gatla, *they run.*

*To bite.*

Taul, *he bites.*      Söah, *he bit me.*

*To run.*

Thluj chiltle, *a dog ran off.*

Verb. *To walk.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Geitik.	1 Geituö.	1 Geitutul.
2 Genyitik.	2 Goutik.	2 Gowhotul.
3 Getik.	3 Kugutuo.	3 Kugututul.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Geihtik.	1 Geituökh.	1 Geituttul.
2 Geintik.	2 Gowhuökh.	2 Gowhotul.
3 Gettik.	3 Kugetuökh.	3 Kugetuttul.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Gutihik.	1 Gutituöh.	1 Gutitäul.
2 Gutjntik.	2 Gutowhuöh.	2 Gutowhohul.
3 Gutettik.	3 Kugotuöh.	3 Kugotuttul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kuvihik.	1 Kuvituö.	1 Kuvitutul.
2 Gouantik.	2 Gowhuö.	2 Gowhohtul.
3 Kuvittik.	3 Kugotuö.	3 Kugotuttul.

Verb. *To walk, mentally.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titchishit.	1 Titchitizhit.	1 Titchidichi.
2 Titchjzhit.	2 Tittoshit.	2 Tittochi.
3 Tittizhit.	3 Gittitizhit.	3 Gittidichi.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Titchidhidhut.	1 Titchidhitudhut.	1 Titchidhidichik.
2 Titchidhidhut.	2 Titchidhohtut.	2 Titchidhohchik.
3 Titchodhut.	3 Gitichodhut.	3 Gitichochik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tetithah.	1 Tetitudhah.	1 Tetitutah.
2 Tetjdah.	2 Tetothah.	2 Tetotah.
3 Tutedhah.	3 Gitutedhah.	3 Gitetah.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tivichishit.	1 Tivitizhit.	1 Tividichi.
2 Titozhit.	2 Titoshit.	2 Titochi.
3 Tiyooshit.	3 Tigiyooshit.	3 Tigichoochi.

Verb. *To take one object.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Onihnji.	1 Onitinji.	1 Zyunonitinji.
2 Oninji.	2 Onohnji.	2 Zyunonohnji.
3 Yoonji.	3 Giyoonji.	3 Zyungiyoonji.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Odhihnjik.	1 Odhitinjik.	1 Zyunodhitinjik.
2 Odhinjik.	2 Odhohnjik.	2 Zyunodhohnjik.
3 Yoonjik.	3 Giyoonjik.	3 Zyungiyoonjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Otihdul.	1 Otitundul.	1 Zyunotitundul.
2 Otindul.	2 Otowhohndul.	2 Zyunotowhohndul.
3 Yootendul.	3 Giyootendul.	3 Zyungiyootendul.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ovihnji.	1 Ovitinji.	1 Zyunovitinji.
2 Ononji.	2 Onohnji.	2 Zyunonohnji.
3 Yoonji.	3 Giyoonji.	3 Zyungiyoonji.

Verb. *To take to one's self.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochihsinji.	1 Ochitinji.	1 Zyunochitinji.
2 Onyitinji.	2 Otowhohnji.	2 Zyunotowhohnji.
3 Otitinji.	3 Ogititinji.	3 Zyunogititinji.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Oehidhihsinjik.	1 Oehidhitinjik.	1 Zunoehidhitinjik.
2 Oehidhitinjik.	2 Oehidhowhohnjik.	2 Zyunoehidhowhohnjik.
3 Yoochithinjik.	3 Giyoochithinjik.	3 Zyunogichithinjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Otitisundul.	1 Otititundul.
2 Otititundul.	2 Otutowhohndul.
3 Yootitetundul.	3 Giyootitetundul.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zyunotititundul.
- 2 Zyunotutowhohndul.
- 3 Zyungiyootitetundul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Ochisinji.	1 Oehitinji.	1 Zyunochitinji.
2 Onyitinji.	2 Otowhonji.	2 Zyunotowhohnji.
3 Yootitinji.	3 Giyootitinji.	3 Zyungiyootitinji.

Verb. *To help.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrinihji.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinji.
2 Kwutsuttrinijji.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnji.
3 Kwutsuttrinji.	3 Kwutsuttriginji.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwutsuttrunitundui.
- 2 Kwutsuttrunohndui.
- 3 Kwutsuttrungundui.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrinihjik.	1 Kwutsuttrinitinjik.
2 Kwutsuttrinijjik.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnjik.
3 Kwutsuttrinijjik.	3 Kwutsuttriginijjik.

*Plural.*

- 1 Kwutsuttrundhitinjik.
- 2 Kwutsuttrundhohnjik.
- 3 Kwutsuttrungidhianjik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrutihndul.	1 Kwutsuttrtitundul.
2 Kwutsuttrutihndul.	2 Kwutsuttrutohndul.
3 Kwutsuttrutendul.	3 Kwutsuttrigutendul.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwutsuttruntitundul.	
2 Kwutsuttruntohndul.	
3 Kwutsuttrungutendul.	

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwutsuttrivihnji.	1 Kwutsuttrivitinji.
2 Kwutsuttrinonji.	2 Kwutsuttrinohnji.
3 Kwutsuttrivinja.	3 Kwutsuttrikonji.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Kwutsuttrunvinyinji.	
2 Kwutsuttrunohnji.	
3 Kwutsuttrunkonji.	

Verb. *To help, another.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vuttsuttrinijnji.	1 Vuttsuttrinitinji.
2 Vuttsuttrinijnji.	2 Vuttsuttrinohnji.
3 Yittsuttrinji.	3 Gittsuttrinji.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vuttsuttrunitundui.	
2 Vuttsuttrunohndui.	
3 Gittsuttrungundui.	

## PAST TENSE,

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vuttsuttrinijnjik.	1 Vuttsuttrinitinjik.
2 Vuttsuttrinijnjik.	2 Vuttsuttrinohnjik.
3 Yittsuttrinijnjik.	3 Gittsuttrinijnjik.
<i>Plural.</i>	
1 Vuttsuttrundhitinjik.	
2 Vuttsuttrunohnjik.	
3 Gittsuttrundhinjik.	

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Vuttsutritihndul.	1 Vuttsutrititundul.
2 Vuttsuttritihndul.	2 Vuttsuttrutohndul.
3 Yitssuttrutendul.	3 Gittsuttrutendul.

*Plural.*

1 Vuttsuttruntitundul.
2 Vuttsuttruntohndul.
3 Gittsuttruntendul.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vuttsuttrivihnji.	1 Vuttsuttrivitinji.	1 Vuttsuttrunvitiñji.
2 Vuttsuttrinonji.	2 Vuttsuttrinohnji.	2 Vuttsuttrunohnji.
3 Yitssuttrivini.	3 Gittsuttrivini.	3 Gittsuttrunvini.

Verb. *To take many.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tukwilñji.	1 Tukwanji.	1 Zyuntukwanji.
2 Tukwinyañji.	2 Tukohnji.	2 Zyuntukohnji.
3 Tukwanji.	3 Tukookwanji.	3 Zyuntukookwanji.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tukwudhilhnjik.	1 Tukwudhanjik.
2 Tukwudhanjik.	2 Tukwudhohnjik.
3 Tukwelñjik.	3 Tukookwelñjik.

*Plural.*

1 Zyuntukwidhanjik.
2 Zyuntukwidhohnjik.
3 Zyuntukookwelñjik.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tukwutuhndul.	1 Tukwutandul.
2 Tukwutandul.	2 Tukwutohndul.
3 Tukwutahndul.	3 Tukookwutahndul.

*Plural.*

1 Zyuntukwutandul.
2 Zyuntukwutohndul.
3 Zyuntukookwutahndul.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Tukwitelnji.	1 Tukwitanji.	1 Zyuntukwitanji.
2 Tukonji.	2 Tukwitohnji.	2 Zyuntukwitohnji.
3 Tukwitanji.	3 Tukookwitanji.	3 Zyuntukookwitanji.

Verb. *To send for.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuitulekh.	1 Voøkuichæekh.	1 Vookunchæekh.
2 Voøkuichæekh.	2 Voøkuitohekh.	2 Voøkuntohekh.
3 Yoøkuitæekh.	3 Yoøkuigitaekh.	3 Yoøkungitaekh.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuichidhelekh.	1 Voøkuichidhæekh.	1 Voøkunchidhæekh.
2 Voøkuichidhæekh.	2 Voøkuitoekh.	2 Voøkuntöekh.
3 Yoøkuichilekh.	3 Yoøkuigichilekh.	3 Yoøkungichilekh.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuitulakh.	1 Voøkuitäakh.	1 Vookuntaäkh.
2 Voøkuitäakh.	2 Voøkuitoahakh.	2 Vookuntohakh.
3 Yoøkuitahakh.	3 Yoøkuigitaahakh.	3 Giyoøkuntahakh.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Voøkuichidhelekh.	1 Voøkuichidhæekh.	1 Voøkunchidhæekh.
2 Vookuøekh.	2 Voøkuitoekh.	2 Voøkuntöekh.
3 Yoøkuitäakh.	3 Yoøkuitäakh.	3 Giyoøkuntäakh.

Verb. *To pour out.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nechihnja.	1 Nechitunja.	1 Zyunnechitunja.
2 Nechinja.	2 Netohnja.	2 Zyunnetohnja.
3 Neyitunja.	3 Negitunja.	3 Zyunnegitunja.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netchidhihnja.	1 Netchidhitunja.	1 Zyunnetchidhitunja.
2 Netchidhinja.	2 Netchidhonja.	2 Zyunnetchidhonja.
3 Neyichonja.	3 Negichonja.	3 Zyunnegichonja.



FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netitihnja.	1 Netitinja.	1 Zyunnnetitinja.
2 Netitinja.	2 Netutohnja.	2 Zyunnnetutohnja.
3 Neyititenja.	3 Negititenja.	3 Zyunnnegititenja.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nechihnja.	1 Netotunja.	1 Zyunnnetotunja.
2 Netonja.	2 Nutohnja.	2 Zyunnnetohnja.
3 Neyichonja.	3 Negichonja.	3 Zyunnnegichonja.

Verb. *To spill.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Nuteltlit.	1 Nutchatlit.	1 Zyunnnutchatlit.
2 Nutchantlit.	2 Nutotlit.	2 Zyunnnutotlit.
3 Neyichatlit.	3 Neyitatlit.	3 Zyunnnegitatlit.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netchidhitlit.	1 Netchidhatlit.	1 Zyunnnetchidhatlit.
2 Netchidhantlit.	2 Netchidhotlit.	2 Zyunnnetchidhotlit.
3 Neyetchiltlit.	3 Negichiltlit.	3 Zyunnnegichiltlit.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netutultla.	1 Netutatla.	1 Zyunnnetutatla.
2 Netutantla.	2 Netutotla.	2 Zyunnnetutotla.
3 Neyitutatla.	3 Negitutatla.	3 Zyunnnegitutatla.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Netiltlit.	1 Netotlit.	1 Zyunnnetotlit.
2 Netontlit.	2 Netotlit.	2 Zyunnnetotlit.
3 Neyitchootlit.	3 Negichootlit.	3 Zyunnnegichootlit.

Verb. *To sprinkle.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineinihtinja.	1 Kwunneinitinja.
2 Kwineininja.	2 Kwineinitonja.	2 Kwunneinitonja.
3 Kwineininja.	3 Kwineigitinja.	3 Kwunneigitinja.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineininja.	1 Kwunneininja.
2 Kwineitininja.	2 Kwineinonja.	2 Kwunneinohnja.
3 Kwineitinja.	3 Kwineigitinja.	3 Kwunneigitinja.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwineitinihnja.	1 Kwineitinitunja.
2 Kwineitininja.	2 Kwineitunonja.
3 Kwineituninja.	3 Kwineigitunenja.

*Plural.*

1 Kwunneitinitunja.
2 Kwunneitunonja.
3 Kwunneigitunenja.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Kwineinihnja.	1 Kwineinotunja.
2 Kwineinonja.	2 Kwineinohnja.
3 Kwineinyonja.	3 Kwineiginyonja.

*Plural.*

1 Kwunnetinotunja.
2 Kwunneinohnja.
3 Kwunneiginyonja.

Verb. *To humble self.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Zugkhuttitiltsi.	1 Zugkhuttichatsi.
2 Zugkhuttichantsi.	2 Zugkhuttitohtsi.
3 Zugkhuttutahtsi.	3 Zugkhuttigutatsi.

*Plural.*

1 Zugzyunkhuttichatsi.
2 Zugzyunkhuttitohtsi.
3 Zugzyunkhuttigutatsi.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Zugkhuttiteltsi.	1 Zugkhuttutatsi.
2 Zugkhuttitantsi.	2 Zugkhuttutohtsi.
3 Zugkhuttutatsi.	3 Zugkhuttugutatsi.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttutatsi.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttutohtsi.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttugutatsi.

FUTURE TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Zugkhuttituteltsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttitutañtsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttitutatsya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Zugkhuttitutatsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttitutohtsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttigututatsya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttitutatsya.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttitutohtsya.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttigututatsya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

*Singular.*

- 1 Zugkhuttiveltsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttutontsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttichootsya.

*Dual.*

- 1 Zugkhuttivatsya.
- 2 Zugkhuttutohtsya.
- 3 Zugkhuttigichootsya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Zugzyunkhuttivatsya.
- 2 Zugzyunkhuttutohtsya.
- 3 Zugzyunkhuttigichootsya.

Verb. *To long for.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Koçkkuttinihthun.
- 2 Koçkkuttinidhun.
- 3 Koçkkuttinidhun.

*Dual.*

- 1 Koçkkuttinitudun.
- 2 Koçkkuttinothun.
- 3 Koçkkuttiginidhun.

*Plural.*

- 1 Koçkkuttunyinitudhun.
- 2 Koçkkuttunyinothun.
- 3 Koçkkuttunginidhun.

PAST TENSE.

*Singular.*

- 1 Koçkkuttinihzhin.
- 2 Koçkkuttinijhin.
- 3 Koçkkuttinizhin.

*Dual.*

- 1 Koçkkuttinitizhin.
- 2 Koçkkuttinoshin.
- 3 Koçkkuttiginizhin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Koçkkuttunyinitizhin.
- 2 Koçkkuttunyinoshin.
- 3 Koçkkuttunginizhin.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Koçkkuttinishya.	1 Koçkkuttinitizhya.
2 Koçkkuttinizhya.	2 Koçkkuttinoshya.
3 Koçkkuttinezhya.	3 Koçkkuttiginezhya.

*Plural.*

- 1 Koçkkuttunyitinizha.
- 2 Koçkkuttunyitinoshya.
- 3 Koçkkuttungitinezhya.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Koçkkuttinishin.	1 Koçkkuttinotizhin.
2 Koçkkuttinozhin.	2 Koçkkuttinoshin.
3 Koçkkuttinyoozhin.	3 Koçkkutiginyoozhin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Koçkkuttunyinotizhin.
- 2 Koçkkuttunyinoshin.
- 3 Koçkkuttungitinyoozhin.

Verb. *To boast.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tugtutukwilyin.	1 Tugtutukwichayin.
2 Tugtutukwichayin.	2 Tugtutukwitohyin.
3 Tugtutukwitalayin.	3 Tugtutukookwitalayin.

*Plural.*

- 1 Tugtuntukwichayin.
- 2 Tugtuntukwitohyin.
- 3 Tugtunkookwitalayin.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tugtutukwitelyinh.	1 Tugtutukwitalayinh.
2 Tugtutukwitalayinh.	2 Tugtutukwitoyinh.
3 Tugtutukwitalayinh.	3 Tugtutukookwitalayinh.

*Plural.*

- 1 Tugtuntukwitalayinh.
- 2 Tugtuntukwitoyinh.
- 3 Tugtuntukookwitalayinh.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tugtutukwitutelya.	1 Tugtutukwitutaya.
2 Tugtutukwitutaya.	2 Tugtutukwitutohya.
3 Tugtutukwitutahya.	3 Tugtutukookwitutahya.

*Plural.*

1 Tugtuntukwitutaya.
2 Tugtuntukwitutohya.
3 Tugtunkookwitutahya.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>
1 Tugtutukwitelyin.	1 Tugtutukwitoyin.
2 Tugtutukwitoyin.	2 Tugtutukwitohyin.
3 Tugtutukwichooyin.	3 Tugtutukwichooyin.

*Plural.*

1 Tugtutukwitoyin.
2 Tugtuntukwitohyin.
3 Tugtuntukookwichooyin.

Verb. *To sing.*

INDICATIVE MOOD.

PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Etehithli'.	1 Etehitili.	1 Unehitili.
2 Etehçili.	2 Etothli.	2 Untothli.
3 Etli.	3 Egitli.	3 Ungitli.

PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Etilih.	1 Etitilih.	1 Untitilih.
2 Etçilih.	2 Etolih.	2 Untolih.
3 Ettçilih.	3 Egittçilih.	3 Ungittçilih.

FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Etitihthlyah.	1 Etitilyah.	1 Untitilyah.
2 Ettitçilyah.	2 Ettitothlyah.	2 Untothlyah.
3 Ettitelyah.	3 Egitittelyah.	3 Ungitittelyah.

IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Vitchihthli.	1 Etotili.	1 Untotili.
2 Etçoli.	2 Etothli.	2 Untothli.
3 Etchooli.	3 Egitchooli.	3 Ungitchooli.

Verb. *To be sick.*

## INDICATIVE MOOD.

## PRESENT TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Dhiltsik.	1 Dhatsik.	1 Zyundhatsik.
2 Dhantsik.	2 Dhohtsik.	2 Zyundhohtsik.
3 Eltsik.	3 Geltsik.	3 Zyungeltsik.

## PAST TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Eltsik.	1 Atsik.	1 Zyunatsik.
2 Āntsik.	2 Otsik.	2 Zyunotsik.
3 Āntsik.	3 Ġantsik.	3 Zyungantsik.

## FUTURE TENSE.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Teltsik.	1 Tatsik.	1 Zyuntatsik.
2 Tantsik.	2 Totsik.	2 Zyuntotsik.
3 Tatsik.	3 Ġutatsik.	3 Zyungutatsik.

## IMPERATIVE MOOD.

<i>Singular.</i>	<i>Dual.</i>	<i>Plural.</i>
1 Veltsik.	1 Vatsik.	1 Zyunvatsik.
2 Ōntsik.	2 Otsik.	2 Zyunotsik.
3 Vatsik.	3 Guvatsik.	3 Zyunguvatsik.

## OF ADVERBS.

An Adverb is a part of speech joined to a verb, an adjective, and sometimes to another adverb, to express some quality or circumstance respecting it, as : Kwirzi ettinetle kug gikhyi, *He reads well* ; Tinjih thlih ha nirzi, *A man truly good* ; Kwinttluth tshitkwitchoë tsut attuntluth, *He writes very correctly*.

Adverbs though very numerous may be reduced to certain classes, the chief of which are those of Number (Trikwititshi), Order (Koochazi), Place (Kwittekit), Time (Kwedhah), Quantity (Tugwantssi), Quality (Kookwittij), Doubt (Nirzindo ninjiitrudhut), Affirmative (Kiitrinyathun), Negative (Truttunahkkwa), Interrogation (Trotakthut), Comparison (Kookwij).

1. Of Number : as, *once*, ihthlud ; *twice*, nekthud ; *thrice*, ttyid, etc.

2. Of Order : as, *first*, troottshid ; *second*, troottshid nikendo ; *third*, nekthud nikendo ; *fourth*, ttyid nikendo ; *finally*, khujko tsut, etc.

3. Of Place : as, *here*, tzut ; *there*, zut ; *where*, nitchin ; *elsewhere*,

ihthlogkwäun; *nowhere*, ihthlogtun ukkwa; *herein*, tzutkwizzit; *whither*, nitchin te; *hither*, tzut kwäun; *upward*, yettug tsut, oote; *downward*, oozug; *backward*, nitj tsut; *forward*, ndo tsut; *whence*, kwut sut; *whithersoever*, nitchin te; *how?* nyittsso tte?

4. Of Time: as, *now*, choog; *to-day*, choog ttrin; *already*, uttuj; *before*, kwiyettshi; *yesterday*, kettuj ttrin; *long since*, nizhit tej; *tomorrow*, nikka; *not yet*, tthui ukkwa; *hereafter*, tzut kwittle; *by and by*, yendo chi; *immediately*, inchit tsut; *instantly*, khun tsut; *often*, nikhun; *sometimes*, kettug; *soon*, nyakkwun; *always*, sheg; *when*, etchi tej, nitchin tej; *then*, akotej; *never*, ihthlud te ukkwa; *again*, chun, etc.

5. Of Quantity: as, *much*, lyej; *little*, kwintsul; *sufficiently*, ettet tegwantssi; *how much*, ttegwanttluth, etc.

6. Of Quality: as, *wisely*, kwizzi kit; *foolishly*, kwunashi kit; *justly*, tshitgwitchoë tsut; *quickly*, anidhook; *slowly*, kheh tsut; *bad*, kwirzyoq tsut, etc.

7. Of Doubt: as, *perhaps*, vathlij; *possibly*, kookwudhun; *doubtfully*, nirzindoninjütrudhut.

8. Of Affirmation: as, *verily*, thlih ha; *certainly*, ettelye; *yes*, aha, etc.

9. Of Negation: as, *not*, elyet kkwa; *no*, ukkwa; *not at all*, thlo ukkwa.

10. Of Interrogation: *how*, nyittsso; *why*, chyaggut.

11. Of Comparison: *almost*, khuinji; *alike*, nikkit; *less*, kwikiyeyit.

#### OF PREPOSITIONS.

Prepositions serve to connect words with one another, and to show the relation between them. They are for the most part put before nouns and pronouns: as, *He went from Winnipeg to Fort Simpson*, Winnipeg kwut sut Fort Simpson kwu tsut chozzi. *They are instructed by him*, Vik kirkhe kokatromahtun.

The following is a list of the principal prepositions:

<i>Of</i> , kenjit, enjit.	<i>Into</i> , kwiz zit.	<i>Above</i> , yettug, oote.
<i>To</i> , kwu tsut, tsut.	<i>Within</i> , khuttizzit.	<i>Below</i> , kwuzzug.
<i>For</i> , kwuggut.	<i>Without</i> , chikhtuj.	<i>Between</i> , kyitdetug.
<i>By</i> , kirkhe.	<i>Without</i> , kwuödh.	<i>Between</i> , kwikiyitdetug.
<i>With</i> , vah, ah.	<i>Over</i> , kwuttokh.	<i>Beneath</i> , kwitte.
<i>In</i> , zit, kwizzit.	<i>Under</i> , kwitte.	<i>At</i> , tun.
<i>From</i> , kwut sut.	<i>Through</i> , kwuttlud.	<i>Near</i> , nyakkwun.
<i>Under</i> , kwiezeg.	<i>Beyond</i> , käut.	<i>Off</i> , un.
<i>Beyond</i> , kendo nizhit.	<i>Before</i> , kwunda.	<i>On or upon</i> , kwukug kug.
<i>Behind</i> , kwintj.	<i>Before</i> , nda.	<i>Among</i> , kwittet tet.
<i>Behind</i> , kwikitlyo.	<i>After</i> , kwittle.	<i>About</i> , kwizyo.
<i>Without me</i> , settun.	<i>Then</i> , akochi.	<i>Against</i> , kwinetsi netsi.

## Examples.

Natthut kirkhe tridhelkthui, *By a fall he was killed.* Nyah titutah, *We will go with you.* Zzehkwilyeyi kwiz zit, kwitchin, *He dwells in the city.* Zzeh kwizzit tunginchyo, *Within the house they are.* Nutitha kwiyettshi, *Before I die.* Zyooguttidichyo kenjit vettinihthun, *Because he is kind I love him.* Cheirzi kenjit, veinjitchidhihui, *Because he is generous I love him.* Nittegwiti tun chikhtui nudhut, *The gate without he stands.* Ooun chozzi, *He went off.*

## OF CONJUNCTIONS.

A conjunction is a part of speech that is chiefly used to connect sentences; so as out of two or more sentences, to make but one. It sometimes connects only words.

Conjunctions are principally divided into two sorts, the Copulative and the Disjunctive.

The Copulative serves to connect or to continue a sentence, by expressing an addition, a supposition, a cause: as, Attun akō vut chah Dawson City kookwitchin, *He and his brother reside in Dawson city.* Tseyin nili, kwuggut yoo ei ket tinjetudhut vut sun treltsiui, *He is glad, because what he wished for was given to him.* Tihsyah sah tehah chi, *I will go if he will go with me.*

The Conjunction Disjunctive serves not only to connect and continue the sentence, but also to express opposition of meaning in different degrees: as, Nikhun koōkuitrigikhe kwittizzik, tthui te kwiyendo nirzi nethilit kkwa, *Although he was frequently reproved yet he did not become better.* Giyahnininchil, kō vettun negichithichil, *They came with him, but returned without him.*

The following is a list of the principal conjunctions:

The Copulative—Akō, *and*; chi, *if*; ei, *that*; ethletsut, *both*; akotej, *then*; ezyuk kwuggut, *therefore*; kwuggut yoo, *because*.

The Disjunctive—Kō, *but*; kō, *or*; kwikkī, *as*; ket trunatchut, *lest*; kwittizzik, *though*; elyet kkwa chi, *unless*; nekthui kwut sut ihthlog, *either*; tthui te, *yet*; nukoolyo, *notwithstanding*; chih elyet kkwa, ei tthui elyet kkwa, *neither this nor that*.

It may be observed that the same word is sometimes used as a conjunction and as an adverb and sometimes as a preposition; as, Akochi tihsyah, *Then I will go.* Akotej genetik, akō kwiyettshi elyet kkwa, *He arrived then, and not before.*

## OF INTERJECTIONS.

An Interjection is a word used to express some passion or emotion of the mind: as, Etzeyi! sit ttrigwahti, *Alas! it grieves me.* Ttah-njook! *How long!* Eikh! zzeh thlukwututanui, *O! the house will fall.*



## OF DERIVATION.

Of the various ways in which words are derived from one another.

Having treated of the different sorts of words, and their various modifications, which is the first part of Etymology, it is proper to explain the methods by which one word is derived from another.

Words are derived from one another in various ways, namely :

1. Substantives are derived from verbs : as from *trigikhyi*, *speaking*, is derived the word *gikhyi*, *speaker*, from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *trigikhyi*, *speaking*.

The word *kwundui*, *life*, is derived from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *trikwundui*, *living*. The first person is *kwhndui*, the second *kwindui*, the third *kwundui*.

The word *ndetiti*, *visitor*, comes from the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense of the verb *ndetrititi*, *visiting*. The first person is *ndehti*, the second *ndenyiti*, the third *ndetiti*.

2. The verb *chintluth*, *he is strong*, the third person singular, indicative mood, present tense, comes from the substantive *chuttluth*, *strength*. The first person is *chihtluth*, the second *chintluth*, the third *chintluth*.

3. Adjectives are derived from substantives : as from *tteteh*, *wealth*; *tteteh tiyin*, *he possesses wealth*.

4. Substantives are derived from adjectives : as from *ninjo*, *long*; *ukwanjo*, *vikwanjo*, *length*, *its length*.

5. Substantives are derived from substantives : as from *ttekug*, *surface of water*; *tterzra*, *vapour*.

6. Adjectives are derived from substantives : as, *tinjihkyo*, *man-like*, from *tinjih*, *man*.

7. Adverbs are derived from adjectives; as, *kookwudhun*, *possibly*, from *kudhun*, *able*.

There are so many ways of deriving words from one another that it would be extremely difficult to enumerate them. The primitive words of any language are few; the derivatives form the greater number. The examples as given must suffice.

## PART III.

## SYNTAX.

The third part of Grammar is Syntax, which treats of the agreement and construction of words in a sentence.

A sentence is an assemblage of words forming a complete sentence. Sentences are of two kinds, Simple and Compound.

A Simple sentence has in it but one subject, and one finite verb : as, *Life is short*, Kwundui nyukkwun nili.

A Compound sentence consists of two or more simple sentences connected together : *Life is short, and art is long*, Kwundui nyukkwun nili, akø kikyikwanjik nizhook nili. *Idleness produces want, vice, and misery*, Ettrië, kettuntigwidichyo, kwitukwjë, akø khuinjikwutudhut natshi.

As sentences themselves are divided into simple and compound, so the members themselves may be divided likewise into simple and compound members; for whole sentences, whether simple or compounded, may become members of other sentences, by means of some additional connection, as in the following example : “ *The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master’s crib; but Israel doth not know, My people do not consider,* ” “ Akkihezir yit sun nili ahtundui, akø thlujchoh uttze choh yek kekwadhut iäkit katundui : ko Israel katundui kkwa, sit ttsyahnut ninjiigichi kkwa.” This sentence consists of two compounded members, each of which is subdivided into two simple members, which are properly called Clauses.

There are three sorts of simple sentences: the Explicative, or explaining, kitshikutrathli; the Interrogative, or asking, trotakthut; the Imperative, or commanding, kuttroekwadhut.

An explicative sentence is when a thing is said to be or not to be, to do or not to do, to suffer or not to suffer, in a direct manner : as, *I am*, iththli; *thou writest*, kwitinintluth; *Thomas is loved*, Thomas vettitrinidhun.

If the sentence be negative, the adverb *not* is placed after the verb : as, *Kichihnih kkwa, I touched him not*. In the negative form of the adverb it is, *Elyet kichihndya, I did not touch him*.

In an interrogative sentence, or when a question is asked, the nominative case precedes the verb : as, *Attun ilih lyet ? i.e. He was it ?* instead of, *Was it he ?* Alexanderchintssi Persiannut tugtinchyokh lyet ? *Did Alexander the Great conquer the Persians ?*

In an imperative sentence, when a thing is commanded to be, to do, to suffer, or not, the nominative case precedes the verb : as, *Nun kwuntlukwatshi chiheih, Thou traitor, go*. *Anidhook ooun tohchya, Quickly go ye away*. *Tdah kug kwu tsut todichyah, Let us go to the mountains* (literally, *To the mountains let us go*).

The principal parts of a simple sentence are the Subject, the Attribute, and the Object.

The Subject, ket trigikhya, is the thing chiefly spoken of ; the Attribute, nittsø tukoönchyo ket tigwinyoo kø ket trtunahkkwa, is the thing or action affirmed or denied of it; and the Object, ket ninjiitrudhut, kø ket kinjitrizhit, is the thing affected by such action.

The Nominative denotes the subject, akø kwizhei kit kinji kwittshi niheih, and usually goes before the verb or attribute; and the word

denoting the object precedes the verb: as, *Tinjih kwizyej tit tinjit-kwittizhit nintei tsut kukwadhut, A wise man his passions govern.* Here *a wise man* is the subject; *governs*, *tsut kukwadhut*, the attribute, *nittsso tukoonchyo ket tigwinyoo, ko ket trutunahkkwa*, or thing affirmed, *etchichi ket tigwinyoo*; and *his passions*, *ako tit tinjikitizhit nintui*, the object, *ket kinjiritizhit*.

Syntax principally consists of two parts, Concord and Government.

Concord is the agreement which one word has with another, in gender, number, case or person.

Government is that power which one part of speech has over another, in directing its mood, tense, or case.

A few examples of the manner in which the learners should be exercised are here given, in order to prove their knowledge, and to render it familiar to them. This is called Parsing. The nature of the subject, as well as the adaptation of it to learners, requires that it should be divided into two parts; namely, parsing as it respects etymology alone, and parsing as it respects both etymology and syntax.

Section 1.—Specimens of etymological parsing:

“ *Virtue ennobles us* ”—

“ *Ndotigwiyin vahkwitunduinut nyiwhahtsi.* ”

*Ndotigwiyin* is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. *Vahkwitunduinut, nobles, or well known*, is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the plural number, and in the objective case, governed by *nyiwhahtsi, makes us*, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person plural.

“ *Goodness will be rewarded* ”—

“ *Kwizikwichanchyo kwitnutrikwutahtsyah.* ”

*Kwizikwichanchyo* is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. *Kwitnutrikwutahtsyah* is a regular verb in the passive voice, the indicative mood, the future tense, and the third person singular.

“ *They who forgive, act nobly* ”—

“ *Einut khuttutsut ooungitilli, yinjitkwitchinttluth ha tungittiyin.* ”

*Einut* is a demonstrative adjective pronoun, of the third person, the plural number, and in the nominative case. *Khuttutsut ooungitilli* is an irregular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, and in the third person plural. *Yinjitkwitchinttluth ha* is an adverb of quality, *tungittiyin* is a regular verb, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person plural.

Section 2.—Specimens of syntactical parsing :

“ *Vice produces misery* ”—

“ Kwirzyoqtigwittiyin nersitkwitchachyo natshi.”

Kwirzyoqtigwittiyin is a common substantive of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Natshi is a regular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative kwirzyoqtigwittiyin, according to the rule. A verb must agree with its nominative case in number and person. Nersitkwitchachyo is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb natshi, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Wisdom or folly governs us* ”—

“ Kwizzi kq kwunashi nyiwhot tsut kukwadhut.”

Kwizzi is a common substantive of the neuter gender, third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kq is a disjunctive conjunction. Kwunashi is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Kukwadhut is a regular verb, active mood, present tense, and the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case kwizzi kq kwunashi, according to the rule, which says, The conjunction disjunctive has an effect contrary to that of the conjunction copulative; for as the verb, noun or pronoun, is referred to the preceding terms taken separately, it must be in the singular number. Nyiwhot tsut is a personal pronoun, of the first person, plural number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb kukwadhut, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Every heart knows its sorrows* ”—

“ Kwittri ettounyatchyo tit ttrigwitti katundui.”

Ettounyatchyo is an adjective pronoun of the distributive kind, agreeing with its substantive *heart*, according to the rule that adjective pronouns must agree in number with their substantives. Kwittri is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. Katundui is an irregular verb active, indicative mood, present tense, the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case *heart*, according to the rule, A verb must agree with its nominative case in number and person. Tit is a personal pronoun, of the third person singular, and of the neuter gender, to agree with its substantive *heart*, according to the rule, which says, Pronouns must always agree with their antecedents, and the nouns for which they stand, in gender and

number. *Its* is in the possessive case, governed by the noun *sorrows*, according to the rule, which says, One substantive governs another, signifying a different thing, in the possessive or genitive case. *Ttrigwitti* is a common substantive, of the third person, the plural number, and the objective case, governed by the active verb *knows* according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

“ *Mosquitoes annoy us* ”—  
“ *Ttssi nenyiwhot chashit.* ”

*Ttssi* is a common substantive, of the neuter gender, the third person, the singular number, and in the nominative case. *Chashit* is an irregular verb, indicative mood, present tense, and the third person singular, agreeing with its nominative case *ttssi*, according to the rule, which says, A noun of multitude may have a verb or pronoun agreeing with it, either of the singular or plural number as, *There is a large herd of deer.* *Nenyiwhot* is a personal pronoun of the first person, plural number, and in the objective case, governed by the active verb *chashit*, according to the rule, which says, Active verbs govern the objective case.

In closing this short sketch of the *Tukudh Grammar*, it need only be added that it is hoped that those interested in the language will find it to be truly serviceable.



# ENGLISH-TUKUDH DICTIONARY.

## A

- Abaddon, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.  
 Abaft, *prep.* Kwikitlit tsui.  
 Abandon, *v. t.* Akkhöochihnyoo, Akkhöochinyoo, Akkheyoonyoo.  
 Abandonment, *n.* Akkhetronyoo, Akkhetrikonyoo.  
 Abase, *v. t.* Zug elbtsi, Zug nyan-tsi, Zug yahtsi.  
 Abasement, *n.* Zugtrikwahtsi, Zugtrikweltsui.  
 Abash, *v. t.* Ozzi elhtsi, ozzi nyan-tsi, ozzi yahtsi.  
 Abatable, *adj.* Kookwudhunkwikyiyeyit trikwahtsi.  
 Abatement, *n.* Kwikyiyeyit trikweltsui.  
 Abba, *n.* Kwittyi.  
 Abbatoir, *n.* Utthui truhakthui zzeh.  
 Abbreviate, *v. t.* Nyukkun kwilhtsi.  
 Abdicate, *v. t.* Kwittrid kwirzi akkhöochihnyoo.  
 Abdomen, *n.* Tirzruk.  
 Abdnce, *v. t.* Kwitsi ihkwul, Kwihsti chibnduk.  
 Abducent, *adj.* Trunduk.  
 Abduct, *v. t.* Nukwune ha ooun ihkthah.  
 Abduction, *n.* Nukwune ha ooun tronjik.  
 Abductor, *n.* Ithlę nukwune ha ithlę ooun ekdhah.  
 Abed, *adv.* Etsihikit kug.  
 Aberrant, *a.* Kwut sut tekwitn-tazzit.  
 Aberration, *n.* Tshitgwitchoë kwut sut tettitizzit.  
 Abet, *v. t.* Nitsutkoväe.  
 Abettor, *n.* Ithlę nitsutkwäe.  
 Abeyance, *n.* Ithlę nirzi ndo ninjiitrudhut, Kutrooli.  
 Abhor, *v. t.* Kookwilsyei, Kookwasyei, Yikkwasyei.  
 Abhorrence, *n.* Kettrikwasyei, Kittrikwitschië.  
 Abide, *v. t.* Akkhetihchyo, Akkhetinitchyo, Akkhetinchyo.  
 Abiding, *adj.* Akkhetukoonchyo.  
 Ability, *n.* Kookwudhun, Chutluth.  
 Abject, *adj.* Ginili kkwa, Elyet giili.  
 Abjectness, *n.* Kookwili tukwudhut.  
 Abjuration, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë ha trutunahkkwa.  
 Abjure, *v. t.* Kinjinintui ha tunulhkkwa.  
 Ablative, *adj.* Kwut sut tronji.  
 Ablaze, *adv.* Truttukun.  
 Able, *adj.* Kudhun, Kookwudhun, Ttui-kwittiyin.  
 Ablution, *n.* Kookwuättrah, Khuttikuättrah.  
 Ably, *adv.* Kwuttui ha.  
 Abnegate, *v. t.* Vinulkkwa, Vinyakkwa, Yinahkkwa.  
 Abnormal, *adj.* Kochitri kwinetsi.  
 Aboard, *adv.* Ttrikhchoh kug.  
 Abode, *n.* Trikwitchin tekkit, Zzeh.  
 Abolish, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwilhtsi, Kwizha kwilhtsi.  
 Abolition, *n.* Kwitshilitrikweltsui, Kwuggut kkwa trikweltsui.

Abominable, *a.* Truttutroocha-  
chyo, Kittrikwitichie.  
Abominate, *v. t.* Kittritchie.  
Kittritinyie, Yittritchie.  
Aboriginal, *adj.* Trootsbid, Teno-  
tei.  
Aborigines, *n. pl.* Tinjih troot-  
tshidnut, Kthoikit ithlog  
troottshidnut.  
Abortion, *n.* Trenjo nelsit, Kwit-  
tshi kwukooli.  
Abortive, *adj.* Kwuggut kkwa.  
Abound, *v. i.* Lyei sibyin, Lyei  
nittiyin, Lyei yittiyin.  
About, *prep.* Kwinukoë; *adv.*  
Kwizyo; *prep.* Ezyuk kwäun.  
Above, *prep.* Oottug, Yettug,  
Yette.  
Above-all, *adv.* Kwikkyi, kug.  
Abrade, *v. t.* Kwukug etchihshit,  
Kwukug etchizhit, Kwukug  
ettizhit.  
Abreast, *adv.* Nikherkhe.  
Abridge, *v. t.* Nyukkwun kwilh-  
isi.  
Abridgement, *n.* Nyukkwun tri-  
kwaltsei.  
Abroad, *adv.* Chikhtej, Chizzi  
kthoikit.  
Abrogate, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa  
kwilhtsi.  
Abrupt, *adv.* Kwiratet, Khun tsut.  
Abruptness, *n.* Tiratet.  
Abscess, *n.* Etsi, Hokh-nilluj.  
Abscond, *v. i.* Khuttitinilhi.  
Absence, *n.* Kwutulchi.  
Absent, *adj.* Tulchi.  
Absolute, *adj.* Thlo ha tincho.  
Absolutely, *adj.* Thlanchi ha  
tukoonchyo.  
Absolution, *n.* Oounkwitichya.  
Absolve, *v. t.* Oounkwitichihthli.  
Absorb, *v. t.* Ettok, Sihnyi, Khut-  
tuttsut onihnji, Telhnji.  
Absorbent, *adj.* Khutizzit tanji.  
Abstain, *v. i.* Kwut sut otchisu-  
tun.

Abstemious, *adj.* Tritinyin ko  
truä lyei kwut sut khuttiku-  
trunahtyi.  
Abstergent, *adj.* Kutrachi kenjit  
nirzi.  
Abstinence, *n.* Kettitrinidhun  
kwut sut kbuttikutrunahtyi.  
Abstract, *v. t.* Kwut sut ihkwul.  
Abstract, *n.* Nyukkwun trikwelt-  
sui.  
Abstract, *adj.* Nithlinetsi tidi-  
chyo, Kwizhei.  
Abstraction, *n.* Tiyinji kwine-  
tug, Khuttinetug.  
Abstruse, *adj.* Nukwinabi, Ko-  
dhui kwikkittntzitrelle.  
Absurd, *adj.* Ninjjiitriudhut  
kkwa kwikkitt.  
Abundant, *adj.* Kwinttluth koq-  
li, Lyei.  
Abuse, *n.* Teko vah tigwittiyin.  
Abusive, *n.* Kookunkinjitrichi-  
thuza.  
Abutting, *adj.* Kwuntuj ket.  
Abyss, *n.* Chekh kkwa.  
Accede, *v. t.* Giinilshin, Giinya-  
shin, Giinashin.  
Accelerate, *v. t.* Khun tsut ahah  
elhtsi.  
Accent, *n.* Titezyoo etchoog tri-  
kwahtsi.  
Accept, *v. t.* Ochisinji, ochidhih-  
sinjik, otitihundul.  
Acceptable, *adj.* Sso ha trotitinji.  
Acceptance, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha  
tronji.  
Acceptation, *n.* Kinji nittso  
kwizhei kwikkittuttitrelle.  
Access, *n.* Nittekwachi.  
Accessible, *adj.* Kookwudhun  
kwu tsut tretah.  
Accessory, *adj.* Etchichi kwi-  
kyikug.  
Accident, *n.* Khuttinetug nu-  
kwitchanui.  
Acclaim, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha  
kinjittuttruk.



Acclivity, *n.* Khutethuk.

Accommodate, *v. t.* Nittso koo-koql̄ kwilhtsi.

Accommodation, *n.* Kwittekkit koql̄.

Accompany, *v. t.* Vah chihsi, Vah chiheih, Yah taheih.

Accomplice, *n.* Kwirzyoo kenjit kwitchya.

Accomplish, *v. t.* Kwittshilikwih-ei, Kwittshilikwidh̄ej̄.

Accomplished, *p. p.* or *adj.* Kwittshilikwitchōei.

Accord, *n.* Thlikwinyathun.

Accord, *v. t.* Kwunluchihei ; *v. i.* Giinilshin, Giinuilthun.

Accordance, *n.* Nittso tukoonchyo kwikk̄it.

Accordingly, *adv.* Ezyukkwuggut.

According to, *prep.* Kwikk̄it.

Accost, *v. t.* Trottsid ithl̄e tsut ginikh̄hyi.

Accouchement, *n.* Trenjo triny un nantshi.

Account, *n.* Trikwititshi, Trikwahnduk, Kenja.

Account, *v. t.* Kwitichitshi ; *v. i.* Ket kwitti ginikh̄hyi.

Accountable, *adj.* Khenjit gitekhya tronyoo.

Accredit, *v. t.* Kwitejn̄j̄itrichauchyo vunttlechihei.

Accretion, *n.* Nassi, Kwukug nassi.

Accrue, *v. i.* Kwu tsut nilsi, Nukwutunulnui.

Accumulate, *v. t.* Khuttitinihnja.

Accurate, *adj.* Nenjik thlanchi ha tigwettiyin, Teko kettun tukoonchyo, Thlo ha.

Accurately, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.

Accursed, *adj.* Kwirzyoo ket trigikhe.

Accuse, *v. t.* Gitetilnji, Gitechanji.

Accustom, *v. t.* Nihun tihsiyin khudhiltshi, Kookwil̄i.

Accustomed, *adj.* Nihun tigwittiyin, Kookw̄äi.

Ache, *n.* Rsr̄ah.

Achieve, *v. t.* Khugwisaei, Khugwinittaei, Khugwittaei.

Acid, *adj.* Trakkui.

Acknowledge, *v. t.* Chitti kasuhndui ket kwelhnduk.

Acquaintance, *n.* Ithl̄e vahkwitundui.

Acquiesce, *v. i.* Ah̄a yinihthun.

Acquire, *v. t.* Khukwisaei.

Acquisition, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei.

Acquit, *v. t.* Vikwitetinjik dhilhtsi.

Acrid, *adj.* Tuttutsuk.

Acrimonious, *adj.* Tututtsuk, Ttrinitsi.

Acrimony, *n.* Tututtsuk ttrigwin-tsi.

Acrobat, *n.* Ttlhyah kug atzo.

Across, *prep.* Ithhlog ttsui kwut sut ithhlog tsui kwu tsut.

Across, *adj.* Ndyoth ttsui.

Act, *n.* Tigwittiyin ; *v. t.* Tihsiyin.

Actinism, *n.* Ttrinorzi ttlhyah ttui.

Action, *n.* Tigwittiyin.

Active, *adj.* Kotutundui.

Activity, *s.* Kotukwutundui.

Actual, *adj.* Thlih ha.

Actuate, *v. t.* Tetukwitinileh.

Acute, *adj.* Chinyun, Tututtsuk.

Adapt, *v. t.* Kookool̄i kwilhtsi.

Adaptable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kookkool̄i trikwahtsi.

Add, *v. t.* Kwikkyikug kwilhtsi.

Addict, *v. t.* Kwu tsut kwuntle-titilhtsi.

Addition, *n.* Kwikkyikug tri-kwahtsi.

Address, *v. t.* Kwu tsut gitikh̄hya, Kwu tsut kwitinih̄tluth.

Adduce, *v. t.* Ndo kwundo ni-nilhn̄ji.

Adept, *n.* Kwinttluth kikyanjik.

Adequate, *adj.* Thlo ha ettet te-gwantssi.  
 Adhere, *v. i.* Kudheltun, Kudhan-tun, Kultun.  
 Adhesion, *n.* Kuttratun tukwudhut.  
 Adhesive, *n.* Kuttratun.  
 Adjacent, *adj.* Kwu tsut nyak-kwun koei.  
 Adjective *n.* Etchichi vorzi chitti kit nili ket tiyoo.  
 Adjoin, *v. t.* Kwunkyo tsut tih-chyo.  
 Adjourn, *v. t.* Yendo kwundo kwu tsut titchihthli.  
 Adjunct, *n.* Etchichi chizzi tsut kwunkyo nili.  
 Adjure, *v. t.* Ihthle tshinjikwitchoe kwinittei ha vut tsut ginikhyi.  
 Adjust, *v. t.* Thlo ha tshitgwitchoe kwiltsi.  
 Adjustable, *adj.* Kookwudhun thlo ha tshitgwitchoe trikwah-tsi.  
 Administer, *v. t.* Kutkulnduk.  
 Admire, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.  
 Admittance, *n.* Nittetretah tigwittiyin.  
 Admonish, *v. t.* Kookkunkinjitihsyah.  
 Admonition, *n.* Kwiteitinintyin.  
 Ado, *n.* Kaütsejnuttigwiei.  
 Adolescent, *adj.* Tikyitrizhit.  
 Adopt, *v. t.* Ihthle vik kkyi khenjit otchisinji.  
 Adore, *v. t.* Kwinttluth vet tinithun, Vut tsut gittinihchi.  
 Adorn, *v. t.* Ndotinchyo kwiltsi.  
 Adrift, *adj.* Nukwichanui ulla.  
 Adroit, *adj.* Thlih ha kudhun.  
 Adulation, *n.* Nukwune ha tet-trichile.  
 Adult, *n.* Ihthle tikiydhut.  
 Adulterate, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit, Tugwitinayahit, Tugwitashit.

Adultery, *n.* Tzetigwittiyin.  
 Advance, *n.* Ndotretah, Tugtri-kwahtsi.  
 Advantage, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei, Kwirzi tukwudhut.  
 Advent, *n.* Ninutetudhut, Nukwichizhit.  
 Adventitious, *adj.* Kwikyki kug, Nukwichanui.  
 Adventure, *n.* Ketotrutahnyoo.  
 Adverb, *n.* Kinji tsut nithlinetsi trigwahtsi.  
 Adversary, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej.  
 Adverse, *adj.* Kwinitsei tukoonchyo.  
 Advert, *v. i.* Kwu tsut khuttsetinileh.  
 Advertisement, *n.* Kwikyikwah-njik.  
 Advice, *n.* Khenitteikwitiniej.  
 Advisable, *adj.* Kitshitrikwundui.  
 Advocate, *n.* Chizzi enjit gikhyi.  
 Aegis, *n.* Yitvitindui.  
 Aeronaut, *n.* Tethut atthah.  
 Afar, *adv.* Nizhit.  
 Affable, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo, Kiikwudhun tidichyo.  
 Affair, *n.* Etchichi tigwittiyin.  
 Affect, *v. t.* Ihthle enjit kwikke-nihtyi.  
 Affectation, *n.* Nukwune kwike-trunahtyi.  
 Affected, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin.  
 Affecting, *adj.* Khuttitigwittinyoo.  
 Affection, *n.* Chettigwinidhun.  
 Affectionate, *adj.* Khuttitridhun.  
 Affiance, *n.* Kinji kwunttlukwittaei nikhuttriniditi kenjit.  
 Affidavit, *n.* Kwunduk trutun-luth kinji nintui ha.  
 Affiliate, *v. t.* Kwitinji kit ochisinji.  
 Affinity, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi kirkhe nithlutrutazzi.

Affinity, *n.* Nikhuttriniditti kirkhe nithlutrutazzi, Nikkit tigwidichyo.  
 Affirm, *v. t.* Thlo ha titchikhnyoo.  
 Affirm, *v. i.* Kwinittui ha tichikhnyoo.  
 Affirmation, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë tigwinyoo.  
 Affix, *n.* Kinji vit tsj trutuntluth ihthlog kwunkyo treltsuj.  
 Affix, *v. t.* Kwu tsut kudhelhtun.  
 Afflation, *n.* Kwuk kug truttuzuk.  
 Afflatus, *n.* Trutuzzuk, Kuttugwitäug viz zit truttuzuk.  
 Afflict, *v. t.* Rsräh kwilhtsi.  
 Affliction, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.  
 Affluence, *n.* Ttete.  
 Affluent, *adj.* Chile, Kwinttloth koolj.  
 Afford, *v. t.* Kihthun nulndui ko ovihkthut.  
 Affray, *n.* Kookovasyook ha khutsuttunithluratinyoo.  
 Affright, *n.* Kwiratet nutchut trutanui.  
 Affright, *v. t.* Natchut elhtsi.  
 Affront, *n.* Kwirzi kitlit tekotutrahyn.  
 Affront, *v. t.* Ozzi elhtsi, Tritenji ilhyin.  
 Afloat, *adv.* Ulla.  
 Afoot, *adv.* Tikthuih kug tretah.  
 Aforetime, *adv.* Tenotej.  
 Afraid, *adj.* Natchut, Trunachut.  
 Afresh, *adv.* Chun, Ketchid.  
 After, *prep.* Kwittle, Kwikkittlyo.  
 Afterbirth, *n.* Trinyun etchyakh.  
 Afternoon, *n.* Trintlud tle khatstut kwu tsut.  
 Again, *adv.* Chun.  
 Against, *prep.* Kwinetsi.  
 Age, *n.* Trikwedhab.  
 Aged, *adj.* Tinyanchi.  
 Agency, *n.* Träeh kirkhe kwitrid kwittiyin.

Agenda, *n. pl.* Etechichi tigwite-ttiya.  
 Agent, *n.* Ihthle ezzi tekkit kwittridtgwahyn.  
 Agglutinant, *adj.* Nitsut kuttreltun.  
 Agglutinate, *v. t.* Etechichi kuttreltun kwilhtsi.  
 Aggrandise, *v. t.* Chintssi elhtsi.  
 Aggravate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo kwiye-ndo kwilhtsi.  
 Aggregate, *n.* Tutthug.  
 Aggregate, *v. t.* Thlutchunkwitechihthli.  
 Aggression, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun ket tigwitiyin.  
 Aggressive, *adj.* Troottshid khutsuttinyoo, Rsiitsut tittiyin.  
 Aggrieve, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti, Ttrigwanti, Yit ttrigwahti.  
 Aghast, *adj.* Nutchut kirkhe truttuzuk kettun ko kodhuih.  
 Agile, *adj.* Nutowhot.  
 Agility, *n.* Nutrutowhot.  
 Agitate, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnugwihei.  
 Agnation, *n.* Kwittyi tsui titazzi.  
 Agnomen, *n.* Orzi kwikkyikug.  
 Agnostic, *n.* Ihthle akotinyoo elyet kookwidhun Vittekwichanchyo enjit etchichi kazyunitundui.  
 Ago, *adv.* Kwedhab kwunno.  
 Agonise, *v. i.* Rsräh ha khuinjii-sudhut.  
 Agonise, *v. t.* Rsräh ttrigoutsi ha khuinjielthut.  
 Agony, *n.* Rsräh kwinttloth tsut.  
 Agree, *v. t.* Thliinilshin, Giinilshin.  
 Agreeable, *adj.* Kwirzi kwindhun.  
 Agreed, *pp.* Kinjitrininidhut  
 Agriculture, *n.* Nunh kwittridtrigwahyn.  
 Aground, *adv.* Nunh kug.  
 Ahead, *adv.* Kwittshi, Ndo tsut.  
 Aid, *v. t.* Kwutsuttrihnji.

Ail, *v. t.* Rsikochadhun kkwa telthun.  
 Ailment, *n.* Tsik, Teti.  
 Aim, *n.* Kookkutrikwundui, Ezyuk tsui.  
 Air, *n.* Ei choo zyunituzuk.  
 Aisle, *n.* Trigichinchi zzeh kwiz zit kwinië.  
 Ajar, *adv.* Kwulud kiitinedityin.  
 Akin, *adj.* Nithlutrutazzi.  
 Alacrity, *n.* Rsikoonchyo ha otrichilzyin.  
 Alarm, *n.* Koogwunatchut kooli kwinyoo.  
 Alas, *inter.* Etzyei.  
 Albeit, *adv.* Kwitizzyik.  
 Album, *n.* Ettinsetle vuk kng trutuntluth kkwa, Kwikitteltsi kenjit.  
 Alcohol, *n.* Kkon choo kwintloth ninttui.  
 Alcove, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk nukwinahi.  
 Alder, *n.* Kokhtutchun.  
 Alderman, *n.* Zzehkwilyei kuttouchatri kwittyi.  
 Alert, *adj.* Kotutundui.  
 Alias, *adv.* Etchoog.  
 Alibi, *n.* Ezzi kwittekit.  
 Alien, *n.* Atshin, Chizzi kthoikit kwitchin.  
 Alienate, *v. t.* Chizzi tsut oounchihei, Nizhit khuttikkunilhtyi.  
 Alike, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.  
 Aliment, *n.* Trua.  
 Alive, *n.* Kwundui.  
 All, *adj.* Tutthug, Ettounyatchyo, Ettekoogwinyatchyo.  
 All-along, *adv.* Nikkyo.  
 Allay, *v. t.* Rsrach kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Allege, *v. t.* Akotitchikhnyoo.  
 Alleluia, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tuntetoë.  
 Alleviate, *v. t.* Nitti kkwa kwilhtsi, Rsrach kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.

Alliance, *n.* Kwunkyo kwitili nikbuttriniditi kirkhe, Kwitchya trikwahtsi.  
 Allocate, *v. t.* Ninihtli.  
 Allocution, *n.* Trigikhyi.  
 Allodium, *n.* Nunhkug tinjih thun tsut kukwadhut.  
 Allot, *v. t.* Khutrazi ha kwuntluchihtli.  
 Allow, *v. t.* Zyoo telthun.  
 Alloy, *n.* Itsi kyiyeyit itsi tattloth ha nitet trelttsui.  
 Alloy, *v. t.* Itsi kwikyiyeyit itsi tattloth ha nitet kwilhtsi.  
 Allspice, *n.* Tuniditshit tutthug.  
 Allude, *v. i.* Ket titchikhnyoo, Vet titchikhnyoo.  
 Allure, *v. t.* Yinjitihkwul, Yinjinilhyoo.  
 Alluvium, *n.* Hunh nillui kirkhe nunh kug kwutchud natsi.  
 Ally, *n.* Kwitchya, Kwullug.  
 Almanac, *n.* Nukwutudhut ttrin, rsianun ket trutuntluth.  
 Almighty, *adj.* Chuttluth tutthug, Thlanchi ha nitchinttui.  
 Almost, *adv.* Khuinji.  
 Alms, *n.* Nersitchachyonut enjit ozi.  
 Aloes, *n.* Chukoondui vutrhatrun.  
 Aloft, *adv.* Oottug, Yette.  
 Alone, *adj.* Thun tihchyo.  
 Along, *adv.* Kerkhe, Nikhah.  
 Alongside, *adv.* Kerkhe.  
 Aloof, *adv.* Nizhit tsut.  
 Aloud, *adv.* Kwittezyoo tetchintssi.  
 Alphabet, *n.* Kwittshah trutuntluth.  
 Already, *adv.* Uttui, Choog kwi-yettshi.  
 Also, *adv.* Tthui.  
 Altar, *n.* Atteinjitrahtsi tekkit.  
 Alter, *v. t.* Eichoog kwilhtsi.  
 Alterable, *adj.* Kookwadhut etchoog trikwahtsi.

- Altercation, *n.* Kwuvetchoh ha khutsuttigwinyoo.
- Alternately, *adv.* Ninje nukoo-kweä.
- Although, *conj.* Nukoolyo, Kwitizzik.
- Altitude, *n.* Eyettug tsut.
- Alum, *n.* Itsitoggwui trakkui.
- Always, *adv.* Sheg, Kwilyin kwitethli.
- Amanuensis, *n.* Ithle chizzi enjit attuntluth.
- Amass, *v. t.* Thluchunchihthli.
- Amatory, *adj.* Kettittrinidhun ket kwinidhun.
- Amaze, *v. t.* Kettrissoyinjinilshit.
- Amazement, *n.* Neinjitrigitinji.
- Amazon, *n.* Trenjo nuvve.
- Ambassador, *n.* Kudhaug.
- Amber, *n.* Tzih dhuttso chantrin.
- Ambiguous, *adj.* Nirzi ndo ket ninjiitrudhut.
- Ambition, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kookkuttrinidhun.
- Ambush, *n.* Kwittekket minii khutrotahyin.
- Amelioration, *n.* Ndo tsut nirzi trikwahtsi.
- Amen, *adv.* Ako tukochoyo, Kwikket kolih.
- Amenable, *adj.* Ket kwitti tri-gikhyi.
- Amend, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nirzi kwilhtsi.
- Amendment, *n.* Etchoog kwi-yendo kwirzi kenjit.
- Amenity, *n.* Rsikotrathun.
- Amethyst, *n.* Tshih tattloth.
- Amiable, *adj.* Chettittrinidhun ket ginili.
- Amicable, *adj.* Kheyinjitachyo, Zyoogguttidichyo.
- Amidst, *prep.* Kwutlud, Kwitet.
- Amiss, *adj. adv.* Teko; Tshit-gwitchië.
- Amity, *n.* Kwulug kit.
- Ammunition, *n.* Tikekwuttul, Tikekkon, Gunpowder.
- Amnesty, *n.* Tekotittiyinnut kwet oounkwitchothli.
- Among, *prep.* Kwitet, Tet.
- Amorous, *adj.* Khuttittrinidhun ninjiitrudhut.
- Amount, *n.* Ugwantssi.
- Amphibious, *adj.* Nunh kug ako choo kugtrikwundui neggoi kit.
- Ample, *adj.* Thlo ha lyei, Kwintssi.
- Amplify, *v. t.* Kwiyendo lyei kwilhtsi.
- Amputate, *v. t.* Kookëinihti, Këininti, Yikkëinitti.
- Amulet, *n.* Ettinetle tikug kut-trunahyti, Nuntuldhun.
- Amuse, *v. t.* Ttlok kwilhtsi.
- An, *adj.* Ithle.
- Anabasis, *n.* Oottug tretah.
- Analogy, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Kwunun kwikket.
- Analysis, *n.* Nikkyittinirikwitihi.
- Anathema, *n.* Kwirzyoo kwu tsut trigikhyi.
- Anatomy, *n.* Tinjih zyin tritti kirkhe kikyitranji.
- Ancestor, *n.* Titsi, Ithle nizyoo-nedichi kirkhe itili.
- Ancestry, *n.* Titsuino.
- Anchor, *n.* Kuttruthug.
- Ancient, *adj.* Tenotui.
- Ancients, *n. pl.* Unjonut.
- Ancle, *n.* Tikthuichunuttze.
- And, *conj.* Ako.
- Anecdote, *n.* Kwunduk nyuk-kwun.
- Anew, *adj.* Chun, Ketchid kooli.
- Angel, *n.* Zyekug kudhaug.
- Anger, *n.* Zikkwunatsi, Zinatsi, Kwivetchoh.
- Angle, *v. t.* Odhelthla.
- Angler, *n.* Yoovelthla.
- Anglican, *adj.* Ttshizitkwitchin, Ttsizitkwitchin.

Angry, *adj.* Vatchoh, Zinahtsi.  
 Anguish, *n.* Trikwultlut.  
 Animadversion, *n.* Kookkuinji-  
 truteza.  
 Animal, *n.* Ithhle kwundui tiyin,  
 Utthuj.  
 Animate, *v. t.* Tutekwitinileh.  
 Animosity, *n.* Truttutroochachyo  
 kwinttluth tsut.  
 Anise, *n.* Kwunzi nizi trahtsun  
 dhundui nasi.  
 Annex, *v. t.* Kwikyikug kwunkyo  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Annihilate, *v. t.* Etchichi kwug-  
 gut kkwa kwilhtsi.  
 Anniversary, *adj.* Nukwutudhut  
 nunukwutudhut.  
 Announce, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit ket  
 kwelhdnk.  
 Annoy, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnugwihei.  
 Annoyance, *n.* Kauttsejnutri-  
 gwiei.  
 Annual, *adj.* Nunukwudhut.  
 Annuity, *n.* Nunukwutudhut  
 ket kwuntlukwittaei.  
 Annul, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Anodyne, *adj.* Chukoondui rsrah  
 kwikyiyeyit trahtsi.  
 Anoint, *v. t.* Dhiltltheh.  
 Anomaly, *n.* Kochitri netsi.  
 Anon, *adv.* Nyakkwun, Incht  
 tsut.  
 Anonymous, *adj.* Orzi kettun.  
 Another, *adj.* Chizzi, Ezzi.  
 Answer, *v. i.* Kwitti ginikhhyi ;  
*n.* Kwittitrigikhhyi.  
 Answerable, *adj.* Kwittigitekhyia  
 tronyoo.  
 Ant, *n.* Nechih.  
 Antagonise, *v. i.* Kwinetsi ti-  
 gwilhyin.  
 Antagonism, *n.* Kwinetsi tuko-  
 dhut.  
 Antarctic, *adj.* ssokh chintssi  
 kwuntuj ket.  
 Antecedent, *n.* Kwiyettshi tu-

kwudhut ; *adj.* Kwiyettshi  
 tej.  
 Antedate, *v. t.* Kwedhah kwi-  
 yettshi kwitinihtluth.  
 Antediluvian, *n.* Noah kwundui  
 nutinyohei kwiyettshi.  
 Antemeridian, *n.* Ttrintlnd kwi-  
 yettshi.  
 Antemundane, *adj.* Nunhkotlit  
 kwiyettshi.  
 Anterior, *adj.* Kwiyettshi tej.  
 Anthelmintic, *adj.* Kyoq rsyetet-  
 gutahtsi.  
 Anthracite, *n.* Chyookh tutchnd.  
 Anthropoid, *adj.* Tinjih kit kwi-  
 tetchin.  
 Antichrist, *n.* Kreist netsi.  
 Antichristian, *adj.* Kreist nu-  
 tinde netsi.  
 Anticipate, *v. t.* Kwittshi onihnji,  
 Kwittshi kwinihyin.  
 Antidote, *n.* Chukoondui kwi-  
 rzyoo rsinutrahtsi.  
 Antifebrile, *adj.* Tsik nidhah  
 netsi chukoondui nirzi.  
 Antinomian, *n.* Ithhle tugwitië  
 netsi.  
 Antipathy, *n.* Kwitsi tukoon-  
 chy.  
 Antipodes, *n. pl.* Einut nunh kug  
 kwuntuj ket kookwundui.  
 Antiquity, *n.* Tenotej, Nizhit, tej.  
 Antiscriptural, *adj.* Ettinetle-  
 rsyotitinyoo netsi.  
 Antiseptic, *adj.* Chukoondui  
 achut netsi tugwahyin.  
 Antler, *n.* Vutzui tchi rsretu-  
 konilsej ithhlog.  
 Anxiety, *n.* Kauttsejninjikwa-  
 tshit.  
 Any, *adj.* Ithhle, Kwulud, Choo-  
 tinte.  
 Apace, *adv.* Khun tsut.  
 Apart, *adv.* Nithliun.  
 Apartment, *n.* Trunkonudhuk.  
 Apathy, *n.* Khutichikwuthu-  
 ndui kettun.

- Ape, *n.* Utthui tinjih kit vik kwitetchin.
- Aperient, *n.* Vuttrahtrun ninttui kkwä chukoondi.
- Aperture, *n.* Un.
- Aphasia, *n.* Trigikhyi ttluth kettun.
- Aphony, *n.* Titezyoo kkwä.
- Aphorism, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut kinji nitsin ha trikwahnduk.
- Apiece, *adv.* Ettounyatchyo tsut ithhlog.
- Apocalypse, *n.* Kwikäitrunahtyi Ettinetle.
- Apocrypha, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut Ettinetle ket nirzindho-ninjii-trudhut.
- Apollyon, *n.* Rsyetetgutahti.
- Apology, *n.* Ket trigwitti khenjit trigikhyi.
- Apoplexy, *n.* Khun tsut khuttanutrutundui kkwä.
- Apostasy, *n.* Titigwiyin kwut sut kethletritizzit.
- Apostle, *n.* Kudhäug Kwunduk Nirzi ket kwutahnduk.
- Appal, *v. t.* Nutchutchilnui elhti, Vizzit nutchuttulnui.
- Appanage, *n.* Truä, Chutruä.
- Apparatus, *n.* Vidhizzin.
- Apparel, *n.* Kwutchakh.
- Apparent, *adj.* Kwikkit kookwitetchin.
- Apparition, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Nikyo.
- Appeal, *v. i.* Kookkuginihkhyi.
- Appear, *v. i.* Sik kwitechin.
- Appearance, *n.* Kookwitetchin.
- Appease, *v. t.* Viz zit ssotulnui.
- Appellation, *n.* Orzi.
- Append, *v. t.* Kwikkyikug kwilhtsi.
- Appendix, *n.* Etchichi kwikkyikug trikweltsui.
- Appertain, *v. i.* Kwu tsut ithli.
- Appetite, *n.* Truä ket tinjiritri-zhit.
- Applaud, *v. t.* Techidhile thlunleihtun ha.
- Applause, *n.* Thlunlutrutun.
- Apple, *n.* Chug choh.
- Appliance, *n.* Etchichi kah kwitridtetrigwahyin.
- Applicable, *adj. n.* Kookwudhun vah tigwittiyin.
- Applicant, *n.* Ithhle etchichi ket otutukthut.
- Apply, *v. t.* Kwu tsut ninihei, Vah kwitridtigwilhyin.
- Appoint, *v. t.* Vit-tukwitiltshi.
- Appointment, *n.* Kookudhunduk kwu tsut kuttukwitrichiltshei.
- Apportion, *v. t.* Nikkittinikwitechihthli.
- Apposite, *adj.* Kookooli.
- Appraise, *v. t.* Venja kwilhtsi.
- Appreciate, *v. t.* Vinihthli.
- Apprehend, *v. t.* Kwikkittutzi-dhele, Akotinihthun, Nutchut ha yinihthun.
- Apprehension, *n.* Trunatchut.
- Apprise, *v. t.* Kwittshi vah kwelhinduk.
- Approach, *v. t.* Kwu tsut nyakkwun ninihsi.
- Approbation, *n.* Kwirzi kwinihdun.
- Appropriate, *v. t.* Khuttut-tsntonihji.
- Approve, *v. t.* Kwirzi yinihthun.
- Approximate, *v. t.* Nyakkwun ninihthli.
- Apricot, *n.* Chug anidhok tinjirzi.
- April, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsiänun ttankthut.
- Apron, *n.* Nitlira, Ndoneitei.
- Apropos, *adv.* Kwu tsut nili.
- Apt, *adj.* Vukwudhun.
- Aptitude, *n.* Troochilzyin.
- Aquafortis, *n.* Choo-nintui.
- Aqua vitae, *n.* Kwundi choo, Kkon-choo.

Aquiline, *adj.* Ezyiniti kit.  
 Arahle, *adj.* Nunh kuttruto kenjit nirzi.  
 Arbiter, *n.* Ithle khuttsuttigwinyoo kenjit kuttoutichatri.  
 Arbitration, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo ket kinjikwitinidhut.  
 Arbour, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit kitetlechiti nutthulrotthui.  
 Arch, *n.* Ultuih kit ulrsui.  
 Arch, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Archangel, *n.* Zyehkugkudhäugttshid.  
 Archbishop, *n.* Gikhyichoh-ttshid.  
 Archdeacon, *n.* Gikhyichoh enjit kwittrid tugwahyin. Deacon, ttshid.  
 Archenemy, *n.* Kwutsutkwilheitshid.  
 Archer, *n.* Ithle uttahtuk.  
 Architect, *n.* Zzehkwahtsittshid.  
 Archives, *n.* Kwittekkit kuttrookwadhut khuttrutuntluth kuttrunahtyi.  
 Arctic, *adj.* Yoti tsui kthoikit.  
 Ardent, *adj.* Trikwutahtle.  
 Arena, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun kwittekkit.  
 Argue, *v. i.* Khutsuttichikhnyoo, Kwikyinjielshit.  
 Argument, *n.* Kwikyinjitrashit.  
 Arid, *adj.* Nuninchokh.  
 Aright, *a.* Tshitgwitchoë tsut.  
 Arise, *v. i.* Khuttsishisäei.  
 Aristocracy, *n.* Vahkwitundui-nut.  
 Arithmetic, *n.* Trikwitittshi.  
 Ark, *n.* Ttyä, Ttrikhchoh.  
 Arm, *n.* Kwikyin, Tikyin.  
 Arm, *v. t.* Vidhizzin ha rsininilnji.  
 Arm, *v. i.* Vidhizzin ha rsininilnji.  
 Armful, *n.* Kwikyin tukwiti-nyahei.  
 Armhole, *n.* Kwikkekh, Ekkekh.

Armistice, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun ithle khegutachyo.  
 Armour, *n.* Vidhizzin.  
 Armoury, *n.* Kwittekkit vidhizzin kuttrunahtyi.  
 Armpit, *n.* Tike.  
 Army, *n.* Nuvvenotli.  
 Arnica, *n.* Chukoondui rsikochadhun kwahtsi.  
 Aroma, *n.* Trahtsun dhundui.  
 Around, *prep.* Kwinuköe.  
 Arouse, *v. t.* Khunkwitshi khuchihei.  
 Arraign, *v. t.* Kwitigitekhya kenjit vookkugginikhkhyi.  
 Arraignment, *n.* Gitruchahnji kenjit vookkuttrigikhyi.  
 Arrange, *v. t.* Rsininilnji.  
 Arrangement, *n.* Rsinutrikwanji.  
 Arrant, *adj.* Kwirzyoo ket vahkwitundui.  
 Array, *v. t.* Rsinukonilnji.  
 Arrears, *n.* Kwikittlyo kwitnuttrikweltsej kkwa.  
 Arrest, *v. t.* Kuttukwitadhut ha vukkotulgo.  
 Arrival, *n.* Ketettrinchil Kuttukthug.  
 Arrive, *v. i.* Ketenihsi (by land); Kusuhkthug (by water); Kusinjik (with family).  
 Arrogance, *n.* Ersitkwitichilej.  
 Arrogate, *v. t.* Kheh setsun kkwa tshitgwitichië ket ginikhkhyi.  
 Arrow, *n.* Kkih.  
 Arrowhead, *n.* Kkihdettsi.  
 Art, *n.* Kikyikwanji trikwaëj.  
 Artery, *n.* Ei zit kwittri tsut tizyin nikkyo tsut tta nillui.  
 Artful, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Artfully, *adv.* Nukwune ha.  
 Article, *n.* Etechichi kwulud, Kwikinjikwizhit kwunun.  
 Articulate, *adj.* Niko.  
 Artifice, *n.* Nukwune.  
 Artificer, *n.* Kikyikwanji kirkehe kwittridugwahyin.



Artificial, *adj.* Kikyikwanji kirke treltsui.  
 Artillery, *n.* Nuttruve kenjit vidhizzin.  
 Artisan, *n.* Ihthle kwittrid katundui tutchun ahtsi kit.  
 Artless, *adj.* Nukwune kettun.  
 As, *adv.* Kwikkit, Nittso.  
 Asbestos, *n.* Itsi, Ttokh, Tsyookh.  
 Ascend, *v. i.* Gichiheih, Gitchihshit.  
 Ascendancy, *n.* Tugtetukwichoo-  
 yin.  
 Ascendant, *adj.* Tugtincho, Tug-  
 tukwudhut.  
 Ascension-day, Ttrin Kreist  
 zychkug kinetitchihudhut.  
 Ascent, *n.* Koogwichoti.  
 Ascertain, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha kasuh-  
 ndiu.  
 Ascribe, *v. t.* Kwunttlukwitchih-  
 ei, Kwittichihtsi.  
 Aseptic, *adj.* Tatchut koogwuna-  
 tchut kkw.  
 Ashamed, *adj.* Tritenjii, Ozzi  
 tincho.  
 Ashes, *n.* Tshiglyoth.  
 Ashore, *adv.* Tterkhe.  
 Ash-Wednesday, *n.* Khuttutak-  
 kuj ttrin trootshid.  
 Aside, *adv.* Kwinëut.  
 Ask, *v. t.* Otchisubkhut; *v. i.*  
 Otelkthut.  
 Asleep, *adv.* Dhitshi, Gelchyoth.  
 Aspect, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Aspen, *n.* Kuikh.  
 Asperity, *n.* Kwittritikwachyo.  
 Asperse, *v. t.* Ihthle enjit kwir-  
 zyoo ginikhkhi.  
 Asphyxia, *n.* Kwittri tadhuk  
 kkw.  
 Aspirant, *n.* Ihthle yinjikwi-  
 tchile kwinttluth ket tinji-  
 tizhit.  
 Aspire, *v. t.* Tug tsut tinjisihzhit.  
 Asquint, *adv.* Thluneikwitchoo-  
 yin.

Ass, *n.* Thlnjichoh-uttzechoh.  
 Assail, *v. t.* Vukkochidhelggo.  
 Assailant, *n.* Ihthle kwukko-  
 chilggo.  
 Assassin, *n.* Ihthle ninii chizzi  
 dhelkthui.  
 Assault, *n.* Kwukkotritchilggo.  
 Assay, *v. t.* Itsi vikkekwi-  
 hudui, Vikkeikwitilhti.  
 Assemblage, *n.* Thlelchil, Thli-  
 trelchil.  
 Assembly, *n.* Thlelchil.  
 Assent, *v. i.* Akotinihthun.  
 Assert, *v. t.* Akotitchikhnyoo.  
 Assets, *n. pl.* Ihthle ninidhut ko  
 kidhun vet kouj kwitti nu-  
 kwahtsi.  
 Asseverate, *v. t.* Tshinjitkwitchoë  
 akotichikhnyoo.  
 Assiduous, *adj.* Kotutundui.  
 Assign, *v. t.* Kwunttlutetchihthli.  
 Assignation, *n.* Nituttsut trute-  
 tah kuttukwitrichiltshai.  
 Assimilate, *v. t.* Etchichi kit  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Assist, *v. t.* Vuttsuttrininhji.  
 Associate, *v. t.* Kwitchya kit  
 kwunkyo ihthli.  
 Association, *n.* Kwitchya-kwi-  
 tilj.  
 Assort, *v. t.* Kwitsininilhji.  
 Assuage, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwil-  
 htsi, Rsrach kiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Assume, *v. t.* Khuttikug onihnji,  
 Akotukoonchoyo tukoonyo  
 yinihthun.  
 Assumption, *n.* Kwikit kwi-  
 nidhun.  
 Assurance, *n.* Thlo ha khutti-  
 chitkwutundui.  
 Asterisk, *n.* Koogwiteyin ssun  
 tsut kwikit, \*.  
 Astonish, *v. t.* Neinjitrikwel-  
 nduk.  
 Astray, *adv.* Tetchozzi, Kwinië  
 kwut sut tetchozzi.  
 Asunder, *adv.* Kwittsi, Kwinëut.

At, *prep.* Zut.  
 Atheist, *n.* Ithlę Vittekwichan-  
 chyoo koołi kkwa yinidhun.  
 Atlantic, *n.* Choöchoh vahnunh-  
 kotlit kthoikit akō chih  
 kthoikit kyitdetug.  
 Atone, *v. i.* Kwitti-nukwilhsti.  
 Atonement, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwah-  
 tsi, Rsitrinekwinitili.  
 Atrocious, *adj.* Kwirzyoo kwint-  
 tluth tsut.  
 Attach, *v. t.* Tilchokh, Khuttut-  
 tsut khugwisahei.  
 Attack, *v. t.* Vukkołulgo.  
 Attain, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Ket-  
 tetchihei.  
 Attempt, *v. t.* Kookukwihndui.  
 Attend, *v. t.* Ket ningiithut,  
 Khukotilyin, Tilchi.  
 Attendance, *n.* Khukotahyinnut.  
 Attent, *adj.* Khutrodheltshet.  
 Attention, *n.* Khutrotahyin.  
 Attentive, *adj.* Ket ninjiitru-  
 dhut.  
 Attenuated, *adj.* Tsik dhitlit.  
 Attest, *v. t.* Ket kwelnduk.  
 Attire, *n.* Kwutchakh ; *v. t.* Nu-  
 kwitilzi, Nutilzi.  
 Attitude, *n.* Ithlę nittsso tu-  
 dhæ.  
 Attorney, *n.* Ithlę chizzi enjit  
 tittiyin.  
 Attraction, *n.* Yinjitrutakyit.  
 Attribute, *n.* Ithlę nittsso tin-  
 chyoo.  
 Attribute, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo, Tou-  
 chihnyoo.  
 Auction, *n.* Kwirzi kitlit nutrah-  
 ndui, kwiendo lyei ket gi-  
 khyi vutsuntrahtsi.  
 Audacious, *adj.* Ketotahnyoo.  
 Audible, *adj.* Trikwichitthuk  
 kookwudhun.  
 Audience, *n.* Trodheltshet, O-  
 dheltshetnut thlitrelchil.  
 Auditor, *n.* Odheltshet.  
 Aught, *n.* Etchichi.

Augment, *v. t.* Kwiendo, lyei  
 kwilhsti.  
 August, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit  
 rsiänun nikkyittankthut.  
 August, *adj.* Chintssi.  
 Aunt, *n.* Tiyekku.  
 Aurora Borealis, *n.* Yikkuj  
 Austere, *adj.* Ttrinitisi.  
 Authentic, *adj.* Thlih ha.  
 Author, *n.* Ettinetle etinyotluth.  
 Authority, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut.  
 Autobiography, *n.* Ithlę kheh  
 tik kwuudui etinyotluth.  
 Autocrat, *n.* Ithlę thlo ha thun  
 kukwadhutchohtshid.  
 Autograph, *n.* Ithlę thun vit  
 attuntluth.  
 Automaton, *n.* Thun nututunde.  
 Autonomy, *n.* Thun khenjit kut-  
 trookwadhut.  
 Autopsy, *n.* Ithlę ninidhut tle  
 chitti kirkhe ninidhut kook-  
 kutruntyi.  
 Autumn, *n.* Khuitsun.  
 Auxiliary, *n.* Kwutsuttrinji.  
 Avail, *v. t.* Vutsuttrininhji ; *v. i.*  
 Kookooli ithli.  
 Available, *adj.* Etchichi koo-  
 kwudhun kwikirkhe kwutsut-  
 trinji.  
 Avarice, *n.* Chekwinyathun.  
 Avenge, *v. t.* Etchichi kenjit  
 ithlę vik kwinilhsi.  
 Aver, *v. t.* Thlih ha chikhnyoo.  
 Average, *n.* Thlugwanchyoo kwi-  
 nidhun.  
 Averse, *adj.* Kwitsitinchyoo.  
 Aversion, *n.* Kittritwichie.  
 Avert, *v. t.* Khutsutnetinihthli.  
 Avidity, *n.* Kwinttluth ket tinji-  
 kwitizhit.  
 Avoid, *v. i.* Unnetinileh.  
 Avouch, *v. t.* Ket kwilnduk.  
 Avow, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit ket  
 kwilnduk.  
 Await, *v. t.* Noudhilhyin.  
 Awake, *v. i.* Gunilnji.

Awake, *v. t.* Khutchihei.  
 Award, *v. t.* Kuttoutilhtri; *n.*  
 Kuttoutichatri.  
 Aware, *adj.* Vah trikwahnduk,  
 Khoutahyin.  
 Away, *adv.* Tulchi; *int.* Un.  
 Awe, *n.* Rsyookonyoo ha trunatchut.  
 Awful, *adj.* Trunatchut trudhakhthui.  
 Awhile, *adv.* Ithhle.  
 Awkward, *adj.* Vutsutkwitchië.  
 Awl, *n.* Ttha.  
 Awry, *adj.* Chulrsrui.  
 Axe, *n.* Täui.  
 Axiom, *n.* Thlitegwitli kwizzi kookwitetchin.  
 Aye, *adv.* Åha, Thlih kha, Sheg.  
 Azoic, *adj.* Kwundui kettun.  
 Azymous, *adj.* Tinyatyookhkkwa, Tiniltyookh.

## B

Baä, *n.* Tivi ttrekh.  
 Babble, *v. i.* Trinyuntsul kit ginikhkhyi.  
 Babbler, *n.* Ithhle kwuggutkkwa gikhhyi.  
 Babe, *n.* Trinyun-tsul.  
 Babel, *n.* Nutrikwunahyit.  
 Bachelor, *n.* Tinjih trenjo ettun.  
 Back, *n.* Tinjih nun, Niti.  
 Backbite, *v. t.* Ithhle vin netugvet kwirzyoo ginikhkhyi.  
 Backbiter, *n.* Ithhle tulchinut enjit kwirzyoo gikhhyi.  
 Backbone, *n.* Tinunthhun.  
 Backdoor, *n.* Zzeh-kitlit kitte-nivyakh.  
 Backside, *n.* Tinun-tsui.  
 Backslide, *v. i.* Njinutulnjuk.  
 Backstairs, *n. pl.* Vizzitkoowaochotli kwikitlit.  
 Backward, *adj.* Kwinidlunkkwa, Tritsunnyoo.

Bacon, *n.* Tsitchoh-tthuj.  
 Bad, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Kwirzi  
 kkwa.  
 Badge, *n.* Vahkwitundui kookwiteyin.  
 Badinage, *n.* Ttlotrigikhyi.  
 Badly, *adv.* Nersitkwichachyo.  
 Badness, *n.* Trigwandyoth.  
 Baffle, *v. t.* Nukwune kirkhe vit tugtihchyo.  
 Bag, *n.* Oontsyookh.  
 Baggage, *n.* Kwutchakh, Khuitug  
 trikwahtsi kwuttul.  
 Bail, *v. t.* Ttya ha ko ttshik ha  
 tuihrsya.  
 Bairn, *n.* Trinyun.  
 Bake, *v. t.* Thlyethchyokh elch-yokh.  
 Balance, *n.* Vikkeitrikwitahti.  
 Bald, *adj.* Ettshikul.  
 Baldhead, *n.* Ettshitikookul.  
 Bale, *n.* Etchichikdhah.  
 Baleful, *adj.* Ttrigwitti ha tekwintinyäei.  
 Balk, *n.* Kwinetsi tukwudhut.  
 Ball, *n.* Tikkettsi, Uwhoh, Chit-tiggwo, Khutratzo thlitrelchil.  
 Ballad, *n.* Elig-tsul.  
 Ball-room, *n.* Khutratzo-trunko-nudhuk.  
 Balm, *n.* Kwunzi tratsun dhu-ndui, Ttlekh.  
 Balsam, *n.* Ttokh-nechoh choo.  
 Ban, *n.* Kwirzikitlit trikwahnduk, Kwirzyookwutsut trigikhhyi.  
 Banal, *adj.* Kwiyinji, kwizhei.  
 Band, *n.* Etchichi tuachoh.  
 Bandage, *n.* Tutrachoh.  
 Bane, *n.* Rsyetekoogwitahtsi, Nyin chukoondui, Chukoondui irzyoo.  
 Bang, *v. t.* Dhelkthui; *n.* Trudhakhthui.  
 Banish, *v. t.* Ooun tinihsit.  
 Banishment, *n.* Kheh tik kthoikit kwut sut ooun-tritchileh.

Bank, *n.* Ttletik, Kwittekit itsi kutrunahtyi, Itsi nititrilitekkit.  
 Bankrupt, *n.* Ithlē vet kwit-  
 chotli kidhun kwitti nu-  
 kwahtsi.  
 Banner, *n.* Vinuaë.  
 Banns, *n. pl.* Nithlutrotendul  
 kwet trikwahnduk.  
 Banquet, *n.* Ninjkwudhut-kwit-  
 chintssi.  
 Banter, *v. t.* Ttlo-tuvathli.  
 Baptism, *n.* Kwinetrinja.  
 Baptist, *n.* Bapteiz-ahtsi.  
 Baptize, *v. t.* Bapteiz-elhtsi.  
 Bar, *n.* Kwutunkuldhæ.  
 Barb, *n.* Titezo.  
 Barbarian, *n.* Atshin, Ezzikthoi-  
 kit tinjih, Tinjih ttrigontssi.  
 Barbarous, *adj.* Ttrigontssi.  
 Barber, *n.* Ithlē kwitezo akō  
 tittshirkhe tji.  
 Bare, *adj.* Vukugtuēltsyookh  
 kkwa, Nersitkwitchachyo.  
 Bare-faced, *adj.* Khuōzzi tilli  
 kkwa.  
 Bare-footed, *adj.* Tikthui-tuēlt-  
 syookh kkwa.  
 Bare-handed, *adj.* Tinilli-tuēlt-  
 syookh kkwa.  
 Bare-headed, *adj.* Tittshi-tuēlt-  
 syookh kkwa.  
 Bare-necked, *adj.* Tikkokh-tuēlt-  
 syookh kkwa.  
 Bargain, *n.* Niti-trokthut, Niki-  
 chikhe-kkutrokthut.  
 Barge, *n.* Ttrichoh.  
 Bark, *n.* Thluj kō Zzoh yittshi,  
 Thluj nudhatthun kwikkit.  
 Bark, *n.* Ttrikhchohtsul; *n.* Tu-  
 tchun-dhokh kwuōdh.  
 Barley, *n.* Ttlolih.  
 Barometer, *n.* Kwedhakh ko-  
 chitri.  
 Barrack, *n.* Nuvve enjit zzeh.  
 Barrel, *n.* Ttya, Lubarri.  
 Barren, *adj.* Kkyi-ettun tigwi-  
 ditchyo.

Barrenness, *n.* Elyet kwinihlsi.  
 Barrier, *n.* Tthul, Tthulrkhe.  
 Barter, *v. t.* Nitikwitchihthli, *n.*  
 Nitikookwitazi.  
 Base, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchothli, *adj.*  
 Irzyoō, Kookwili.  
 Bashful, *adj.* Khuttutrootah-  
 nyoo, Ozzi.  
 Basin, *n.* Kookwuätrkhah ttshik.  
 Basis, *n.* Kwuzugkwitchothli.  
 Bask, *v. i.* Ttrinorzi-nieį kug  
 tshidheltui.  
 Basket, *n.* Kthugttya.  
 Bastard, *n.* Kwittyi-ettun, Ttrul-  
 zit-kkyi.  
 Baste, *v. t.* Kul ha dhelkthui.  
 Bastion, *n.* Kwikunyoo zzeh.  
 Bat, *n.* Kul trudhakhthui kenjit,  
 Tatsoth vit ttshikul.  
 Batch, *n.* Thlyethchyokh ithlud  
 te treltsuj.  
 Bath, *n.* Kwittekit khuttikuät-  
 tratrkhah kenjit.  
 Bathe, *v. i.* Kushiĥvik.  
 Baton, *n.* Kul.  
 Batter, *n.* Thlyeth, choō ha nite-  
 ttrinja.  
 Battle, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun.  
 Bauble, *n.* Etchichi gili.  
 Bawl, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.  
 Bay, *n.* Ndug, *v. i.* Thluj kit  
 yihthsi.  
 Bayonet, *n.* Tikke vit tsi kug  
 rsihchoh.  
 Beach, *n.* Terkhe.  
 Beacon, *n.* Eyettug kkon-chok-  
 kun koogwiteyin trunatchut  
 kenjit.  
 Bead, *n.* Nakkuj.  
 Beak, *n.* Tzi-zhig.  
 Bean, *n.* Ununkyoō.  
 Bear, *v. t.* Ihkthah.  
 Bear, *n.* Ssokh (black); Ssikh  
 (grizzly).  
 Bearable, *adj.* Kookwudhun  
 trekdhab.  
 Beard, *n.* Tiyiti kug urkhe.

Beardless, *adj.* Titezo kettun.  
 Bearer, *n.* Ithlē etchichi ekdhah.  
 Bearskin, *n.* Ssokhdhokh.  
 Beast, *n.* Utthui.  
 Beat, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthuih.  
 Beatific, *adj.* Ssotrahtsi.  
 Beatify, *v. t.* Ssoēlhtsi.  
 Beatitude, *n.* Kwitchirzi, Kwitarsyoo.  
 Beau-ideal, *n.* Kwiyendo ako thlō ha kwirzi kwinihdun.  
 Beautiful, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.  
 Beautify, *v. t.* Ndotukoonchyo kwilhtsi.  
 Beaver, *n.* Ttse.  
 Becalm, *v. t.* Chokdhul, Chogdul kwilhtsi.  
 Became, *v. i.* Dhilit.  
 Because, *conj.* Kwuggut yoo, Ei kenjit.  
 Bechance, *v. i.* Nutunulnui.  
 Beck, *n.* Tinillih kō tittshi kirkhe koogwiteyin.  
 Become, *v. i.* Dhilit.  
 Bed, *n.* Ettshikit.  
 Bed-chamber, *n.* Ettshikit trun-konuduk.  
 Bedding, *n.* Ettshij.  
 Bedew, *v. t.* Telchoq ha nult-rhakh.  
 Bed-fellow, *n.* Ithlē ha trotshij.  
 Bedrench, *v. t.* Kwinttluth nult-rhakh.  
 Bedrop, *v. t.* Kwukug kwineininja.  
 Bedtime, *n.* Trutachyoth nukwinihdut.  
 Bee, *n.* Enetzid, Chinetzid.  
 Beef, *n.* Akki-tthui.  
 Beefeater, *n.* Ithlē zhei.  
 Beef-steak, *n.* Akki-tthui trachyokh.  
 Beelzebub, *n.* Chunkyo, trandyoth kukwadhut-ttshid.  
 Beer, *n.* Ttloh kwut sut tritinyin tretlsui.

Beetle, *n.* Nunhkwutlug.  
 Befool, *v. t.* Nunihe, Nunihug.  
 Before, *prep.* Kwunda, Nda, Kwundo.  
 Beforehand, *adv.* Kwiyettshi tej.  
 Befriend, *v. t.* Lug kit tilhyin, Kwulug kit vut tsut tihsiyin.  
 Beg, *v. i.* Otchisuhkthut.  
 Begot, *v. t.* Tilhyin, Kwilhtsi.  
 Beggar, *n.* Otutukthut.  
 Beggarily, *adj.* Kwintluth nersitkwitchachyo, Otutukthut kit.  
 Begin, *v. i.* Kwut sut ithli, Khuidhut.  
 Begin, *v. t.* Koogwinilei, Koogwinihē.  
 Beginner, *n.* Ithlē koogwinyāei.  
 Begone, *int.* Un.  
 Beguile, *v. t.* Nunihe.  
 Behalf, *n.* Khukwanji, Kwutsui kenjit.  
 Behave, *v. i.* Khuttikuniltyi.  
 Behead, *v. t.* Kwittshi ihti.  
 Behest, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut, Khenitteikwittchittāei.  
 Behind, *prep.* Kwikitlyo, Kwikitlit.  
 Behold, *v. t.* Kwinihlyin; *adv.* Kwinyooyin.  
 Behoof, *n.* Khukwazzi.  
 Being, *n.* Ithlē-koōli, Etchichikoōli.  
 Belabour, *v. t.* Kwinttluth dhelkthui.  
 Belch, *v. i.* Tihtheh, Tidheh, Tidheh.  
 Belfry, *n.* Kwittekit yettuē itsilui tudhatshik.  
 Belial, *n.* Satan, Chunkyo-trandyoth.  
 Belie, *v. t.* Trivetsit ha vet ginikhlyi, Kwirzyoq vet ginikhlyi.  
 Belief, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.  
 Believe, *v. t.* Kwikinjihshit.  
 Believer, *n.* Kwikinjizhit.

Belike, *adv.* Vathli, Kwursho.  
 Bell, *n.* Itsilni.  
 Belladonna, *n.* Kwiyëut ndotinchyo ukoondui.  
 Belly, *n.* Tirzruk.  
 Bellyache, *n.* Tirzruk-rsrah.  
 Belong, *v. i.* Vutsun ihthli, Vut tsut tihcho.  
 Beloved, *adj.* Kwinttluth vettitrinidhun.  
 Below, *prep.* Kwuzzug, Koote.  
 Belt, *n.* Thokh.  
 Bench, *n.* Kitettlechiti.  
 Bend, *n.* Hunh nukwitinoyö, Nutinyotlui.  
 Bend, *v. i.* Khutluleh.  
 Benediction, *n.* Khuñh.  
 Benefaction, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo ozi.  
 Beneficence, *n.* Kwırzikwichanchyo kotukwutundui.  
 Benefit, *n.* Kwırzi-kwuntlukwiliti.  
 Benign, *adj.* Cheırzi.  
 Benumbed, *adj.* Ashi.  
 Bequeath, *v. t.* Kwinidhun ha chizzi tsut akkheöchidihnjit.  
 Bequest, *n.* Tigwitinoyoo kirkhe etchichi kwutsun trelotsui.  
 Bereave, *v. t.* Kwut sut onihuji, Kettun kọ ettun tidichyo elhisi.  
 Berry, *n.* Chug tsul.  
 Berth, *n.* Trotshi tekkit ttrikh-chohi kug.  
 Beseech, *v. t.* Otchisuhkthut.  
 Beside, *prep.* Kerkhe.  
 Besides, *adv.* Kwikyihkug.  
 Besiege, *v. t.* Kwinukoö nuvvenotli kuttukwitiltshi.  
 Besom, *n.* Vakhithlirututun.  
 Bespeak, *v. t.* Kwittshi ketginihkhyi.  
 Best, *adj.* Kwiyendo kwiyendo nirzi irsitsut nirzi.  
 Bestow, *v. t.* Kwutsun kwilhtshi.  
 Betide, *v. t.* Nutunulnui.

Betimes, *adv.* Kwırzi tei, Nyakkwun.  
 Betray, *v. t.* Kwikëinilhtyi, Kwutsukwilhei tsut kwuntliltshi.  
 Betroth, *v. t.* Kinji thlo ha kwunttletechiei.  
 Better, *adj.* Kwiyendo nirzi.  
 Beverage, *n.* Tritinyin.  
 Bewail, *v. i.* Ihtrekh, Ttrisitshi.  
 Bewilder, *v. t.* Kettritsoyinjinihshit.  
 Bewray, *v. t.* Gittetilnji, Kwikëinilhtyi.  
 Beyond, *prep.* Ndo tsut.  
 Bias, *n.* Ihthlog tsui tudhæ.  
 Bibber, *n.* Kkonchoo tinyin.  
 Bible, *n.* Trutunluth rsikotitinyoo ettinetle.  
 Bid, *v. t.* Venja ket titchikhnyoo, Kuttukwiteldhut.  
 Bier, *n.* Chittshi-tya kwukug trekdhal.  
 Big, *adj.* Nittsi.  
 Bigamy, *n.* Kwitukwië ihthle trenjo nekthui kọ kwukkuñ nekthui tiyin.  
 Bigot, *n.* Ihthle ninjiitrudhut kettun tu tsui ket nandui.  
 Bigotry, *n.* Kuttoutichatri kwittshi kwinetsi kwinidhun.  
 Bijou, *n.* Ttshih ttatloth.  
 Bilberry, *n.* Chug chanttlo, Chug-nalyoo.  
 Bile, *n.* Uttloh, Choottthokh.  
 Bill, *n.* Tzi-iti.  
 Billet, *n.* Ettinetle nyukkwan, Trokh nyukkwan.  
 Billow, *n.* Tyit.  
 Bin, *n.* Ttya thlyeth kọ chugechoo viz zit kuttrunahtyi.  
 Bind, *v. t.* Tilchoh.  
 Biography, *n.* Ihthle vik kwundui trutunluth.  
 Biology, *n.* Kwundui ket kuttro-nahtun.  
 Biped, *n.* Utthui kwukthuih nekthui kwittiyin.

Birch, *n.* Ahto.  
 Bird, *n.* Tzi.  
 Birth, *n.* Kwukoõlĭ.  
 Birthday, *n.* Kwukoõlĭ ttrin.  
 Birthplace, *n.* Kwukoõlĭ tekkit.  
 Biscuit, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tut-  
 chud.  
 Bishop, *n.* Khoutahyin, Gĭkhyi-  
 choh.  
 Bishopric, *n.* Kthoikit khoutah-  
 yin kuttukwitadhut tiyin.  
 Bit, *n.* Tag-tsul.  
 Bitch, *n.* Thluihtsi.  
 Bite, *v. t.* Knuula, Kinyiä, Ku-  
 naä.  
 Biting, *adj.* Kinuträa, Tututsuk.  
 Bitter, *adj.* Trakkui, Kursranyië.  
 Blah, *v. i.* Nukwinahĭ kuttrunah-  
 tyi ket kwelhnduk.  
 Black, *adj.* Urzrui, Dhurzrui.  
 Blackbird, *n.* Tzitsul rzzrui.  
 Blacken, *v. t.* Urzrui kwilhtsi.  
 Blackguard, *n.* Tinjih kinji rsrui  
 ha gĭkhyi.  
 Blacksmith, *n.* Itsi-ahtsi.  
 Bladder, *n.* Tilurdhokh.  
 Blade, *n.* Rsih-vekyi, Ttlokikuth.  
 Blamable, *adj.* Kwitukwië  
 koõlĭ.  
 Blame, *v. t.* Kwitukwië koõlĭ  
 chikhnyoo.  
 Blameless, *adj.* Kwitukwië ket-  
 tun.  
 Blameworthy, *adj.* Kwitukwië  
 vet köei.  
 Blanch, *v. t.* Takkui kwilhtsi.  
 Bland, *adj.* Ultzuk.  
 Blank, *adj.* Kwizha.  
 Blank-cartridge, *n.* Itsi-tikketshi  
 kettun, Itsi-kwizha.  
 Blanket, *n.* Ttsud.  
 Blaspheme, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo ginih-  
 khyi.  
 Blasphemy, *n.* Rsyookonyoo ket-  
 tun Vittekwichanchyo enjit  
 trigikhyi.  
 Blast, *n.* Vununnilttrui.

Blaze, *n.* Kwitchiltle, Koogwi-  
 chattle.  
 Blaze, *v. t.* Kwitilhtle.  
 Bleak, *adj.* Kwutunkug.  
 Bleat, *v. i.* Tivi kit tidhiltshik.  
 Bleed, *v. i.* Tta tilyil.  
 Blemish, *n.* Kwirzyoo ket trigĭ-  
 khyi.  
 Blend, *v. t.* Nitetnihnja.  
 Bless, *v. t.* Tetichidhele, Khni  
 kwunttletetchihthli.  
 Blessed, *adj.* Kwirzi-kwitchoei.  
 Blessing, *n.* Chekoorzi.  
 Blind, *adj.* Nde-ettun.  
 Blindfold, *adj.* Tinde kug etchi-  
 chi tutrachoh.  
 Blindly, *adv.* Ndeëttun kit, Kit-  
 shikwuthundui kettun.  
 Blindman's huff, *n.* Kwinde tu-  
 trachoh tsetigwittiyin.  
 Bliss, *n.* Kwitchirzi.  
 Blister, *n.* Choondul.  
 Blithe, *tseyink* witchanchyo.  
 Bloated, *adj.* Ulzul kit kwitet-  
 chin.  
 Blockhead, *n.* lhlhĕ yinji ettun.  
 Blood, *n.* Tta.  
 Blood-bought, *adj.* Tta ha tro-  
 vikthut.  
 Bloodless, *n.* Tta ettun.  
 Bloodshed, *adj.* Tta nutrutunja,  
 Tta chiltle.  
 Bloody-flux, *n.* Tizugkothuzza.  
 Bloom, *n.* Tinuvokh ttatsik.  
 Blossom, *n.* Tutchun uttun,  
 kwunzi chuttun.  
 Blot, *n.* Kunukozoo.  
 Blotch, *n.* Kwunkwuthuzza.  
 Blotting-paper, *n.* Ettinetle tit-  
 syookh ettinetlechoo khut-  
 tizzit onji.  
 Blow, *n.* Kunlutritchadhut ; *v. i.*  
 Suzuk,  
 Blubber, *n.* Kulelook-kekh,  
 Thlyoogchok-kekh.  
 Blubber, *v. i.* Nutrudhatthun ha  
 ihtrekh, Ti nuvokhulnulha.

Blue, *n.* Chanttlokh.  
 Blueberry, *n.* Chug zhei.  
 Bluff, *n.* Tletig yettuä, Khakut.  
 Blunder, *v. i.* Tinisihzhik.  
 Blunt, *adj.* Tritchikwut.  
 Blush, *n.* Ozzi.  
 Bluster, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.  
 Boar, *n.* Tsitchoh ezi.  
 Board, *n.* Tutchunttshyah.  
 Board, *n.* Vikhugiä, Truä, Truä kwunttlutchihei.  
 Boast, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.  
 Boat, *n.* Ttrikhchoh.  
 Boatman, *n.* Ttrikhchoh-tinjih.  
 Body, *n.* Tizyin.  
 Bogy, *adj.* Nunh kwelah chekh kkwä.  
 Boil, *n.* Trurkh ; *v. t.* choq-nilshyakh, Nihilshyakh.  
 Boiling, *adj.* Tutunatlut.  
 Bold, *adj.* Yinjik witchintloth.  
 Bolster, *n.* Tekkih.  
 Bolt, *n.* Kwutukuljé ; *pl.* Kwutunkuldhäe.  
 Bombast, *n.* Tutunattun.  
 Bond, *a.* Kwukthadhäei.  
 Bondage, *n.* Treindi-tekkit.  
 Bondman, *n.* Tinjih elndi.  
 Bondwoman, *n.* Trigg kə trenjo elndi.  
 Bone, *n.* Tthun.  
 Bonfire, *n.* Kkon-kwitugtigwischichyo.  
 Bonnet, *n.* Ttsekh.  
 Bonny, *adj.* Ndotinchyo.  
 Book, *n.* Ettinetle.  
 Book-keeper, *n.* Ettinetle kunah-tyi.  
 Book-seller, *n.* Ettinetle nuahndui.  
 Boon, *n.* Ozi, chekoorzi.  
 Boot, *n.* Khuttrigwittäei.  
 Boot, *n.* Tutchun kthuitri.  
 Booth, *n.* Tutchunshah.  
 Booty, *n.* Khuttranchyah.  
 Border, *n.* Tlin, Kookevve.  
 Border, *n.* Kwilyin.

Bore, *v. t.* Kwinitiniltyi, Kwinitinyantyi, Kwinitichatyi.  
 Boreas, *n.* Tiättrui.  
 Born, *pp.* Kwukoqli.  
 Borrow, *v. t.* Khukwilnji, Ithhle kenjit ochisukthut.  
 Bosh, *n.* Zyo trigjikhyi.  
 Bosom, *n.* Kwittritsi.  
 Both, *adj.* Nihakh, Ethle tsut.  
 Bother, *v. t.* Väuttseinugwihei.  
 Bottle, *n.* Thlyookh-ttya.  
 Bottom, *n.* Kwitle, Nunh choq zug.  
 Bottom, *n.* Chekhtle.  
 Bough, *n.* Thohchyah, Thohchun.  
 Bounce, *n. i.* Nilttleh.  
 Bouncer, *n.* Vetsit.  
 Boundary, *n.* Kwilyin, Ttlin.  
 Boundless, *adj.* Kwilyin kettun.  
 Bountiful, *adj.* Cheirzi.  
 Bounty, *n.* Kwirzi kwuntlukwitili.  
 Bouquet, *n.* Uttun tutrelchoh.  
 Bow, *v. t.* Nuntshichidhisäei.  
 Bow, *n.* Keltui, Ultui.  
 Bowel, *v. t.* Etsyik onihnji, Etsyik tukwilnji.  
 Bowels, *n. pl.* Etsyik.  
 Bowery, *adj.* Kwunko tekh.  
 Bowie-knife, *n.* Rsih ninjo nikkit chitikyi.  
 Bowlegged, *adj.* Titthun ulrsrui.  
 Bowstring, *n.* Ultui ttilyah.  
 Box, *n.* Tutchun-ttya.  
 Box, *v. t.* Tsikwunelto.  
 Boy, *n.* Ttsyah.  
 Boyish, *adj.* Ttsyah kit tinchyo.  
 Bracelet, *n.* Kkyinnitizini.  
 Braces, *n. pl.* Khotokhnitui.  
 Brackish, *adj.* Toggwoi kit trikwathlui.  
 Brad, *n.* Kwutsugtsul.  
 Bradawl, *n.* Sul.  
 Braid, *n.* Nilttlhya ; *v. t.* Ihtlyookh.  
 Braiding, *n.* Trikwiltlyookh.



Brain, *n.* Ettshirkhui.  
 Brake, *n.* Ttrul, Vul zukkwi-tchæ.  
 Brakeman, *n.* Tinjih nutune-tutul zukchæ.  
 Bramble, *n.* Hokh-tutchun.  
 Branch, *n.* Thohchya, Thohchun.  
 Brand, *n.* Vununchikwun.  
 Brandish, *v. t.* Zittulnduikh, Zittinyanduih, Zittanduikh.  
 Brand-new, *adj.* Thlō ha ket-chid.  
 Brandy, *n.* Khon-choo chugchoh kwut sut kweltsui.  
 Brasier, *n.* Iththlē thetrin ha kwittrid tegwahyin.  
 Brass, *n.* Thetrin.  
 Brat, *n.* Trinyun nersitchachyo.  
 Bravado, *n.* Iththlē yinjichintloth kit kwahtsi.  
 Brawl, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo nutrudhatthun.  
 Brawn, *n.* Tsitchohthhui.  
 Bray, *n.* Thlujhuttzechoh tudhatshik.  
 Brazen, *adj.* Ozzi kkwa.  
 Breach, *n.* Thlekwtahnui.  
 Bread, *n.* Thlyethchyokh.  
 Break, *v. t.* Thletulnui, Thlechidhelnui.  
 Breakage, *n.* Thlekwtahnui.  
 Breakfast, *n.* Vuhn chutruä.  
 Breast, *n.* Titeggun.  
 Breast-bone, *n.* Kwizyoochyah.  
 Breast-plate, *n.* Ekui.  
 Breath, *n.* Trutuzuk, Kwundui.  
 Breathe, *v. i.* Suhzuk, Nyituzuk, Tuzuk.  
 Breathless, *adj.* Khuttrithizzi.  
 Breeches, *n. pl.* Thul.  
 Breeze, *n.* Attrui titsookh.  
 Brevity, *n.* Nyukkwun.  
 Bribe, *n.* Ozi kwutsun trahtsi kwirzyoo trutahtsya kenjit.  
 Brick, *n.* Thlyeth-kui.  
 Brick-kiln, *n.* Thlyeth-kui chok-kun zzeh.

Bricklayer, *n.* Thlyethkui nillii.  
 Brickmaker, *n.* Thlyethkui ahtsi.  
 Bridal, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi kwutsun.  
 Bride, *n.* Trenjo ketchid tinjih yinyoti.  
 Bride-cake, *n.* Trenjo ketchid tronjik enjit thlyethchyokh.  
 Bridegroom, *n.* Enyoti.  
 Bridemaid, *n.* Trenjo tronjik vul lug.  
 Bridge, *n.* Nnkwatsui, Nitinië.  
 Bridle, *n.* Itthunitsittlyah.  
 Brief, *adj.* Nyukkwun.  
 Briefly, *adv.* Kinji tsin ha.  
 Brier, *n.* Hokhtutchun.  
 Brigade, *n.* Notli kwunkyo gili.  
 Brigand, *n.* Khuanchyah.  
 Bright, *adj.* Nako, Rsikochanchyo.  
 Brighten, *v. t.* Kwirzikwilhtsi.  
 Brilliant, *adj.* Chahndit.  
 Brim, *n.* Kwitigg, Vit tigg.  
 Brimful, *adj.* Thlō ha tutinyäei, Kwitigg tsut tutinyäei.  
 Brimstone, *n.* Vah-etchië.  
 Brine, *n.* Toggwui-choo.  
 Bring, *v. t.* Ninihthli.  
 Brink, *n.* Kwitih, vit-tih.  
 Brisk, *adj.* Kotutundui.  
 Brisket, *n.* Uzultloth.  
 Bristle, *n.* Unyazook.  
 Bristle, *v. t.* Khuneltsyook, Khunilsyook.  
 Brittle, *adj.* Tndhuikh.  
 Broad, *adj.* Kwinchyah.  
 Broad-arrow, *n.* Kuttrookwadhun koogwiteyin, chih → kit tin-choy.  
 Broil, *n.* Khuttsuttigwinyoo Zit-trutanyoo.  
 Broil, *v. t.* Dhilchyokh.  
 Broken, *adj.* Thlekwtichilnui.  
 Broken-hearted, *adj.* Ttrigwitti kirkhe kwuttuikh kkwa.

Broker, *n.* Ithlə chizzi enjit tittiŷin, kwitti vet nukwaŷtsi.  
 Bronchitis, *n.* Tiittuj kwiltsik.  
 Brooch, *n.* Itsi-ttatloth ttritsi kug.  
 Brood, *n.* Kwikkyinut.  
 Brook, *n.* Konjik.  
 Broom, *n.* Vakithlitrututun.  
 Broth, *n.* Ssichoo, Nillichoo.  
 Brother, *n.* Kwuchah, Tiyoonde, Tichah.  
 Brotherhood, *n.* Tichahnut, Tiyoondekthut.  
 Brother-in-law, *n.* Sa, Nyā, Vā, Sudhui, Nyudhui, Vudhui.  
 Brotherly, *adj.* Tichahnut kit.  
 Brow, *n.* Tinitud; Of a hill, Ttūikh kwutatlun.  
 Brown, *adj.* Chittittsokh, Dhutsokh, Dhutthokh.  
 Browse, *v. i.* Kwilchah, Kwan-chah, Kwutachah.  
 Bruin, *n.* Ssokh, Ssikh.  
 Bruise, *v. t.* Tounedhihŷookh.  
 Brunt, *n.* Chuttluth ha trudba-kthui.  
 Brush, *n.* (clothes) Vah thlitsi oountritili; (hair) Vah tittshittarsook.  
 Brushwood, *n.* Hakh.  
 Brutal, *adj.* Ttrigontsi-Utthui kit khuttitchitundui.  
 Brute, *n.* Utthui.  
 Bubble, *n.* Tukwugwo, Etechichi kwizha.  
 Bucket, *n.* Ttyā viz zit choo tronji.  
 Buckle, *n.* Kwitetchirzok.  
 Bud, *n.* Nikkyunassa, Thligoo-chilzre.  
 Buffalo, *n.* Ttlotet akki, Tutchun tet akki.  
 Buffet, *v. t.* Tsikwunelto, Nultun  
 Buffoon, *n.* Ithlə ttlokwaŷin.  
 Bug, *n.* Kwutlug.  
 Buggy, *n.* Vul nutunetutul.

Bugle, *n.* Vizzitvizioo.  
 Build, *v. t.* Zzeh nukwihthui, Zzeh nukwiltsi.  
 Builder, *n.* Zzeh-nutkwitshi, Zzeh-kwatsi.  
 Building, *n.* Zzeh.  
 Bulk, *n.* Antsih.  
 Bulky, *adj.* Vikkwantsih kwintssi.  
 Bull, *n.* Akkih-ezir,  
 Bull-dog, *n.* Thluikh nitsi.  
 Bullet, *n.* Tike-ttshi.  
 Bulletin, *n.* Tutthug, enjit kwunduk.  
 Bull-frog, *n.* Neggoi nitsi.  
 Bullock, *n.* Akkih-ezir ketchid.  
 Bullrush, *n.* Ttlochoh.  
 Bully, *n.* Ithlə zittutahnyoo ha undeiteli.  
 Bulwark, *n.* Kookutrinŷoo.  
 Bump, *n.* Kwulzul.  
 Bumper, *n.* Thlyookh-ttyā vit tig tšut tutinyāei.  
 Bun, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tsul.  
 Bunch, *n.* Uggakh.  
 Bundle, *n.* Kwutluntunuthucho.  
 Bungle, *v. t.* Kwututkwitchiē tiŷiyin.  
 Bungler, *n.* Vutsutkwitchiē.  
 Bunion, *n.* Tikthuikhtsudcho zug kwulzul.  
 Buoy, *n.* Vitrikkho.  
 Buoyant, *adj.* Vitrikkho kit te-kugula.  
 Burden, *n.* Kthah.  
 Burdensome, *adj.* Trekdbah käu-ttseinutrikwatshit, Nitti.  
 Burglar, *n.* Tinjiih ninii zzeh nit-tetaheih utunēi kenjit.  
 Burgoon, *n.* Ttloli-virkh.  
 Burial, *n.* Kwinetranji.  
 Buried, *adj.* Kwinetriananjik.  
 Burly, *adj.* Nittsi akō chint-luth.  
 Burn, *v. t.* Ulkun.  
 Burning-glass, *n.* Vinjahyattshih ha trutakŷi.

Burnish, *v. t.* Chantrin, kwilhtsi.  
 Burrow, *c. i.* Nunh zit nu kwilhtsi.  
 Bursar, *n.* Katronahtun tekkit itsi kkyathoh kunahtyi.  
 Bursary, *n.* Ttetekh-tekkit.  
 Burst, *v. t.* Dheltokh, Nyatokb, Ultokh.  
 Bury, *v. t.* Kwinenilhnji.  
 Bush, *n.* Thotrih.  
 Business, *n.* Kwittrid.  
 Busk, *n.* Titeggun ket kwutchakh.  
 Buss, *n.* Trunatsoo.  
 Bust, *n.* Tinjih zyin kwittshigitig kwut sut tidhetit kwut tsut.  
 Bustle, *c. i.* Khun tsut nutichisinde.  
 Busy, *adj.* Kwittrid kooli.  
 But, *conj.* Kō.  
 Butcher, *n.* Ithlē utthui dhakthui nutahndui kenjit.  
 Butler, *n.* Chugchoo-kunahtyi chukeinduk.  
 Butt, *n.* Koogwiteyin kwutsut truttake.  
 Butter, *n.* Akkihttokh-khthuih.  
 Butterfly, *n.* Nunyootekh.  
 Butter-milk, *n.* Akkihttokh-kthuih choo.  
 Buttock, *n.* Ūnchun.  
 Button, *n.* Kwutsug.  
 Button-hole, *n.* Kwutsug kit.  
 Buttress, *n.* Kwiziinyoē.  
 Buy, *v. t.* Ovihkthut.  
 By, *prep.* Kirkhe.  
 By-gone, *adj.* Kwuttokwitcho-dhut.  
 By-law, *n.* Zzehkwilyei tugwitiē.  
 By-path, *n.* Kwiniē ithlē khenjit tiyin.  
 By-stander, *n.* Ithlē kerkhe nudhut.  
 By-word, *n.* Kinji-kwizhei.

## C

Cabin, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul, Ttrikhchoh zit trunkonudhuk kwutsul.  
 Cable, *n.* Ttlochoh-ttlhyah kō Itsinilttlhyah ttrikhchoh kenjit.  
 Caboose, *n.* Ttrikhchoh-kug vikkeatchyo zzeh.  
 Caboose, *n.* Tterzrah-vul kune-tutul vikkeāchoyo zzeh.  
 Cacao, *n.* Shokola tutchun.  
 Cackle, *v. i.* zigtilnyoo; *n.* zigtrutanyoo.  
 Cadaverous, *adj.* Clittshij zyin kit kwitetchin.  
 Caddy, *n.* Ttya la ti kō tsetit kenjit.  
 Cadet, *n.* Nuvve kutronahtun zzeh nuvettshid tsul.  
 Cage, *n.* Kwitugwatsui.  
 Cairn, *n.* Ttshih khuttunetunja.  
 Cake, *n.* Thlyethchyokh, tril.  
 Calamitous, *adj.* Nersitkwitchachyo tukwudhut.  
 Calamity, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.  
 Calculate, *v. t.* Kwitichitshi.  
 Caldron, *n.* Ttya nittsi, ltsi-ttya choh.  
 Caledonian, *adj.* Skotland kwut sut nili.  
 Calendar, *n.* Rsinun ket trutuntluth.  
 Calf, *n.* Akkikhkyi.  
 Calibre, *n.* Tikkettshi viketrikwitati.  
 Calico, *n.* Ethitlitril.  
 Calk, *v. t.* Ttrikhchoh ttlotsyookh ha kwututtui kwilhtsi.  
 Calking, *n.* Itsi ttrikhchoh tutchun kyitdetug tlo nuntritili.  
 Call, *v. i.* Ihrsrul, Kinjichihtruk, Ovihrsi.  
 Call, *n.* Kookuttrigikhyi.  
 Calling, *n.* Kwittrid.  
 Callous, *adj.* Kwittri-tilyoo.  
 Calm, *adj.* Choggul.

Calmly, *adv.* Khekwutatchyo.  
 Calomel, *n.* Chukoondui.  
 Caloric, *n.* Kwudhah troottshid kwunun.  
 Calumet, *n.* Ttsinettun ttshih tsetittshi.  
 Calumniate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo akō tri-  
 vetsit ha ihthlē vet ginihkhyi.  
 Calvary, *n.* Chittshī-tshitekkīt.  
 Camel, *n.* Utthuij uggun-choh.  
 Camp, *n.* Nihakit.  
 Campaign, *n.* Kwittshya kwint-  
 tsi, Nuvvenotli kwittshya  
 kunkunahtyi kathog.  
 Camphor, *n.* Tdzi takkuj chu-  
 koondui.  
 Canal, *n.* Nunhkug ttrikhchoh  
 kenjit hunh kit treltsuj.  
 Canard, *n.* Tutsun, Zyō kwunduk  
 trikwahtsi.  
 Cancel, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Cancer, *n.* Khukwetuzā irzyoo.  
 Candid, *adj.* Kwirzi, Thlanchi  
 ha kookwitetchin.  
 Candidate, *n.* Ihthlē kookudhun-  
 duk khenjit kunittyi.  
 Candle, *n.* Khthuikh-chokkun.  
 Candlestick, *n.* Khthnikhchok-  
 kun-ttui.  
 Candy, *n.* Sookuj kit kwandui.  
 Cane, *n.* Kulkh vah tretah.  
 Canine, *adj.* Thluij kit.  
 Canister, *n.* Itsinigwo ttyā.  
 Canker, *n.* Kwizhig zit rsrah.  
 Cannibal, *n.* Tinjih khutsun  
 tittiyin, Ihthlē tinjih tthuij a.  
 Cannon, *n.* Tikke nitsi.  
 Canoë, *n.* Ttrikh.  
 Cañon, *n.* Tletik kwututlun  
 kwitet hunh nilluij.  
 Canon, *n.* Ettinetle rsyotitinyoo  
 ettinetle thlō ha, Thlelchil  
 kochitri.  
 Canonicals, *n. pl.* Gikhyinut  
 nutrazi kuttukwitritchiltshej  
 kwikkīt.

Canopy, *n.* Etshikit kug tssi  
 niyyah.  
 Cant, *v. t.* Etritli kit ginihkkyi.  
 Cant, *v. t.* Vittekh kug utsetini-  
 leh.  
 Cantankerous, *adj.* Vittritukwa-  
 chyō.  
 Canvas, *n.* Ethitli tutchud ttrikh-  
 choh niyyah kenjit.  
 Cap, *n.* Ttsekh.  
 Capable, *adj.* Kudhun  
 Capacious, *adj.* Kwinchyah,  
 Kwinttsi.  
 Capital, *n.* Kwitchitshi kwittshid,  
 Zzehkwilyej kwittshid.  
 Capote, *n.* Tug yikk.  
 Captain, *n.* Nuvvettshid.  
 Captive, *n.* Eln̄di.  
 Car, *a.* Vul nutunetutul, Tterzra  
 vul nutunetutul.  
 Carabine, *n.* Tikke, nyukwun  
 thluihchohvatahn̄ut enjit.  
 Carbon, Kuihchyookh.  
 Carbuncle, *n.* Trurkh tutchud,  
 Ttshih ttatsik ttatloth.  
 Carcass, *n.* Chittshī zyin.  
 Card, *n.* Ettinetledhoh vuk kug  
 truttuntluth.  
 Cardiac, *adj.* kwittri tsut nili,  
 Tivut zhig tsut nili.  
 Cardinal, *adj.* Ttshid kwunun.  
 Care, *n.* Etchichi ket khutro-  
 tahyin.  
 Care, *v. i.* Ket ninjiithtut.  
 Career, *n.* Kekokwizhit.  
 Careful, *adj.* Khoutahyin.  
 Careless, *adj.* Khuninjiitdhut  
 kkwa.  
 Caress, *v. t.* Vetchishzin.  
 Caret, *n.* Chih koogwiteyin (Λ)  
 etchichi tulchi kenjit.  
 Careworn, *adj.* Kāuttsejininji-  
 kwatshit.  
 Cargo, *n.* Trikhchoh kthah.  
 Caribou, *n.* Vutzui.  
 Carnage, *n.* Tinjih rsyetetkotrit-  
 chiltsej, Tridhelkthej.

Carnal, *adj.* Kwutthui ket ninji-  
itrudhut.  
Carnality, *adv.* Titthui tinji-  
kwitizhit.  
Carnivorous, *adj.* Ssih-anut,  
Nilli-anut.  
Carol, *n.* Rsikoonchyo elig.  
Carp, *v. i.* Kwitteinjiteleh.  
Carpenter, *n.* Tutchunahtsi.  
Carpet, *n.* Tutchuntshyah kug  
kituttinyatsyookh.  
Carriage, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul.  
Carrier, *n.* Thletekwahndul.  
Carrion, *n.* Kwutthui achut.  
Carrot, *n.* Nunh kwunassi vu  
ggud ttatsik.  
Carry, *v. t.* Ibkthab.  
Cart, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttul.  
Cartilage, *n.* Entzyoo.  
Cartridge, *n.* Ettinetle tya tik-  
ketshi ha.  
Carve, *v. t.* Tutchun ko ttshih ko  
nilli ihtyoth.  
Cascade, *n.* Nutuilui.  
Case, *n.* Ttya.  
Cash, *n.* Yootsui itsi, Itsi.  
Cashier, *n.* Yootsei itsi kunahtyi.  
Cashmere, *n.* Ethitlitril-rzrui.  
Cask, *n.* Ttya ethivyo nittsi.  
Cassia, *n.* Chukoondui nuttrah-  
tthun.  
Cassock, *n.* Gikhyi yikk zug  
nuttrahtsyookh.  
Cast, *v. t.* Otshit, kwitichihtshi,  
Etchitthuk, Etchihtshit.  
Castaway, *n.* Oounritchiltshi.  
Castigate, *v. t.* Vithliitlirhokh.  
Castle, *n.* Zzeh kwikunyoo.  
Cast-off, *adj.* Oounritchiltshi.  
Castor, *n.* Ttssih, Ttseeh.  
Castor-oil, *n.* Ttlheh chukoondui.  
Castrate, *v. t.* Vuggoh vut sut  
iht.  
Casual, *adj.* Nukwitchanui.  
Casualty, *n.* Kwirzyoo nukwit-  
chanui.  
Cataclysm, *n.* Nuttunyohej.

Catacomb, *n.* Un chittshij enjit.  
Catalepsy, *n.* Khun tsut katru-  
tundui kkwa.  
Catalogue, *n.* Etchichi trikwi-  
chotyin.  
Cataract, *n.* Nutuilui.  
Catarrh, *n.* Kokh nirzi kkwa,  
tininjik choo kwinttluthnillui.  
Catastrophe, *n.* Kwirzyoo tigwi-  
tizzik.  
Catch, *v. t.* Eltsit.  
Catechiser, *n.* Ithhle otalokthut.  
Catechism, *n.* Ochiokthut Etti-  
netle.  
Catechumen, *n.* Ithhle Kreist  
kounitun ket kuttronahutun.  
Category, *n.* Kochitri, Tukwu-  
dhut.  
Cater, *v. i.* Trua kookwilhei.  
Cathartic, *adj.* Vuttratrunh.  
Catholic, *adj.* Nikkyo.  
Cattle, *n.* Utthui.  
Caudal, *adj.* Kwitsi kwu  
tsut.  
Causation, *n.* Trikwahtsi kwu  
tsut. Ttluth.  
Cause, *n.* Kenjit, Ei kirkhe, Ni-  
njiitrudhut.  
Cause, *n.* Ei kwikkirkhe etchichi  
nukwitathut ko nukwitcha-  
nui.  
Causeless, *adj.* Etchichi kirkhe  
elyet kkwa.  
Caustic, *adj.* Ttrigontsi; *n.*  
Kwukkun.  
Cauterise, *v. t.* Vununchikun ha  
ulkun.  
Caution, *n.* Kitshikwilnji; *v. t.*  
Kitshidhilnji.  
Cautious, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.  
Cavalry, *n.* Thluichohvatahnut.  
Cave, *n.* Un, Nunhkug unkwiti.  
Cavil, *v. i.* Kinji kwizhah ha  
kwintsi ginikhhyi.  
Cavity, *n.* Kwittekkit kwini-  
tyin, Kwittekkit kwizhah.  
Cease, *v. i.* Akkhekoehinyoo.

Ceaseless, *adj.* Elyet ithlud te akkhetronyoo.  
 Ceiling, *n.* Zzhekwikhyoṭh oot-tug.  
 Celebrate, *v. t.* Techidhele, Tek-witichile ha kunilhtyi.  
 Celerity, *n.* Khun tsut.  
 Celestial, *n.* Zyehkug kwitchin.  
 Celibacy, *n.* Tinjih thun kwundui kwuut ettun.  
 Cell, *n.* Trunkonudhuk tsul.  
 Cellar, *n.* Nunh zzeh.  
 Cemetery, *n.* Kwinutranji tekkit.  
 Censer, *n.* Tratsun-dhundui ttya.  
 Censure, *n.* Kwitukwië.  
 Cent, *n.* Ithlog tinilli kitehotyin.  
 Centre, *n.* Tshitelud.  
 Centrifugal, *adj.* Tshitelud kwut sut kethletitizhit.  
 Centripetal, *adj.* Tshitelud kwu tsut kkunitiyi.  
 Centurion, *n.* Rome nuvvetshid, muvve ithlog tinillih kit chotyin tsut kuttukwitadhut.  
 Century, *n.* Nukwutudhut tinillih kit chotyin.  
 Ceremony, *n.* Kwuodh tigwittiyin.  
 Certain, *adj.* Kwututtuj.  
 Certify, *v. t.* Thlō ha kwuntlutechihei.  
 Chafe, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.  
 Chaff, *n.* Kwantj.  
 Chain, *n.* Itsiniltlhyah.  
 Chair, *n.* Vikkugtetlechitti.  
 Chalice, *n.* Kwitchyakwitilj-choṭtya.  
 Chalk, *n.* Ttshih-thlyeth kit titsyookh.  
 Challenge, *v. t.* Vittuttrichibe.  
 Chamber, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk.  
 Chamberer, *n.* Ithlē kinjikwizhit ninii kenjit kwittridtuwahyain.  
 Chamberlain, *n.* Etshikit trunkoonudhuk kunahtyi.

Chamber-maid, *n.* Trunkonudhuk ttrig-chukeinduk.  
 Champion, *n.* Ithlē ezi enjit nitsyathut.  
 Chance, *n.* Nukwihanui kwit-tshi yinjikwunahyin kkwa.  
 Chancel, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh kwittekkitt nitchin ninjikwudut rsyotitinyoo vikugiä köei.  
 Change, *v. t.* Etchoog, Kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Etchoog dhihlit.  
 Chant, *v. t.* Etchihthli.  
 Chaös, *n.* Kookwitetchin kettun.  
 Chap, *n.* Ttsyahnjo.  
 Chapel, *n.* Trigichinchi-zzeh kwut-sul.  
 Chapfallen, *adj.* Ettitrootahnyoo.  
 Chapter, *n.* Ettinetle nikkyittiniliti.  
 Character, *n.* Trotitinyoo.  
 Charcoal, *n.* Ttokh-chyookh.  
 Charge, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.  
 Chariot, *n.* Vul nuttunetuttl chintssi.  
 Charity, *n.* Chettigwinidhun, Zyoogguttigwidichyo.  
 Charlatan, *n.* Tutchudhi jirkhe tinjih näune.  
 Charm, *n.* Kwizzitthliichilei, Nuttuldhun.  
 Chart, *n.* Ettinetle vuk kug kwikeitrunahtyi trutuntluth.  
 Charter, *n.* Etchichi kwutsun treltsubi ettinetle kug trutuntluth.  
 Chary, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.  
 Chase, *v. t.* Vik kikh ulkul, Tinihsit.  
 Chasm, *n.* Ketichilkyik.  
 Chaste, *adj.* Dhittsya.  
 Chasten, *v. t.* Kwinilhsi kwirzi kookkuttunetya kenjit.  
 Chastise, *v. t.* Vithliitlrhokh.  
 Chat, *v. i.* Kwizhei ginikhlyi.  
 Cheap, *adj.* Venja nitsul.  
 Cheat, *v. t.* Nunihe.  
 Check, *v. t.* Zuktulheh.

- Checker, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.  
 Checkers, *n. pl.* Tutchun gwo vah tsetrittiiyin, Cheker.  
 Checkless, *adj.* Zuktraeh elyet kookwidhun.  
 Cheek, *n.* Kwunvuth, Tinunvuth.  
 Cheer, *n.* Kinjituttruk rsikoonchyo.  
 Cheer, *v. t.* Nuëlsho.  
 Cheerful, *adj.* Rsikochanchyo.  
 Cheerless, *adj.* Kokhttekhkôej.  
 Cheese, *n.* Akkihttokkuj.  
 Chemise, *n.* Trenjo-chuzyukyikk.  
 Cheque, *n.* Itsi kenjit kuttukwitadhut.  
 Cherish, *v. t.* Vetchisizin, Chettigwinidhun ha vik kuihnyoo.  
 Cherubim, *n.* Zyekkugkudhängnut.  
 Chest, Titeggun, Ttya.  
 Chevalier, *n.* Thlujhohvatah.  
 Chew, *v. t.* Kookutula.  
 Chicanery, *n.* Ninjikwazzi ha nutrunöi.  
 Chide, *v. t.* Kookunkinjichihsa.  
 Chief, *n.* Ttshid, Kukwadhut, Hahkthui.  
 Chiefly, *adv.* Kwittekit ttrootshid.  
 Chilblain, *n.* Chukudh kirkhe tikthui kô tinillih kwulzul kursranyie.  
 Child, *n.* Trinyun.  
 Childbirth, *n.* Trinyun nutrantshij.  
 Childhood, *n.* Trinyun nukwudhut, Trinyun kâthog.  
 Childish, *adj.* Trinyun kit, Trikwinjik.  
 Childless, *adj.* Trinyun ettun.  
 Chilly, *adj.* Ullikoo.  
 Chimney, *n.* Vizzitkethlechitrik.  
 Chin, *n.* Tiniti, Kwiti.  
 Chink, *n.* Nikkikwinyatthut Kwintsik.
- Chip, *n.* Tutchuntshil, Ttrokhtshil.  
 Chit, *n.* Trinyun tsul.  
 Chock-full, *a.* Thlo ha tuttinyäei.  
 Choice, *n.* Kwunun kwiyendo nirzi, Tronyoo.  
 Choke, *v. t.* Truttuzuk zuk tulheh, Enilnji, Enyithelnduk.  
 Choose, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo.  
 Chop, *v. t.* Ihtshah.  
 Chord, *n.* Ttllyah.  
 Christ, *n.* Kreist, Tranttlleh.  
 Christen, *v. t.* Bapteiz akô orzi vutsun elltsi.  
 Christian, *n.* Kreist ttsun nili.  
 Christianise, *v. t.* Kreist viu nutinde tsut etchielshit.  
 Christianity, *n.* Kriest vin nutinde kô vit tunutrunatli.  
 Christmas, *n.* Kreist vik kooli ttrin.  
 Chuckle, *v. i.* Siituj zit ihtlah.  
 Church, *n.* Trigichinehi-zzeh.  
 Churchyard, *n.* Ttbunkit ttul.  
 Churlish, *adj.* Chiinyathun, Chuïntsi.  
 Cincture, *n.* Thokh.  
 Cinder, *n.* Chyookh-tshiglyookh.  
 Cinnamon, *n.* Chuttun dhundui.  
 Cipher, *n.* Koogwiteyin chih o kittinchyo.  
 Circle, *n.* Nukwinyoë.  
 Circuit, *n.* Kwinukoë.  
 Circular, *adj.* Ethivyo ; *n.* Tinjih lyei enjit trutuntluth.  
 Circulate, *v. t.* Kwunutronji kwilhtsi.  
 Circumcise, *v. t.* Vinukatilhiti.  
 Circumjacent, *adj.* Kwinukoëdhitli.  
 Circumlocution, *n.* Kwinukoë gikhyi kwikkit.  
 Circumpolar, *adj.* Yoti kwinukoë.  
 Circumscribe, *v. t.* Kwilyin kwizit kwinedhikhyooh.  
 Circumspect, *adj.* Nikkyo tsui kwinukoë trunahyin.

Circumstance, *n.* Nukwitchanui,  
Etchichi tigwettiyin tsut.  
Circumstantial, *adj.* Etchichi  
nittsul.  
Circumstantiate, *v. t.* Kwututtui  
kwilhtsi.  
Circumvent, *v. t.* Vinnukoë  
ihsyah, Nuniheh.  
Cistern, *n.* Khuttuiluj.  
Citizen, *n.* Zzehkwilyej tinjih.  
City, *n.* Zzehkwilyej.  
Civil, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.  
Civilise, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.  
Civilised, *adj.* Kuttroniltyin.  
Claim, *v. t.* Khenjit ket ginikhkhyi.  
Clamour, *n.* Zittrutahnyoo.  
Clan, *n.* Kwitchin.  
Clandestine, *adj.* Ninii, kwirzyoq  
ket tigwinyoo.  
Clap, *v. t.* Thlunlehtun.  
Clarify, *v. t.* Nyako kwilhtsi.  
Clash, *n.* Khutsut kwinettsiti-  
gwinyoo; *v. t.* Tittrutahnyoo  
dhelkthui.  
Clasp, *v. t.* Vinudhijnjik.  
Claspknife, *n.* Rsihtinikyedhäui,  
Tuinukethäui.  
Classify, *v. t.* Rsinilhnji.  
Clatter, *v. i.* Zittrutahnyoo kwilht-  
tsi.  
Claw, *n.* Kuitrul.  
Clay, *n.* Untut, Thlyethuntut.  
Clean, *adj.* Rskotitinyoo, Rssruj  
kkwa.  
Cleanse, *v. t.* Keelchi.  
Clear, *adj.* Kwirzi, Nyako.  
Cleave, *v. i.* Kudheltun, Kudhan-  
tun, Keltun.  
Cleave, *v. t.* Nitruntulni, Nitrun-  
tynanui, Nitrunchanui.  
Clement, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo,  
Trultzuk.  
Clergy, *n.* Gikhyinut.  
Clerk, *n.* Attuntluth, Ultsun.  
Clever, *adj.* Vikwichantlokh,  
Vikwichanttloth.  
Click, *n.* Khun tsut tudbatshik.

Climb, *v. i.* Tudhihsi.  
Clime, *n.* Kthoikit tukwudhut  
nittso nidhakh ko njkkoth.  
Clinch, *v. t.* Knuunihtshit.  
Cling, *v. i.* Vinudhusntlokh.  
Clip, *v. t.* Vikkeinihtyoth.  
Cloak, *n.* Eyetugyikk.  
Clock, *n.* Vikkonudhuk.  
Clod, *n.* Thlyookh-kuj.  
Clog, *v. t.* Kheh-tsut-ulchul.  
Close, *n.* Kwindo-nyäei.  
Close, *adv.* Nyakkwun.  
Closely, *adv.* Khuñji.  
Closet, *n.* Trunkonudhuk tsul.  
Clot, *n.* Tta-kuj thlutrunatok.  
Cloth, *n.* Ethitli.  
Clothe, *v. t.* Vuëlthoh.  
Clothes, *n. pl.* Kwutchakh.  
Clothes-brush, *n.* Kwutchakh-  
tsitshih.  
Cloud, *n.* Kokh.  
Clout, *n.* Ethitli-tug.  
Cloves, *n.* Tuniditshit-tututtsuk.  
Cloy, *v. t.* Viëla yittsitinchyoh  
kwu tsut.  
Club, *n.* Etekhah.  
Clue, *n.* Kwineä.  
Clumsy, *adj.* Vutsutkwitchië.  
Cluster, *n.* Tutchun thlitinyazi.  
Clutch, *v. t.* Ulsi.  
Clyster, *n.* Vizzittrichjö.  
Co-adjutor, *n.* Nikbah-kwittrid-  
tugwahyin, Kwuttsuttrinji.  
Co-ägalation, *n.* Tudinetchin  
kotlit.  
Coäl, *n.* Chyookh, Ttokhchyookh.  
Coal-black, *adj.* Kwinttloth urz-  
rui.  
Coalesce, *v. i.* Nikhah nilsi,  
Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.  
Coalfield, *n.* Chyookh-nunh.  
Coalition, *n.* Kwunkyo trikwah-  
tsi.  
Coalmine, *n.* Chyookh-un.  
Coalpit, *n.* Chookh kwinitiyin.  
Coalscuttle, *n.* Ttya viz zit  
chyookh kutrunahtyi.



Coarse, *adj.* Vittritukwatchyo, Tittri.  
 Coast, *n.* Choochoh vve.  
 Coat, *n.* Eyetngyikk.  
 Coax, *v. t.* Vetchisihzin.  
 Cobbler, *n.* Ekkëichakkui.  
 Cobweb, *n.* Kwitetrivyah.  
 Cochineal, *n.* Vahutchjë tatsik.  
 Cock, *n.* Tzi-ezir.  
 Cock-crowing, *n.* Nyin takkok.  
 Cocoa, *n.* Koko.  
 Coddle, *v. i.* Nidhakh kuniltyi.  
 Code, *n.* Tugwitjë rsinetriñlih.  
 Codicil, *n.* Tigwititinyoo kwutsut trutuntluth.  
 Co-efficient, *adj.* Nihakh kookwudhun.  
 Co-eval, *adj.* Vavatah.  
 Co-exist, *v. i.* Vah ihthli.  
 Co-existent, *adj.* Ehtthlog tei kooli, Ehtthlog tei trikwundui.  
 Co-extensive, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo kwinttsi.  
 Coffee, *n.* Kafi.  
 Coffee-pot, *n.* Kafi-ttya.  
 Coffin, *n.* Tthunkit.  
 Cogent, *adj.* Kwiyinji kug kwultlut.  
 Cogitate, *v. i.* Kwittri ha ninjithut.  
 Cognate, *adj.* Ttazzi ehtthlog ttsut kwukooli.  
 Cognisant, *adj.* Kakwitundui ket kwittii.  
 Cognition, *n.* Kakwitundui.  
 Cognomen, *n.* Orzi kwukug kooli.  
 Co-habit, *v. i.* Vah kwichin tinjih ako trenjo kit.  
 Co-heir, *n.* Ehtthlog kittiyin.  
 Cohere, *v. i.* Kerkhe kutrultun akkhetihcho, Vah kunultun.  
 Coherence, *n.* Nihakh kutratun.  
 Coil, *v. t.* Kookoutinidhihto.  
 Coin, *n.* Itsi yootsui.  
 Coincide, *v. i.* Thlinelshin.  
 Cold, *adj.* Kwinikoth.

Cold-hearted, *adj.* Kwittri tilyo, Kwittri ñikoth.  
 Colic, *n.* Titsyik rsra.  
 Collapse, *n.* Nihakh natthut.  
 Collar, *n.* Zhin-neitui, Thluñhzhinnezi.  
 Collarbone, *n.* Tiyichatthun.  
 Collate, *v. t.* Kwitchazi ha ninithli.  
 Colleague, *n.* Kwitchya.  
 Collect, *v. t.* Thluchunchihthli, Kwineltsi.  
 Collect, *n.* Gichinchik nyukkwan.  
 Collection, *n.* Thlutchunkwichtli.  
 Collector, *n.* Chunkwiteli.  
 College, *n.* Thlelchil, Kikyitranji-zzeh.  
 Collegiate, *adj.* Kikyitranji-zzeh kwutsun.  
 Collide, *v. i.* Kwinetsi dhudhelkthui.  
 Collocate, *v. t.* Nihakh ninithli.  
 Colloquy, *n.* Nihakh trigikhyi.  
 Collusion, *n.* Ninjitrkwazzi, Nukwune.  
 Colonel, *n.* Nuvvettshid, ttshid.  
 Colonise, *v. t.* Kthoikit tinjih kookwitrutatshi.  
 Colony, *n.* Tinjih kthoikit nizhit gidichya ako zut kookwitchin.  
 Colorific, *adj.* Vah utchië kwutsun ahtsi.  
 Colossal, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitsi.  
 Colour, *n.* Nithlinetsi kookwitetchin, Tsui.  
 Colt, *n.* Thluichoh-kkyi.  
 Comatose, *adj.* Vvakhtitroochilchi.  
 Comb, *n.* Ttshirzrook.  
 Combat, *n.* Nithlutrudhaktui, Nithlutrutuggun.  
 Combine, *v. i.* Kwunkyo ihthli.  
 Combustible, *adj.* Kookwudhun trutekkun.  
 Come, *v. i.* Ninihsi.  
 Comfort, *v. t.* Nilsho, Nuëlsho.

Comforter, *n.* Ithle nuäsho, Chunkyo Rsyotitinyoo, Zhin-neitei.  
 Comical, *adj.* Ttlokwahyin, Ttlok-witazik, Ttloedhiyin.  
 Comma, *n.* Chih kit, ithle truztuzuk ithlog kwinyoo kãthog.  
 Command, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.  
 Commander, *n.* Ttshid nuvvetshid.  
 Commandment, *n.* Tugwitie.  
 Commemorate, *v. t.* Kunutulhndui.  
 Commence, *v. t.* Koogwinilhei.  
 Commend, *v. t.* Tetichidhele.  
 Commendable, *adj.* Tekwitichile ket kookooli.  
 Comment, *n.* Ket trigikhyi.  
 Comment, *v. i.* Ket tichikhyn-yoo.  
 Commentary, *n.* Kitshiitrigathli.  
 Commerce, *n.* Nithlutroktut.  
 Commination, *n.* Unduitegwitli.  
 Commingle, *v. t.* Nitettinihnja, Nitenithle.  
 Commiserate, *v. t.* Nersitchachyo ochihnyoo, Khuttichisuhndui.  
 Commissary, *n.* Ithle kuttukwitadhut kwittrid tugwutahya kenjit.  
 Commission, *n.* Kwittechachyo, Chuttluth ha vittukwitrichiltshøj.  
 Commit, *v. t.* Tihsiyin, Kooteitinitututh zit chidhiltshøj.  
 Commit, *v. t.* Vittutilchyo tsut kwuntleltshøj.  
 Commodity, *n.* Etchichi trokthut kq nutrahndui kenjit.  
 Common, *adj.* Kwizhei.  
 Commonly, *adv.* Nikhun.  
 Commonplace, *n.* Kinji kwizhei.  
 Commons, *n. pl.* Tinjih zhei.  
 Commune, *v. i.* Nikhah ginitikhoyi.  
 Communicant, *n.* Ninjikwudhut rsikotitinyoo onji.

Communicate, *v. t.* Kwunduk kwelhnduk.  
 Communion, *n.* Kwitcheyakwitili.  
 Community, *n.* Kwittij kwizhei, Tinjih tutthug.  
 Commute, *v. t.* Ninjenuneltsyookh.  
 Compact, *adj.* Kwuttuttnij, Tidityi.  
 Compact, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.  
 Companion, *n.* Kwitcheya.  
 Company, *n.* Tinjih nichya-gittili, Tinjih thigelchil.  
 Comparable, *adj.* Kwikutrigwitahti kookwudhun.  
 Compare, *v. t.* kwikkittinichihthli.  
 Compass, *n.* Kwunutrutunetah.  
 Compasses, *n.* Vahtrochitri.  
 Compassion, *n.* Zyooguttigwidichyo.  
 Compatible, *adj.* Thlikwinazhin.  
 Compeer, *n.* Khuttikit tinchyo.  
 Compel, *v. t.* Nulkuk.  
 Compete, *v. i.* Etchichi ket kookukwihndui.  
 Competency, *n.* Ettettegwanatssi.  
 Competent, *adj.* Kudhun.  
 Competition, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.  
 Complain, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrheh.  
 Complaint, *n.* Tsik, kuttugwichehanji.  
 Complaisance, *adj.* Rsikoonchyo.  
 Complement, *n.* Kwinyatchyo thlo ha, Kettun tigwidichyo kwiti trikwitili.  
 Complete, *adj.* Kwitshilikoei.  
 Completion, *n.* Kwitshilitrikwitchoej.  
 Complexion, *n.* Tininyun kookwitetchin.  
 Compliant, *adj.* Sso ha kwini-dhun.  
 Complicate, *v. t.* Kodhui kwilhtsi, Nitunulchoh, Nitunihthli.  
 Compliment, *n.* Yinjikwitichile, Tekwitichile.

- Comply, *v. i.* Kwikkitt tinihthun, Kwikkitt tihsiyin.  
 Component, *adj.* Kwunun kookooli.  
 Comport, *c. i.* Thliinilshin, lhkthah.  
 Compose, *v. t.* Choggul kō tsiwetrun kwilhtsi, Kwitinihtluth.  
 Composition, *n.* Nitek wazi, Trutuntluth.  
 Composure, *n.* Khek wutachyo, Yinjichoggul.  
 Compound, *adj.* Nitetkwazi.  
 Comprehend, *v. t.* Kwikkittet-zidhele.  
 Compress, *c. t.* Vithlikwineltun.  
 Comprise, *v. t.* Vah nikyō kwilhtsi.  
 Compromise, *n.* Nihahkhent-teikwichtittaei.  
 Compulsion, *n.* Nutrakuk.  
 Compunction, *n.* Khuttrigwitti.  
 Compute, *v. t.* Kwititchitshi.  
 Comrade, *n.* Kwitichya, Nitchya.  
 Concatenate, *v. t.* Nilttlyanikyö-eltsi.  
 Concave, *n.* Veyitchin; *adj.* Viz zit kwizhah.  
 Conceal, *c. t.* Nunelhi.  
 Concede, *v. t.* Thlitegittli thlinilshin.  
 Conceited, *adj.* Chetotitinyoo.  
 Conceive, *v. t.* Yinihthun; *c. i.* Utsut zit ochidhisinjik.  
 Concentrate, *v. t.* Kwutlud kwut tsut ninihtli.  
 Concern, *v. t.* Vutsun ithli; *n.* Kwittrid, Känttseinukwatshit.  
 Concerning, *prep.* Kenjit, Venjit.  
 Concert, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.  
 Concession, *n.* Kwuntlukwitaei.  
 Conciliate, *v. t.* Rsinetrikwinihei.  
 Concise, *adj.* Nyukk wun.  
 Concision, *n.* Kwut sut tritti.  
 Conclude, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwidhihei.  
 Conclusive, *adj.* Kitshiitrelthli.
- Concomitant, *adj.* Kwunkyo nili.  
 Concord, *n.* Nikyokwitilli.  
 Concourse, *n.* Thlelchil.  
 Concrete, *adj.* Nihkah nilsyeyi kirkhe treltsui.  
 Concubine, *n.* Treujo kuttrunahtyi.  
 Concupiscence, *n.* Tsekwinidhun.  
 Concur, *v. i.* Kwinidhun ha kwunkyo ithli.  
 Concussion, *n.* Trik wutathuk.  
 Condemn, *v. t.* Kwinetsi kuttoutilhtri.  
 Condemned, *adj.* Kwinetsi kuttoutichiltri.  
 Condense, *v. t.* Nitsul kwilhtsi.  
 Descend, *v. t.* Zug khuttitilhtsi, Khuttlulhe.  
 Condign, *adj.* Kookooli, Khuttrigwittaei.  
 Condition, *n.* Tukwudhut.  
 Conditional, *adj.* Vathli, Tukoonchyo kwikkitt.  
 Condole, *v. i.* Chizzi ha ttrigwihti.  
 Condolence, *n.* Chizzi enjit ttrigwitti.  
 Condoue, *v. t.* Oounkwitichithli.  
 Conduce, *v. i.* Netchisinjik.  
 Conduct, *v. t.* Kwiniha, Niha.  
 Conductor, *n.* Neä.  
 Conduit, *n.* Viz zit choo nulluj.  
 Confabulate, *v. i.* Nihkah ginitikhyi, Vah ginikhyi.  
 Confederacy, *n.* Nihahkwitilij.  
 Confer, *v. t.* Kwutsun kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Vah ginikhyi.  
 Conference, *n.* Nihah trigikhyi.  
 Confess, *v. t.* Khutkwelnduk.  
 Confession, *n.* Khuttrikwahnduk.  
 Confidant, *n.* Lug vitettrichanchyo.  
 Confide, *v. i.* Vittetilchyo.  
 Confident, *adj.* Thlo ha kwittelchyo.  
 Confine, *n.* Kwilyin; *v. t.* Vittetinihtshi.  
 Confinement, *n.* Zukvitrichäeh.

Confirm, *v. t.* Nutulttui.  
 Confiscate, *v. t.* Ttettekh kwizhei kwu tsut katrikwilnji.  
 Conflagration, *n.* Chokkun kwintssi.  
 Conflict, *n.* Nithlutrutuggun.  
 Confluence, *n.* Thlitluj.  
 Conform, *v. t.* Nikkikwilhtsi.  
 Conformable, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.  
 Conformity, *n.* Nikkikwitetchin.  
 Confound, *v. t.* Rsyetetkoogwitilhtsi.  
 Confounded, *adj.* Nukweyinjiritritizhit.  
 Confront, *v. t.* Kwundo nihthut.  
 Confuse, *v. t.* Koogweyitninjelshit  
 Confute, *v. t.* Teko kitshidhilnji.  
 Congeal, *v. t.* Kwuhdutun kwilhtsi; *v. i.* Dhusutun.  
 Congenial, *adj.* Kwiyinji ehtlog.  
 Congratulate, *v. t.* Nyah rsikotilchyo.  
 Congregation, *n.* Thlelchil.  
 Congruity, *n.* Thligwidichyo.  
 Conjecture, *n.* Tugwitiltsi.  
 Conjoin, *v. t.* Nikyokwilhtsi.  
 Conjugal, *adj.* Nikhutkwinititi.  
 Conjugate, *v. t.* Kinji etchoogkwilhtsi.  
 Conjure, *v. t.* Tinjikitizhit nintui ha ochisuhkthut, Suhzun.  
 Connate, *adj.* Ehtlog tei kwukoqi.  
 Connect, *v. t.* Nikhah tudhelcho.  
 Connection, *n.* Titazzi.  
 Connive, *v. i.* Kookunkinjitizya zyø telthun.  
 Connote, *v. t.* Titchikhnyoo Titchikhnyoo kwikkittutzitirele.  
 Connubial, *adj.* Nikhuttriniditi ket koqi.  
 Conquer, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchyo.  
 Conqueror, *n.* Kwitugtichichyo.  
 Conquest, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo.

Consanguinity, Kwitsi iththlog kirkhe nithlutrutazzi.  
 Conscientious, *adj.* Khuttakwutundui kirkhe khuttikukwadhut.  
 Conscious, *adj.* Kanutundui.  
 Consecrate, *v. t.* Rsikotittinyoo kwu tsut kwineüt ninihei.  
 Consecutive, *adj.* Kwitchazzi ha kwikikh tutudhut.  
 Consent, *n.* Etchichi ket trigikhyi kwikkit thlukwinadun.  
 Consent, *v. t.* Kwiyinji ha thliinilshin.  
 Consequence, *n.* Kwikikh tukwudhut.  
 Consequential, *adj.* Chetotitinyoo.  
 Conservative, *adj.* Kuttrunahtyi ket tinjikitizhit.  
 Conserve, *v. t.* Tthug kunilhtyi.  
 Consider, *v. t.* Khutrootahyin ha ket ninjiiththut.  
 Considerable, *adj.* Ket ninjiitru-tetah kookoqi.  
 Considerate, *adj.* Kitshidhundu.  
 Consign, *v. t.* Ezi tsut kwutsun kwilhtsi.  
 Consignment, *n.* Ezi tsut etchichi kwutsun trettsui.  
 Consist, *v. i.* Chidhihej.  
 Consistency, *n.* Kwututtui, Tidityj.  
 Consistent, *adj.* Ehtlogtidichyo.  
 Consolation, *n.* Nutrasho.  
 Console, *v. t.* Nuelsho.  
 Consolidate, *v. t.* Kwututtui kwilhtsi.  
 Consonant, *adj.* Etchichi ha tudhatshik.  
 Consort, *n.* Kwukkuj ko kwunt, Nichya, Kwitchya.  
 Conspicuous, *adj.* Kwirzi kookwitetchin.  
 Conspiracy, *n.* Tinjihthlunkolnjik kwirzyoo kenjit.

Conspire, *v. i.* Kwirzyoø kenjit kwunkyoø ithli.  
 Constable, *n.* Ttsinettun kunah-tyi.  
 Constancy, *n.* Kwiyinji tuttu.  
 Constantly, *adv.* Ndonithlig.  
 Consternation, *n.* Nutchut, Nuttutrutahnui.  
 Constitute, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.  
 Constrain, *v. t.* Nulkuk.  
 Constrict, *v. t.* Nikhah tudhelcho.  
 Construct, *v. t.* Nukwihthui.  
 Construe, *v. t.* Thleteteitihthya.  
 Consult, *v. t.* Niteikwitinieij ochi-suhkthut.  
 Consume, *v. t.* Kkon ha rsyetet-gitilti, Nilnji.  
 Consummate, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwitshilikwidhihei.  
 Consumption, *n.* Tsik ninji, Titruttokk tsik.  
 Contagious, *adj.* Kwitrinyanjik kirkhe tsik tronji.  
 Contain, *v. t.* Khudhelzi, Khudhelhui.  
 Contaminate, *v. t.* Rssruj elhsti.  
 Contemn, *v. t.* Vittrichihe.  
 Contemplate, *v. t.* Tshinjikwitechöe ha ninjiilthut.  
 Contemporaneous, *adj.* Ehtthlog teij trikwundui.  
 Contemporary, *n.* Sovatah.  
 Contemptible, *adj.* Ketritkwitchië.  
 Contend, *v. t.* Khutsuttichikhnyoo, Niitsyilthut.  
 Content, *adj.* Ettettegwantssi kwiniidhun.  
 Contentious, *adj.* Utstutinyoo.  
 Contest, *v. t.* Kwittitinidhië.  
 Contest, *n.* Kwitugtigitetchya kenjit utsuttigwinyoo.  
 Contiguous, *adj.* Kwilyin kerkhe kwunkyoø nili.  
 Continent, *n.* Nunhkug kwun-ihthlog.  
 Contingent, *n.* Nukwitchanui.

H

Continually, *adv.* Nikhun, Akkhetrookonyoo kkwa.  
 Continuous, *adj.* Ndokwedhah.  
 Contraband, *adj.* Zuk-kwitchäe, Tugwitie netsi nutrahndui.  
 Contract, *n.* Thlukwinadhun ; *v. t.* Nyukkwan kwilhtsi.  
 Contradict, *v. t.* Kwinetsi ginikh-yi, Kwitunulkkwa.  
 Contrary, *adj.* Kwinetsi.  
 Contrast, *n.* Kwinetsi ako etchoog kookwitetchin.  
 Contravene, *v. t.* Kwinetsi nihthut, Kwitettinidhië.  
 Contribute, *v. t.* Etchichi kwizhei kenjit kwuntluchiei.  
 Contribute, *adj.* Kwatya.  
 Contrive, *v. i.* Yinjikwilhtsi.  
 Control, *v. t.* Zukvitileh, Kukwel-dhut.  
 Contumacious, *adj.* Kwitinjintinyoë, Kwitshi, tutchud.  
 Contumely, *n.* Nutritiditsyik.  
 Convalescent, *adj.* Kheh tsutnutirzi.  
 Convene, *v. t.* Thlutchunkochiithli.  
 Convenient, *adj.* Kwirzi tukwudhut, Kwirzi nukwihanui.  
 Convention, *n.* Thlitrelhil.  
 Conventional, *adj.* Tigwiyin kwizhei.  
 Converge, *v. t.* Kwunun ihthlog kwu tsut nikkinihthli.  
 Conversable, *adj.* Gitekhyia kenjit ochilzyin.  
 Conversation, *n.* Nikha-trigikhyi.  
 Conversely, *adv.* Kwitchezzi kwinetsi.  
 Conversion, *n.* Etchitrashit, Etchitrahthut.  
 Convert, *n.* Etchilshit.  
 Convey, *v. t.* kwuntlutechihei, Ithle tsut etchichi ikthah.  
 Convict, *v. t.* Vah kwitukwie kishidhilnji.

Convict, *n.* Ithlē kwitukwĭe vah koolĭ trikwaēi.  
 Convince, *v. t.* Ithlē tekō tin-  
 chyō kitshidhilnji.  
 Convivial, *adj.* Ninjĭkwudhut tu-  
 kwudhut.  
 Cook, *n.* Vikuätchyokh.  
 Cook, *v. t.* Vikuēlchyokh.  
 Cool, *adj.* kwintsul koonikoth.  
 Co-operate, *v. i.* Vah kwitritdi-  
 gwilhyin.  
 Co-ordinate, *v. t.* Thlanchyō ko-  
 veltsi, Thlugwanchyō kwilhtsi.  
 Copious, *adj.* Kwintloth koolĭ,  
 Treshit lyej.  
 Copper, *n.* Thetrin.  
 Copse, *n.* Tutehun tsul rzĭ nassi.  
 Copulate, *v. i.* Nekthunnut thlo-  
 vatum kwunkyō koveltsi.  
 Copy, *n.* Ettinetle kwitinyithu-  
 tluth, Kwĭkkĭt-tudhāe.  
 Corban, *n.* Attejnĭ, Zyooggutti-  
 gwidichyō-kthugttya.  
 Cord, *n.* Ttlochoh ttlyah.  
 Cordial, *adj.* Kwittri ha.  
 Corduroy, *n.* Nechoothul, Nechoo-  
 ēthitlĭ.  
 Core, *n.* Kwittri, Etehichi kwu-  
 nun kwiz zit.  
 Corn, *n.* Nittshi, Ttloli-nittshi.  
 Corner, *n.* Kwiniltsud.  
 Corporal, *n.* Nuvvettshid-tsul.  
 Corporation, *n.* Tinjĭh kwun-  
 kyogĭlĭ ithlē kit.  
 Corporeal, *adj.* Kwizyin kwittiyin.  
 Corpse, *n.* Chittshĭzyin.  
 Correct, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoe.  
 Correct, *v. t.* Tshitgwichoē kwilht-  
 si, Vik kwĭnelshi.  
 Correspond, *v. i.* Vut tsut ettinih-  
 tluth, Nitsut gutuntluth, Ni-  
 tsut trutuntluth.  
 Corridor, *n.* Nitētrantuj.  
 Corrode, *v. t.* Veltsyookh.  
 Corrupt, *v. t.* Tugwitilshĭt, Tetil-  
 shĭt.  
 Corruptible, *adj.* Tetizhit.

Coruscation, *n.* Attrĭ kitettu-  
 kwichithuza.  
 Cost, *n.* Venja kwitti trokthut.  
 Costive, *adj.* Kwutlut.  
 Costly, *adj.* Ttatloth.  
 Cottage, *n.* Zzeh kwatsul.  
 Cotton, *n.* Ethitlĭritl.  
 Couch, *n.* Etsĭhĭkĭt.  
 Cough, *n.* Kokh, Trakokh.  
 Council, *n.* Khuttiitrigichi.  
 Counsel, *n.* Kinjĭrittaggo, Kenit-  
 teitritinĭei.  
 Count, *v. t.* Kwititchitshi.  
 Countenance, *n.* Tininyun.  
 Counterfeit, *n.* Nikkittidichyō  
 tutchuttrigwahyin.  
 Countervail, *v. t.* Kwinetsi thlu-  
 gwanchyō ha tihsiyin.  
 Countless, *adj.* Trikwititshi koo-  
 kwidhun.  
 Country, *n.* Kthoikit.  
 Countryman, *n.* Ithlē kthoikit  
 ehthlog.  
 Couple, *n.* Nekthunnut.  
 Coupling, *n.* Kwunkyō trikwaht-  
 si.  
 Courage, *n.* Yinjĭkwitchinttloth.  
 Course, *n.* Kwiniē, Kultretah  
 tekkĭt.  
 Court, *n.* Kuttukotitchattrĭ zzeh.  
 Court, *v. t.* Kunihtyi.  
 Courteous, *adj.* Zyoogguttidi-  
 chyō.  
 Covenant, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.  
 Cover, *v. t.* Vikuttēdhiltsyookh.  
 Coverlet, *n.* Vikuttētriltsyookh.  
 Covet, *v. t.* Khuttinjisihzhit ;  
*v. i.* Kaōinihshĭt, Khugichisuh-  
 tui.  
 Covetous, *adj.* Chiinyathun.  
 Cow, *n.* Akkih ttrigg.  
 Coward, *n.* Khuttuttsui.  
 Coy, *adj.* Ozzi nili, Khuttuttro-  
 tahnyoo.  
 Crabbed, *adj.* Vittritukwachyō.  
 Crack, *n.* Khun tsut kwitudha-  
 tshĭk.

- Cradle, *n.* Kihtshil.  
 Craft, *n.* Ttrihohtsul, Yinji-  
 trikwazzi, Kwitrid.  
 Cram, *v. t.* Thlunelut, Kwiye-  
 ndo iha.  
 Cramp, *n.* Nekokavuntadhuk.  
 Cranberry, *n.* Nutlut.  
 Crane, *n.* Chyakh.  
 Crank, *adj.* Nuttututwhoh, Kut-  
 tukwithinjik.  
 Crash, *v. i.* Kitritultyik, Nutu-  
 tulnui.  
 Crater, *n.* Tdhah zit kwiniityin.  
 Cravat, *n.* Zhinneitei.  
 Crave, *v. t.* Kwittri ha ochisu-  
 kthut.  
 Crawl, *v. i.* Nutehisukokh, Ichil.  
 Crazy, *adj.* Kwiynji nintui  
 kkwa, Khatunanui.  
 Cream, *n.* Ttokk khthuih.  
 Crease, *n.* Vutruldhäei.  
 Creasote, *n.* Titthui ahsi ukoo-  
 ndui.  
 Creation, *n.* Trikweltsui tigwet-  
 tyin, Nunhkug, Trikweltsui  
 etchichi tutthug.  
 Creator, *n.* Nunkweltsui, Etchi-  
 chi tutthug kweltsui.  
 Creature, *n.* Kwundui kō etchi-  
 chi treltsui.  
 Credence, *n.* Kwikkyinjitritizhit.  
 Credentials, *n.* Ettinetle kwikōi-  
 nahtyi ihthlē vittettrichanchyo  
 ginili.  
 Credible, *adj.* Kwikinjitritizhit  
 kookooli.  
 Credit, *n.* Kwiteinjikwichanchyo.  
 Creditable, *adj.* Yinjikwitchile  
 kwiniidhun.  
 Creditor, *n.* Ihthlē vut tsut ket  
 kōei.  
 Credulity, *n.* Kwikinjitritizhit  
 kiikwudhun.  
 Creed, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.  
 Creek, *n.* Kwunatsyoo.  
 Creep, *v. i.* Isukwulkh, Kuichoo.  
 Crevice, *n.* Nitrunkwitchilnui.
- Crew, *n.* Ttrihoht-tinjih, Thli-  
 ndekitchithitchil.  
 Crib, *n.* Triyun-etsşikit, Akkih-  
 iäkhkit.  
 Crib, *v. t.* Etchichitsul-enihi.  
 Cricket, *n.* Nikugkulatsitritti-  
 yin.  
 Crime, *n.* Tugwitjē thlukwutanui.  
 Crime, *n.* Tugwitjē thlekwitchil-  
 nui, Kwirzyoo tigwittiyyin.  
 Criminal, *n.* Kwirzyoo tigwitti-  
 yin kwitukwje.  
 Crimson, *n.* Ttatsik.  
 Cringe, *v. t.* Zugkhuttiltsi.  
 Cripple, *n.* Tthunettun.  
 Crisis, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit nukwi-  
 zhit.  
 Crisp, *adj.* Tudhuih.  
 Criterion, *n.* Kochitri, Kitshi-  
 kwithundui.  
 Critic, *n.* Ihthlē etchichi nittsso  
 ginili kuttontichattri.  
 Criticise, *v. t.* Kukwilndui ako  
 kuttoutiltri.  
 Croak, *v. t.* Neggoi kit tudhilt-  
 shik.  
 Crock, *n.* Ttya, Itsitya, Thlyookh-  
 vve-tya.  
 Crocodile, *n.* Utthui nunkug ako  
 chookug kwundui, vekyoo tut-  
 chud.  
 Crook, *n.* Ttyarza, Tivikunah-  
 tyi vuk kul.  
 Crooked, *adj.* Chulrsrui, Ulrsrui.  
 Cross, *n.* Nititae.  
 Cross, *adj.* Yinjitij.  
 Crossing, *n.* Negwitti, Nukwa-  
 tsui kkwa.  
 Crosspurpose, *n.* Yinjikwitizhit  
 kwinetsi.  
 Crossway, *n.* Trantui, Kwiniē-  
 trantui.  
 Crotchet, *n.* Thla tsul.  
 Crouch, *v. i.* Khutlule.  
 Crow, *n.* Tetrhin.  
 Crowd, *n.* Thlindekichitbichil.  
 Crown, *n.* Tshineitei.

Crown-prince, *n.* Kukwadhut ttshid.  
 Crucial, *adj.* Trantuj kwitetchin.  
 Crucifixion, *n.* Kutratsug.  
 Cruciform, *adj.* Nititæ kit koo-kwitetchin.  
 Crucify, *v. t.* Kuneltsug.  
 Crude, *adj.* Thlō ha koogwitinjik kkwa, Dhichi.  
 Crudely, *adv.* Rsinutrikwinyanjik kkwa.  
 Cruel, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
 Cruel-hearted, *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.  
 Cruelty, *n.* Ttrigontsi, Ttrinittsi-tigwittiyin.  
 Cruise, *n.* Thlyookhttya, Uttut-chokthui, Tettrichokthui.  
 Cruise, *v. i.* Nikechisulluk.  
 Crumb, *n.* Thlyookhcheyokh-tdhug.  
 Crumble, *v. t.* Khutinisyookh.  
 Crumple, *v. t.* Nuvutrulnihei.  
 Crusade, *n.* Nititæ vinuaē zug nuvvenotli ha tritchondi.  
 Crush, *v. t.* Truttoutinedhih-yookh.  
 Crust, *n.* Thlyookhcheyokh trit-chokiyin.  
 Crusty, *adj.* Vittritukwatchyo.  
 Crutch, *n.* Tokh.  
 Cry, *v. i.* Ihrtrhekl, Ihrsrul.  
 Cry, *v. t.* Ttrisitshi.  
 Crypt, *n.* Trigichinchi zzeh kwuz zug trunkoonudhuk tsul.  
 Crystal, *n.* Vinjitayah ttshih thlyookh kit kwitetchin.  
 Cub, *n.* Ssokh-kkyi, Nekokh-kkyi.  
 Cubit, *n.* Kwutsokh.  
 Cud, *n.* Shigtuttun.  
 Cudgel, *n.* Kul nittsi.  
 Cuff, *n.* Vetih; *v. t.* Nidhihtun, Nidhintun, Yinyotun.  
 Cull, *v. t.* Chizzi tet tsut nilhtsi, Thlutchunchihthli.  
 Culpable, *adj.* Vah kwitukwiē.  
 Culprit, *n.* Vet gitrichanji.

Cultivate, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nirzi kwilhtsi, Kwirzi ket telthun.  
 Culture, *n.* Kuttronahtun.  
 Cumber, *v. t.* Käutsejngwihei.  
 Cup, *n.* Choottya, Teattya, Tittya, Vizzit-tritinyin.  
 Cupboard, *n.* Ttshikk tekkit.  
 Cur, *n.* Thlujh, Tinjih yinjiti.  
 Curate, *n.* Gikhyi, Gikhyi-tsut-trinji.  
 Cure, *n.* Rsinekwili; *v. t.* Rsinihthli, Rsinilnji.  
 Curious, *adj.* Tsin-kwitichanchyo, Kikyitrandul ket tinjitrizhit.  
 Curl, *n.* Trul; *v. t.* Nultrul.  
 Curly, *adv.* Tittshitrul.  
 Currant, *n.* Neyoo.  
 Current, *adj.* Choog kwititizhit; *n.* Nillui, Konjyk.  
 Curtain, *n.* Nutravvyah, Neni-vyakh.  
 Cushion, *n.* Ttshikut.  
 Custody, *n.* Kwitteitinitutokh, Kuttronahtyi.  
 Custom, *n.* Tigwittiyin tigwittiyin.  
 Curry, *n.* Tuniditshid; *v. t.* Kuelchi, Chekoorzi kunihtyi.  
 Curse, *n.* Kwirzyoo tinjikwitizhit; *v. t.* Kwirzyoo vut tsut tinjisilzhit.  
 Cut, *v. t.* Ihtyuth, Ihtshah, Tinitshah.  
 Cutaneous, *adj.* Tidhokh ket tukoonchyo.  
 Cycle, *n.* Vinëithivyo, Kwe-dhah nunukwutudhut.  
 Cyclone, *v.* Attruivi-choh, Kwitinitityei nittsi.  
 Cymbal, *n.* Itsitratathli vizzit-kweti.  
 Cynic, *n.* Tinjih vittritukwatchyo, Thlui kit oggwun.  
 Cynosure, *n.* Etchichi khuttut-tsut ekwul.  
 Cyst, *n.* Trokh.



Czar, *n.* Russia kukwadhutchoh-ttshid.

Czarina, *n.* Russia kwiyëutchoh-ttshid.

## D

Dab, *n.* Trudhakhthui kwultzuk.

Dabble, *v. i.* Choq zit tsesihyin, Etchichi kwirzi tihsiyin kkwa.

Dad, Daddy, *n.* Trinyun kinjik, Kwittyi enjit.

Dagger, *n.* Rsihchoh nyukkwn.

Daggle, *v. t.* Untut geihtik ihkwul.

Daily, *adj.* Ttrin-kwitetkoogwinyatchyo.

Dainty, *adj.* Nirzi ako kwandui.

Dairy, *n.* Kwittekkit ttokk kut-trunahtyi.

Dairymaid, *n.* Trenjo ttokk kunahtyi.

Dale, *n.* Yetshyah.

Dally, *v. i.* Tritseinyoo.

Dam, *n.* Tizyoo.

Damage, *n.* Katrikwetunduk.

Dame, *n.* Kwiyëut, Trenjo.

Damn, *v. t.* Kwinetsi vittoutilhtri.

Damnable, *adj.* Kwinetsi kuttoutichatri ket ginili.

Damnatory, *adj.* Kuttoutichatri kwinetsi kwu tsut tetchöei.

Damp, *n.* Chilrzro, Natrhah.

Damsel, *n.* Nitchid.

Damson, *n.* Chugchoh tsul rzruj.

Dauce, *v. i.* Eltzo; *n.* Chutratzo.

Dandle, *v. t.* Nutiltshik.

Dandruff, *n.* Titshilyokh.

Danger, *n.* Koukonyoo, Koogwunatchut.

Dapper, *adj.* Nittsul, Kotutundui.

Dare, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.

Dark, *adj.* Tsegga, Nakthul.

Darken, *v. t.* Tsegga kwilhtsi.

Darkness, *n.* Ttsegga.

Darling, *adj.* Kwinttloth vettitrinidhun.

Darn, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh.

Dart, *n.* Irzi.

Dash, *v. t.* Khun tsut thlutulnui.

Dastard, *n.* Khuttuttsui.

Date, *n.* Kwedhah tej.

Daub, *v. t.* Kwizhei nukwilyoth.

Daughter, *n.* Kwitshi.

Daughter-in-law, *n.* Kwitshi, Kwiyäut.

Dawn, *n.* Yilkui, Yakkekh.

Day, *n.* Ttrin.

Daybreak, *n.* Yakkekh.

Daysman, *n.* Nekthunnut kyitdetug kuttouchattri.

Daze, *v. t.* Nekwinyeit elhtsi.

Dazzle, *v. t.* Attri niutui ha chidhelggoth.

Deacon, *n.* Gikhysi-tsul.

Dead, *adj.* Ninidhut, Thlo ha.

Deaden, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa kwilhtsi, Rsrak kkwa kwilhtsi.

Deadly, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwitah-tsi.

Deaf, *adj.* Titzi kkwa.

Deafen, *v. t.* Kwitzi kkwa hwillhtsi.

Deal, *v. t.* Kwikkiichihtli.

Dean, *n.* Trigichinchizekwutchoh gikhyyittshid gikhychoh ttshid nikkendo.

Dear, *adj.* Ttatloth.

Dearth, *n.* Tutsun-koqli.

Death, *n.* Chittshij, Kwundui kettun.

Deathless, *adj.* Elyet ihtlud te nutrizhit.

Deathlike, *adj.* Chittshij kit tincho.

Debark, *v. i.* Tetchidihzi.

Debase, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi.

Debate, *v. i.* Khuttsut-titchikhyoo.

Debility, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.

Debt, *n.* Chitti ket köei.

Decamp, *v. i.* Chihnji.  
 Decay, *n.* Ninji, Kethle-tittizhit.  
 Decease, *n.* Kwundui kethle trit-titizhit, Chittshj.  
 Deceit, *n.* Nukwane.  
 Deceive, *v. t.* Nunihe.  
 Deceiver, *n.* Nāune.  
 December, *n.* Nukwutudhut zj̄t rsiānun khuiko.  
 Decent, *adj.* Kookooli, Khuzug-tigwiditchyo.  
 Decide, *v. i.* Kinjichihshit.  
 Deck, *v. t.* Nukwelzi.  
 Declaim, *v. i.* Kinjichitruk.  
 Declare, *v. i.* Kwirzi kwelhnduk.  
 Decline, *v. i.* Nuttutulnui; *v. t.* Unnetinileh, Tunulhkkwa.  
 Decorate, *v. t.* Nukwelhzi.  
 Decorum, *n.* Kwj̄zj̄ kookwite-tchin.  
 Decoy, *n.* Kwikkittetrikwahtsi  
 Decrease, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Decree, *n.* Kuttukwitatshi.  
 Decrepit, *adj.* Ninji, Kwuttui kkwa.  
 Decry, *v. t.* Kwinetsi ket ginikh-yi, Vittukwidhele.  
 Dedicate, *v. t.* Kwinēt kwuntluchihei, Thlō ha kwuntlutechihei.  
 Deduce, *v. t.* Kwut sut yinjotinisnji.  
 Deduct, *v. t.* Kwut sut kwinēt ninihthli, Kwittsi ninihthli.  
 Deed, *n.* Tigwettiyin, Trutuntluth etchichi kwuntlukwi-tāei.  
 Deem, *v. t.* Yinihthun, Kinjichihshit.  
 Deep, *adj.* Tuchashit, Zug-nēitj̄-zhit.  
 Deer, *n.* Vutzui.  
 Deface, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin rsyetgitiltsi.  
 Defalcation, *n.* Kwikyiyeyit, Kwunun kwut sut tronjik.

Defame, *v. t.* Vorzi nirzi rsyetgitiltsi, Vet kwirzyoō ginikh-yi.  
 Defeat, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchyo, Nukwitunulnui.  
 Defect, *n.* Kwitukwiē, Kettun tigwidichyo.  
 Defence, *n.* Kwikuttrunyoō.  
 Defend, *v. t.* Kwikuilnyoo.  
 Defer, *v. t.* Yendo kwu tsut nitteitinihei.  
 Deference, *n.* Yinjitrichile.  
 Deficient, *adj.* Kettun tigwiditchyo, Ettet tegwantssi kkwa.  
 Defile, *n.* Khutakyik, Untlit, Khutannei.  
 Defile, *v. t.* Rssruj̄ kwilhtsi.  
 Define, *v. t.* Kitshigidhilthli, Kwilyin kwilhtsi.  
 Definitely, *adv.* Thlō ha kwikkit.  
 Definition, *n.* Kinji thlanchi ha ket tigwinyoo kitshikitrathli.  
 Deflect, *v. t.* Ithhlog tsuj̄ vinelnji.  
 Deform, *v. t.* Vikkwitetchin kwirzyoō kwilhtsi.  
 Defraud, *v. t.* Nunihe, Tekō vut sut kunilhtyi.  
 Defray, *v. t.* Kwitti nukwilhtsi.  
 Defy, *v. t.* Vittuttritchihei.  
 Degenerate, *v. i.* Kwikyiyeyit kō viyachokh nutunulnui.  
 Degrade, *v. t.* Zug elhtsi.  
 Degree, *n.* Tukwudhut, Tegwantssi.  
 Deity, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo.  
 Deject, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti, Nntchutulnui.  
 Delay, *v. i.* Tritseihnyoo.  
 Delegate, *v. t.* Oountilheh, Ithhle vittukwitrichiltshej̄ chizzi en-jit titettiya.  
 Delete, *v. t.* Kiisho, Rsyetgitiltsi.  
 Deliberate, *v. i.* Kwikēinj̄lhtsi.  
 Delicious, *adj.* Ttokktshi kwu tsut dhundui, Tiyinji kwu tsut dhundui.

Delight, *v. i.* Rsikotilchyo; *n.* Rsikoonchyo.  
 Delineate, *v. t.* Kwikëinilhtyi.  
 Delinquent, *n.* Ithhle tik kookudhunduk tittiyin kkwa.  
 Delirious, *adj.* Kanutundui kkwa.  
 Deliver, *v. t.* Vitchihnji, Vinihnji.  
 Delude, *v. t.* Vettlotelzik, Nunihe.  
 Deluge, *n.* Nutunyohej.  
 Demand, *v. t.* Tshitgwitchoë-kirkhe otelkthut.  
 Demeanour, *n.* Kookwitetchin kwikkit. Nittsø khuttikurunahtyi.  
 Demented, *adj.* Khatunannei, Kwiyinji kuttukkwithinjik.  
 Demise, *n.* Nutrudhuk, Chittshj.  
 Demolish, *v. t.* Nukwitunulnui.  
 Demon, *n.* Unkyo, irzyoø.  
 Demoniac, *n.* Tinjih unkyo irzyoø yiz zit nakyookh.  
 Demonstrate, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha kitshikwilnji.  
 Demur, *v. i.* Khuttrootilnyoo.  
 Denial, *n.* Kwittunahkkwa.  
 Denounce, *v. t.* Unduitetchihtnli.  
 Density, *n.* Tudinetchin, Tidityi, Tsegga kwinitichik.  
 Dent, *n.* Khugwedyokh, Khugwedityoth.  
 Dentist, *n.* Tigwo khuli.  
 Nude, *v. t.* Vinukweltshya.  
 Deny, *v. t.* Tunulkkwa, Ükkwa chihnyoo.  
 Depart, *v. t.* Kethlechihsi.  
 Depart, *v. i.* Ooun chihsi.  
 Departure, *n.* Kethletrutaheih, Kethlekwithizhit.  
 Depend, *v. i.* Kwittetilchyo, Kwittejnijitilchyo.  
 Deplorable, *n.* Ttritrazzi.  
 Deplore, *v. t.* Ttrisitshi.  
 Deplume, *v. t.* Vitsyokh khujjyo.  
 Deport, *v. t.* Oounchidheleh.  
 Depose, *v. t.* Kwikudhunduk vut sut onihnji.

Depot, *n.* Kwittekkitkwuttulkwitettrichanchyo kuttrunahtyi.  
 Deprave, *v. t.* Irzyoø elhtsi.  
 Deprecate, *v. t.* Kwirzyoø kwnt sut siitritendul ket gittinihchi.  
 Depreciate, *v. t.* Venja kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Depredate, *v. t.* Khuëlchya.  
 Depress, *v. t.* Khuzugtidichyo elhtsi.  
 Deprive, *v. t.* Vut sut onihnji kō tukwilhnji.  
 Depth, *n.* Zugneitizhit.  
 Depute, *v. t.* Vittukwitiltshi chidheleh.  
 Derange, *v. t.* Teko ninihthli.  
 Derelict, *n.* Etchichi akkhetroonyoo.  
 Dereliction, *n.* Akkhetroonyoo.  
 Deride, *v. t.* Vettsyookhkwilthli.  
 Derive, *v. t.* Etchichi kwnt sut ochisinji kō otinisihnji.  
 Derogate, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Descend, *v. t.* Kotuchihsi.  
 Describe, *v. t.* Kwikëinilhtyi, kinji kō koogwiteyin kirkhe.  
 Descry, *v. t.* Kookwilhei.  
 Desecrate, *v. t.* Rsikotitinyoo kwizhei kwilhtsi.  
 Desert, *n.* Nendui, Venja; *v. t.* Akkhochihnyoo.  
 Desert, *adj.* Thun; *n.* Nunhkwijnjrh.  
 Deserve, *v. t.* Khugwisahei, Etchichi ket giilthli.  
 Desiccate, *v. t.* Dhelkuj, Dhukkuj kwilhtsi.  
 Design, *n.* Yinjikwithizhit; *v. i.* Yinjichihshit.  
 Desire, *v. t.* Kettinjisihzhit.  
 Desist, *v. i.* Tihsiyin akkheöchihnyoo.  
 Desk, *n.* Kwukug trutuntluth.  
 Desolate, *adj.* Kkokyid; *n.* Ttrinizzitrudhaktui.

Despair, *n.* Nokonyoo kettun.  
 Despatch, *v. t.* Khun tsut chidhelheh.  
 Despicable, *adj.* Kittritikwitchihe.  
 Despise, *v. t.* Yinjikwitinileh, Vetsyookwihthli, Elyet gili ochinyoo.  
 Despite, *n.* Kwutsutkœi; *prep.* Nukoŋyo.  
 Despoil, *v. t.* Vinëidhilih, Khuëlchyah.  
 Despond, *v. i.* Nokonyoo akkheöchihnyoo.  
 Destine, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.  
 Destitute, *adj.* Kettuntidichyo.  
 Destroy, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitilhtsi.  
 Detach, *v. t.* Kwittsichidhiltshi.  
 Detail, *v. t.* Kwinëut ninihthli, Titchihtshi.  
 Detain, *v. t.* Zukvitileh.  
 Detect, *v. t.* Kookwilhei.  
 Deter, *v. t.* Khuttutsutvinulhtrut.  
 Deteriorate, *v. t.* Irzyoo kwiyendo kwilhtsi.  
 Determine, *v. i.* Kinjichihshit.  
 Detest, *v. t.* Kittrichihe.  
 Dethrone, *v. t.* Kukwadhutchoh-ttshid tik kitettlechiti kwut sut tinihsit.  
 Detour, *n.* Kwinukoë tretah.  
 Detract, *v. t.* Vorzi kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Detriment, *n.* Tanttjdhut.  
 Develop, *v. t.* Vutluntunihut.  
 Deviate, *v. i.* Tetchidihzi.  
 Device, *n.* Yinjitrikwahtsi, Yinjitrikweltsei.  
 Devil, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei chintssi, Gitechahnji.  
 Devious, *adj.* Tekotretah.  
 Devise, *v. t.* Ninjikkwilhtsi.  
 Devoid, *adj.* Kwizhah, Kettuntigwidichyo.  
 Devolve, *v. t.* Kwunttletechihthli, Ndotekwichihei.  
 Devote, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwunttlutechihei.

Devour, *v. t.* Khun tsut kitlëichiha.  
 Devout, *adj.* Rsyootahnyoo.  
 Dew, *n.* Telchoo, Kiitsiktikdha.  
 Dexterous, *adj.* Nilletahyin.  
 Diabetes, *n.* Nikhun-trulur.  
 Diadem, *n.* Ttshineitei.  
 Diæresis, *n.* Trutuntluth chih kit aë, ëi, ön.  
 Dialect, *n.* Kwittshah: kwittekit ihtlog nittso trigikhyi.  
 Dialogue, *n.* Nikhahtrigikhyi.  
 Diameter, *n.* Vinethivyo vutlud zit tllhyah ninintei.  
 Diaphragm, *n.* Tidhitra.  
 Diarrhoea, *n.* Titsitkwitayil.  
 Dictionary, *n.* Ettinetle zit kinji Kitshitritelthli.  
 Die, *v. i.* Ninishit, Ninithut.  
 Diet, *n.* Chutruä egwantssi koŋkoŋi tronji.  
 Differ, *v. i.* Etchoog yinithun, Etchoog tihchyo.  
 Difficult, *adj.* Kodhei, Kookontrhi.  
 Diffident, *adj.* Kuttrotahnyoo, Khuttutrotahnyoo.  
 Diffuse, *v. t.* Nikkyo tsuŋ chidheleh, Nikkyo rsyetukodhele, also rsyetukovnlah.  
 Digest, *v. t.* Ket ninjiihthut, Rsininilnji.  
 Dignify, *v. t.* Chintssi elhtsi.  
 Dignity, *n.* Kwitchiutssi.  
 Digress, *v. i.* Ihtlog tsuŋ khuttsetinileh.  
 Dilapidate, *v. t.* Nukwutunulnui.  
 Dilate, *v. i.* Tutthug ket kwelhinduk.  
 Dilate, *v. t.* Kwiyendo tetudinetchin kwilhtsi.  
 Dilatory, *adj.* Tritsunyoo, Tritsutkwinyoo.  
 Dilemma, *n.* Kettritsŋ yinjitrutashit.  
 Diligence, *n.* Kwittrid kettitridhun, Kotukwutundui.

Dim, *adj.* Tinde nitshookh.  
 Dimension, *n.* Kochitri ukwanjo.  
 Diminish, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Diminutive, *adj.* Etchichi kwintloth nittsul.  
 Dimple, *n.* Tinuvuth kwinihtyin tsul.  
 Din, *n.* Zittrutahnyoo.  
 Dinner, *n.* Ttrintlud-truä.  
 Dint, *n.* Trudhakthui.  
 Diocese, *n.* Bishop kthoikit kuttukwitadhut tiyin.  
 Dip, *v. t.* Choq zit tuchihtsi; *v. i.* Kusivvik.  
 Dire, *adj.* Koukonyoo.  
 Direct, *adj.* Thlo ha tshitgwitchoë.  
 Directly, *adv.* Incht tsut.  
 Directory, *n.* Kwineaë-ttinetle.  
 Direful, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo.  
 Dirge, *n.* Kwinutrinnyanjik elig.  
 Dirk, *n.* Rsihchoh tsul.  
 Dirt, *n.* Etchichi rssruj.  
 Disable, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.  
 Disabuse, *v. t.* Tigwinitizzik kwut sut viinihnji.  
 Disadvantage, *n.* Kwirzi kwu tsut kwinetsi.  
 Disaffect, *v. t.* Lug kit kwikyiyeyit elhtsi, Kwitetrichanchyo kwikyiyeyit elhtsi.  
 Disagree, *v. i.* Thliinulthun kkwa.  
 Disallow, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa, Elyet kkwa chihnyoo.  
 Disannul, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa kwilhtsi.  
 Disappear, *v. i.* Sik kwitetchin kkwa.  
 Disappoint, *v. t.* Utta tinidhisizhit.  
 Disapprove, *v. t.* Kitshinihnji kkwa.  
 Disarm, *v. t.* Viv vidhizzin vut sut tukwilhnji.  
 Disarrange, *v. t.* Rysetetkoo-kwitilhtsi.

Disarray, *v. t.* Ninukwilzi; *n.* Koochazzi kkwa.  
 Disastrous, *adj.* Kwirzyoo tigwinitizzik.  
 Disavow, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Disband, *v. t.* Nuvve-kookudhundur kwut sut oouchidhelheh.  
 Disbelief, *v. t.* Kwikinjikwizhit trutunahkkwa.  
 Disburden, *v. t.* Vunukthahdhihei.  
 Discard, *v. t.* Oountilhtsyookh, Oouchidhiltshi.  
 Discharge, *v. t.* Oouchidheleh, Viinihnji.  
 Disciple, *n.* Katronahtun.  
 Discipline, *n.* Kutronahtuu ako kuttrookwadhut.  
 Disclaim, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Disclose, *v. t.* Kwikeinihtyi.  
 Discomfit, *v. t.* Vittugtibechno.  
 Discomfort, *n.* Kwututtrinilih.  
 Discomfort, *n.* Nuttrasho kettun.  
 Discompose, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnungwinihei.  
 Disconcert, *v. t.* Vahuttsejninjikwilhtshit.  
 Disconnect, *v. t.* Nithliitun kwilhtsi.  
 Disconsolate, *adj.* Nutrasho kettun.  
 Discontent, *n.* Khetachyo kkwa, Rsihochadhun kkwa.  
 Discontinuance, *n.* Akkhetroonyoo.  
 Discontinue, *v. i.* Akkhekoehinyoo.  
 Discord, *n.* Kwitsyettigwinidhun.  
 Discordant, *adj.* Kwinihtsi tukoonchyo.  
 Discount, *n.* Kwikitlyo trikwititshi.  
 Discourage, *v. t.* Khukwututsuj elhtsi.  
 Discover, *v. i.* Kookwilhei; *v. t.* Ket kwelhinduk.

Discredit, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kettun; *v. t.* Vitteijnjilchyo kkwa.  
 Discreet, *adj.* Kitshidhundui.  
 Discriminate, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwut sut otinisihnji.  
 Discrown, *v. t.* Tshineitei kettun elhtsi.  
 Discuss, *v. t.* Kwunun tutthug ninjinihtyi.  
 Disdain, *v. t.* Elyet gili ochihnyoo.  
 Disease, *n.* Tsik, Teti.  
 Disembark, *v. i.* Tetchidhihzi, Tenihsi.  
 Disembowel, *v. t.* Etsyt kwut sut trinihtli.  
 Disenable, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.  
 Disendow, *v. t.* Ket kwuntlu-kwitjei kwut sut onihnji.  
 Disengage, *v. t.* Traeh kwut sut viinihnji.  
 Disentangle, *v. t.* Nigwotrinihtli, Niwotrinihtli.  
 Disestablish, *v. t.* Ei kuttukwi-tritchiltsej ooun onihnji.  
 Disesteem, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele kkwa, Vettinihtun kkwa.  
 Disfavour, *n.* Chekoorzi kettun; *v. i.* Vet cheirsi kkwa.  
 Disfigure, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin kwirzyoo kwilhtsi.  
 Disgorge, *v. t.* Vinulkwoi.  
 Disgrace, *n.* Ozzi ko tritekwinji tukwudhut.  
 Disguise, *n.* Tutchugwäi kookwitetchin.  
 Disgust, *v. t.* Kwitsi tukoonchyo kwilhtsi; *n.* Kwitsi tukoonchyo.  
 Dish, *n.* Ttshikk.  
 Dishearten, *v. t.* Yinjichinttluth kkwa elhtsi.  
 Dishonest, *adj.* Elyet tshichië, Tshitchoë kkwa.  
 Dishonour, *n.* Yinjikwitchile kettun.

Disincline, *v. t.* Kwinidhun kkwa kwilhtsi.  
 Disinfect, *v. t.* Tsik kwut sut kwiinihnji.  
 Disintegrate, *v. t.* Kwunun kwut sut kwitsi tinihtli.  
 Disinterested, *adj.* Khenjit ninjitrudhut kkwa.  
 Disjoin, *v. t.* Nitsutnukodhilltshi.  
 Dislike, *v. t.* Kwitsi tihchyo, Kittrichihe.  
 Dislocate, *v. t.* Ulhkut.  
 Dislodge, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kwut sut tinihsit.  
 Disloyal, *adj.* Vitetrichanchyo kkwa.  
 Dismal, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo, Kokhttekkhoej.  
 Dismay, *n.* Yinjikwitchinttluth kettun, Nutchutkwitchilnui.  
 Dismember, *v. t.* Niidhulha.  
 Dismiss, *v. t.* Kethlechidhelheh.  
 Disobey, *v. t.* Kukwelthut kkwa, Elyet kukwudhelthut.  
 Disoblige, *v. t.* Kettinjitrizhit kwinietsi tihsiyin.  
 Disorder, *n.* Teti kääntsejnukwatthut.  
 Disown, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Disparage, *v. t.* Nittso kwiniidhun kwikyiyeyit titchiknyoo.  
 Disparity, *n.* Nikkittidichyo kkwa.  
 Dispel, *v. t.* Oountinihsit.  
 Dispense, *v. t.* Kwikeichilhtli.  
 Disperse, *v. t.* Rsretukovuleh.  
 Dispirit, *v. t.* Yinjikwitchinttluth kkwa elhtsi.  
 Displace, *v. t.* Kwittekkit kwut sut käänt ninihtli.  
 Display, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwikeinilhtyi.  
 Displease, *v. t.* Vikkyikwilhtsi.  
 Disport, *n.* Tsetritiiyin; *v. i.* Tsesihyin.  
 Dispose, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.

- Dispossess, *v. t.* Kwittekkit ko kookwittij kwut sut chikh-nilhtshi.
- Dispraise, *n.* Kwitukwië, Tze-trigikhyi.
- Disprove, *v. t.* Thlitegwitli kkwa kwikëinilhtyi.
- Dispute, *v. t.* Vahetsitâetelshit.
- Disqualify, *v. t.* Kudhun kkwa elhtsi.
- Disquiet, *adj.* Khekwtatchyo kkwa.
- Disregard, *v. t.* Vet ninjiithut kkwa.
- Disrepute, *n.* Kwirzyoo vet trigikhyi.
- Disrespect, *n.* Yinjitritchile kkwa.
- Dissatisfy, *v. t.* Sso vutsun elhtsi kkwa.
- Dissemble, *v. i.* Tutchugwilhyin, Tutchudhisiyin.
- Disseminate, *v. t.* Niihtli.
- Dissension, *n.* Khututrukwtah-tshi.
- Dissent, *v. i.* Thliinelthun kkwa, Etchoog yinihtun.
- Disservice, *n.* Kwikudhunduk kwirzyoo.
- Dissever, *v. t.* Nitsuttrinihtli.
- Dissipate, *v. t.* Rsyetukovuleh.
- Dissolute, *adj.* Khuttikkunabtyi kkwa.
- Dissolve, *v. t.* Otelthlit, Ninel-whokh.
- Dissuade, *v. t.* Kwinetsi tsut kwi-kinjiëlshit.
- Distance, *n.* Kathe, Undhut.
- Distant, *adj.* Nizhit.
- Distaste, *v. t.* Kettinihtun kkwa, Kittritchihe.
- Distasteful, *adj.* Nirzi trikwa-thlei kkwa, Vik kwandui kkwa.
- Distemper, *n.* Tsik, Teti.
- Distil, *v. t.* Nenjik tahyil tilhyin.
- Distiller, *n.* Ihthle nenjik tayil kwahtsi.
- Distinct, *adj.* Etchoog, kwirzi.
- Distinction, *n.* Etchoog, Nithlinetsi.
- Distinguish, *v. t.* Kwitsitetchi-dhiltsi, Yinjichidhele.
- Distort, *v. t.* Nihtokh, Nintokh, Yintokh.
- Distorted, *adj.* Trunduth, Truntokh.
- Distract, *v. t.* Vahuttsejinjkwiltsbit.
- Distracted, *adj.* Käuttsejinjkwatshit, Nirzi ndo ninjiitru-dhut.
- Distress, *n.* Rsratututthuk ; *v. t.* Khuinjiëlthut.
- Distribute, *v. t.* Kwikëichihthli.
- Distrust, *v. t.* Vittetilchoy kkwa, Vikkinjihshit kkwa.
- Disturb, *v. t.* Väuttsejnugwinihei.
- Disunite, *v. t.* Nitsyetnukodihli, Nikyittinichihthli.
- Disuse, *v. t.* Vah kwittridrigwilhyin akkhekochihnyoo.
- Ditch, *n.* Khuttrigwintyik.
- Ditto, *n.* Kwittshi trikwahnduk kwikkit.
- Dive, *v. t.* Chittshituldruk.
- Diverse, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Etchoog, Nikkittidichyo kkwa.
- Divert, *v. t.* Vettlotetzik, Tuihzi.
- Divest, *v. t.* Vineidhihtli, Khuinja (to strip off clothes).
- Divide, *v. t.* Nikkyittinichihthli.
- Divine, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo vutsun ; *n.* Gikhyi ; *v. i.* Kut-tugwiching.
- Divinity, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo kyö Vittekwichanchyo.
- Divorce, *n.* Kwittsyettritchitshi.
- Divulge, *v. t.* Kwirzi ket kwelhdruk.
- Dizziness, *n.* Tikwundhah.
- Dizzy, *adj.* Sah kwundhah.
- Do, *v. t.* Tisihyin, Tigwilhyin.
- Docile, *adj.* Katrotunatchya ochilzyin.

Doctor, *n.* Tinjih-rsine*li*.  
 Doctrine, *n.* Chitti katronahtun,  
 Kwunduk-nirzi thlitegwitli.  
 Document, *n.* Katroniltiyin tru-  
 tuntuluth.  
 Dodge, *v. i.* Ihtlog tsui khun  
 tsut khuttsetinileh.  
 Dog, *n.* Thlu*ih* ; *v. t.* Sheg kwi-  
 kikh ihsyah, sheg kikh ihsyah.  
 Doggish, *adj.* Thlu*ih* kit.  
 Dogma, *n.* Kwinidhun nutchetrit-  
 chadhut.  
 Doings, *n. pl.* Tigwittiyin.  
 Dole, *v. t.* Kwikeichihthli.  
 Doleful, *adj.* Ttriazzi ha tetti-  
 nyäei.  
 Dollar, *n.* Itsi yootsui, vah tro-  
 kthut akö nutrahndui.  
 Domestic, *adj.* Zzeh kwu tsut  
 nili ; *n.* Zzeh-chukejnduk.  
 Domicile, *n.* Zzeh, Trikwitchin-  
 tekkit.  
 Dominant, *adj.* Kuttrookwadhut.  
 Dominate, *v. t.* Kukweldhut.  
 Domineer, *v. i.* Tugtetukwi-  
 chayin, kukweldhut.  
 Donation, *n.* Ozi.  
 Donor, *n.* Kwuntlutäei, Kwun-  
 tlutili, Kwutsun-kwahtsi.  
 Doom, *n.* Kuttukotichitri kwel-  
 shi, Rsyetetkoogwitahtsi.  
 Door, *n.* Kittenivyakh.  
 Door-keeper, *n.* Kittenivyakh-  
 kunahtyi.  
 Dormant, *adj.* Trotshi, Trotshi  
 tukwudhut.  
 Double, *adj.* Nekthud-ugwantssi.  
 Double-barrelled, *adj.* Tikke-  
 chilkoo.  
 Doubt, *n.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiitru  
 dhut, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiith-  
 thut.  
 Dough, *n.* Thlyookh-tuttrin-  
 jik.  
 Dove, *n.* Tsinji, Tsintzi.  
 Dowager, *n.* Ttrigg-kkondetug-  
 kwiyëut.

Down, *prep.* Kotugwiti, Trindi ;  
*n.* Uketsyookh ; *prep.* Kotu-  
 tretah.  
 Down, *adv.* Nunh kug, Kwuz-  
 zug ; Ket*i*, down stream.  
 Downcast, *adj.* Ttrigwittinetchin.  
 Downfall, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwichilt-  
 sei.  
 Downhill, *adj.* Tuikh-kotukwië,  
 Tuikhkotugwinti.  
 Down-stairs, *adv.* Tutchunttshya  
 kwiyendo kwuzzug.  
 Doxology, *n.* Elig vittekwicha-  
 nchyo tetritichile.  
 Doze, *v. i.* Vvaksittroochilchi,  
 Vvakh-nusitinyanni.  
 Dragon, *n.* Drakon, Kyoöchoh.  
 Drain, *n.* Nillui choö kenjit.  
 Drastic, *adj.* Nintui ; *n.* Vutrhal-  
 trun nintui.  
 Draught, *n.* Tritinyin, Attrui  
 attrui.  
 Draughts, *n. pl.* Checkers.  
 Draw, *v. t.* Ihkwal.  
 Dread, *n.* Nutchut, Trunatchut,  
 Konkonyoo.  
 Dream, *n.* Kinutriya ; *v. i.* Kinu-  
 dhihthlya.  
 Dreary, *adj.* Unduikwichanchyo,  
 Kokhtekhköei, Koonikuth.  
 Dregs, *n.* Kwutchud ; *n. pl.* Chug-  
 chohechoö ttya tle dhukkui.  
 Drench, *v. t.* Nultrkhal.  
 Dress, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh, Nudbih-  
 tli.  
 Drift, *n.* Uttunetunja etchichi  
 kwitinyozit kirkhe.  
 Driftwood, *n.* Tokhtsi.  
 Drill, *v. t.* Nuvve kit tinjih kö  
 ttsyah kounulhtun.  
 Drink, *v. i.* Ihsinyin.  
 Drinkable, *adj.* Kookwudhun tri-  
 tinyin.  
 Drive, *v. t.* Kwinihsit, Thlui nih-  
 sya.  
 Drivel, *v. i.* Siz zhik kwut sut  
 choö nillui.



Drizzle, *v. i.* Atssin nenjik tayil kwilhtsi.  
 Droll, *adj.* Ttlokwahyin.  
 Drone, *n.* Trikotitinjik, Ihtle etchichi tithiyin.  
 Droop, *v. i.* Chisinji.  
 Dropsy, *n.* Choḡ tiz zit tsik.  
 Dross, *n.* Kwutchud.  
 Drought, *n.* Kwedhah ttsin kkwa.  
 Drown, *n.* Tunithinyin.  
 Drowsy, *adj.* Vvakh-titroochilchi.  
 Drudge, *n.* Eḷndi koottridugwahyin.  
 Drug, *n.* Chukoondui.  
 Drum, *n.* Syookh.  
 Drunk, *adj.* Enitinyin.  
 Drunkard, *n.* Enitinji.  
 Dry, *adj.* Dhukkui, Nillikui; *v. t.* Nuteltshi; *v. i.* Sitteikiyi, I am thirsty.  
 Dryshod, *adj.* Tikthuih akḡ Tikthuitri nattrhah kkwa.  
 Dual, *adj.* Nekthui enjit tigwin-yoo.  
 Duck, *n.* Tutsun.  
 Due, *adj.* Kooli.  
 Duel, *n.* Nekthunnut kyitdetug nithlutrudhakhthui.  
 Dull, *adj.* Nashi, Vekyi kkwa, blunt; Tritsinyoo, slow.  
 Duly, *adv.* Thlḡ ha.  
 Dumb, *adj.* Kinji ettun.  
 Dumps, *n. pl.* Yinjikitij.  
 Dunce, *n.* Nashi, Vik kwundui kkwa.  
 Dung, *n.* Kwindyoth.  
 Dunghill, *n.* Kwindyoth uttune-tunja.  
 Dupe, *n.* Kiikwudhun nutrune.  
 Durable, *adj.* Kwutchud, Nizhook kwatha.  
 During, *prep.* Kathog.  
 Dusk, *adj.* Nakthul.  
 Dust, *n.* Thlitsi, Kwutchud.  
 Duty, *n.* Kookukwathut.  
 Dwarf, *n.* Kwinttluth nittsul.

Dwell, *v. i.* Kwittekit ihtlog kwihchin.  
 Dwindle, *v. i.* Kwikyiyeyit dhihlit, Ttui kkwa dhihlit.  
 Dye, *v. t.* Chidhihe.  
 Dying, *ppr.* Nizzhit kathog.  
 Dysentery, *n.* Ttatizugkothuza.  
 Dyspepsy, *n.* Kodhui chikhtriḡ.

## E

Each, *adj.* Ettounyatchyo, Ettetkoogwinyatchyo.  
 Eager, *adj.* Kwinttloth kettinjitritizhit.  
 Eagle, *n.* Ezyin, Chizyin.  
 Ear, *n.* Uttze, Kwittzi.  
 Earache, *n.* Titzi rsrah.  
 Early, *adj.* Yakkeh, Vuhntei, Anidhok.  
 Earn, *v. t.* Khugwisahai.  
 Earnest, *adj.* Tshinjikwitchoḡ.  
 Earth, *n.* Nunh, Thlyeth.  
 Earthly, *adj.* Nunh kug kwut-sun.  
 Earthquake, *n.* Nunh-tattrhut.  
 Ease, *n.* Nukwazzi, Rsrah kkwa, Rsikochadhun.  
 East, *n.* Gittäug tsui.  
 Easter, *n.* Kreist vin ninekwali ttrin.  
 Eat, *v. t.* Chihah, Ihah.  
 Eating-house, *n.* Chutruäh zzeh.  
 Echo, *n.* Kinevazhya.  
 Eclipse, *n.* Kokhtteknḡei.  
 Ecstasy, *n.* Rsikoonchyoy kwinttloth tsut.  
 Eddy, *n.* Kikhnetlui.  
 Eden, *n.* Paradeis, Kwittekkit rsikoonchyoy.  
 Edge, *n.* Kwilyin, Rsihekih (edge of knife).  
 Edged, *adj.* Chinyun.  
 Edgeless, *adj.* Vekyi kettun.  
 Edict, *n.* Tugwitḡe kwirzi trikwahnduk.

Edify, *v. t.* Kounulhtun, Nukwilh-tshi.  
 Educate, *v. t.* Kounulhtun, Tikyilshit.  
 Educe, *v. t.* Ndo tsut kwiniha, Kookwitetchin kwilhtsi.  
 Efface, *v. t.* Kiidhoh.  
 Effect, *n.* Kwitshilitrikwäej.  
 Effective, *adj.* Chuttluth, Kookd hunduk kenjit kookwudhun.  
 Effeminate, *adj.* Trenjo kit, Kut-tithinjik.  
 Effervescent, *adj.* Nenjik tutunatlut.  
 Effete, *adj.* Utchud dhilit.  
 Efficacy, *n.* Chuttlokh kwittiyin.  
 Efficient, *adj.* Kudhun.  
 Effigy, *n.* Kwikkitteltsi.  
 Effort, *n.* Ttui ha kookuttrookwundui.  
 Effulgent, *adj.* Chahndit.  
 Egg, *n.* Uggwo ; *v. t.* Nihsok.  
 Egregious, *adj.* Kwizhei yendo tsut.  
 Egress, *n.* Chekhtrutuö.  
 Eight, *adj.* Nikkittankthut.  
 Either, *adj.* or *pron.* Ithlë kọ ezzi, Ettounyatchyo.  
 Eject, *v. t.* Chekhchidhiltshi, Ooun chidbeleh.  
 Elaborate, *v. t.* Kwittrid kirkhetlhö ha kwilhtsi.  
 Elapse, *v. i.* Kwutto kwilthah ; *adj.* Kwutto kwedhah.  
 Elastic, *adj.* Netotathuk.  
 Elated, *adj.* Kwitugtigwichichyo kenjit rsikotanchyo.  
 Elbow, *n.* Titsokh.  
 Elder, *n.* Tinjih kwiyendo nizhook kwindui.  
 Eldest, *adj.* Tinyanchi kwiyendonilj.  
 Elect, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo ; *n.* Ithlë otitinji, Ithlë tronyoo.  
 Elegant, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotukoonchyo.

Elegy, *n.* Elig ttritrazzi.  
 Element, *n.* Kwunun trootshid.  
 Elephant, *n.* Utthui tutthug yendo tsut nittsi.  
 Elevate, *v. t.* Tug chihthli.  
 Eleven, *adj.* Ithhlogchotyin un ithlog.  
 Elicit, *v. t.* Kwut sut ikwulh.  
 Eligible, *adj.* Trotitenja kookwudhun, Tinjiwitizhit.  
 Eliminate, *v. t.* Chikh-chihnja, Chikh-chittshi.  
 Elite, *n.* Tinjih tet tronyoonut kọ ndo tsut girzi.  
 Elohim, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo vorzi ithhlog.  
 Elongate, *v. t.* Ninjyo kwiyendokwilhtsi.  
 Eloquent, *adj.* Kwikinjitrashit gikhyi.  
 Else, *adj.* Etchoog-kwäun.  
 Elucidate, *v. t.* Gitshiiigilthli.  
 Elude, *v. t.* Kunleihzi.  
 Emaciate, *v. t.* Vutthui kkwa elhtsi.  
 Emanate, *v. i.* Kwut sut nihilui, Kwut sut nichihsit.  
 Emancipate, *v. t.* Vitetinjik elhtsi.  
 Embalm, *v. t.* Rsituttatsun ha ultlhekh.  
 Embark, *v. t.* Ttrikh zit ihzi.  
 Embarrass, *v. t.* Vah uttsejnu-gwihei.  
 Embassy, *n.* Niteikwitiniei.  
 Embellish, *v. t.* Ndotukoonchyo kwilhtsi.  
 Embers, *n.* Chyookh kwundui.  
 Embezzle, *v. t.* Ithlë enjit itsi kunilhtyi khuttuttsut onihnji.  
 Embitter, *v. t.* Kwiyinji trigon-tsi kwiyendokwilhtsi.  
 Emblem, *n.* Atshinekwiditli.  
 Embody, *v. t.* Kwiyinji kinji kwilhtsi.  
 Embouchure, *n.* Hunh kwitsyik.

- Embrace, *c. t.* Vinedhihnjik.  
 Embrocate, *v. t.* Dhilttlhekh.  
 Embroidery, *n.* Nithlinetsi git-trichilkui.  
 Embryo, *n.* Troottshid tizit trikwundui kō nassi.  
 Emerge, *c. t.* Sik-kwitetchin-nihsi.  
 Emergency, *n.* Khun tsut kookooli.  
 Emetic, *n.* Vinetrakwoi.  
 Emigrate, *v. i.* Kthoikit ilthlog kwut sut chizzi tsut ihsyah zut kwitihchya kenjit.  
 Eminent, *adj.* Kwirzi vahkwitundui.  
 Emotion, *n.* Tiŷinji-äuttsejnu-gwiei.  
 Emperor, *n.* Kukwadbutchoh-ttshidchintssi.  
 Emphasise, *v. t.* Kwuttui ha ket ginihkhyi.  
 Empire, *n.* Kukwadbutchoh-ttshidchintssi kookuwadhut.  
 Employ, *v. t.* Kwittrid ket khudhilzi.  
 Empty, *adj.* Kwizhah.  
 Emulate, *v. t.* Vah kookukwihndui.  
 Enable, *v. t.* Kudhun ehlti.  
 Enact, *v. t.* Tugwitjē kuttukwitiltshi.  
 Encamp, *v. t.* Nikhakit kwilhtsi.  
 Enceint, *adj.* Trinyun ha chozzi.  
 Enchain, *v. t.* Itsinilhtlyakh ha tudhilcho.  
 Enchant, *v. t.* Kwizzitthliichilei.  
 Encircle, *v. t.* Kwunnutinihsi, Kwunnetrichilzi.  
 Encompass, *v. t.* Kwunnunilzi.  
 Encounter, *c. t.* Vittuttsutihsyah.  
 Encourage, *v. t.* Yinjitetluth elhti, Yinjitetlokh elhti.  
 Eroach, *v. i.* Vutsun kug rsyoonja tilhyin.  
 Encumbrance, *n.* Kthah.  
 End, *n.* Kwindonyäei, Ndo kwinyäei, Chtttshj.  
 Endear, *v. t.* Vettittrinidhun elhti.  
 Endeavour, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.  
 Endeavour, *n.* Kookkutrookwundui.  
 Endless, *adj.* Ndokwinyäei kwititiyin kkwa.  
 Endorse, *v. t.* Ettinetle kwunun kwittinihtluth.  
 Endow, *v. t.* Itsiyootsuj kō kwutul kō ezi ozi vehnukwinihthli.  
 Endue, *v. t.* Vinēihkeltsyookh.  
 Endure, *v. i.* Ndoihsyah, Khuinjiisuhdhut.  
 Enema, *n.* Titsyit zit tattlekhhoo trinja.  
 Enemy, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej.  
 Energetic, *adj.* Kwittrid kenjit kotutundui.  
 Energy, *n.* Tizit chuttluth.  
 Enervate, *v. t.* Kuttithinjik elhti.  
 Enfeeble, *c. t.* Vut tlokh kkwa elhti.  
 Enforce, *v. t.* Tigwittiyin kuttukwiteldhut.  
 Engage, *v. t.* Nitsutkhenitteikwit-chittaei ha tulcho.  
 English, *adj.* England kwu tsut kooli; *n.* England tinjih kō ettshah.  
 English, *n.* Ttshihzitkwitchin, Vahnunhkotlit.  
 Engrave, *v. t.* Ttshih kug kō itsi kug itsi ha Khuttihti.  
 Engross, *v. t.* Tutthug ovikthut, Trutuntluth nittsi ha kwitinihtluth.  
 Enhance, *v. t.* Kwiyendo lyei venja elhti.  
 Enigma, *n.* Nukwinahj.  
 Enjoin, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut.  
 Enkindle, *v. t.* Kwitilbhkyi.

Enlarge, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nittsi kwilhtsi.  
 Enlist, *v. t.* Orzi ihthlog tsui kenjit nittechihei.  
 Enliven, *v. t.* Kwundui rsikoonchyo tutchihei.  
 Enmity, *n.* Truttutroochachyo.  
 Ennoble, *v. t.* Vahkwitundui elhtsi.  
 Enormous, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut kwintsi, Kwilyin tutthug yendo tsut.  
 Enough, *adj.* Ettet tegwantssi.  
 Enrich, *v. t.* Chile elhtsi.  
 Enshrine, *v. t.* Ttya tattloth zit kwiteitinihtsi.  
 Ensign, *n.* Vinnuaë, Nuvve-kukwadhut vinnuaë ekhdah.  
 Enslave, *v. t.* Utthui kit elhtsi, Elndi elhtsi.  
 Ensnare, *v. t.* Dhihluj.  
 Ensue, *v. t.* Kwikikh ihsyah.  
 Entangle, *v. t.* Tounihnji.  
 Enter, *v. t.* Nittenisyei.  
 Enter, *v. i.* Nittechihsi, Nitteninihsi, Nittenisyei.  
 Enterprise, *n.* Yinjikwitchintluth ha kookukwilndui.  
 Entertain, *v. t.* Ndethitinut nitte-nihthli.  
 Enthone, *v. t.* Tugelhtsi.  
 Enthusiastic, *adj.* Trutattleh.  
 Entice, *v. t.* Khutlutsutochisukthut, Kwirzyoo kwu tsut nutinihsook.  
 Entire, *n.* Tutthug, Thlo ha.  
 Entitle, *v. t.* Tloth tsut kwittij vuntluchihei.  
 Entrails, *n.* Tetsyik.  
 Entrance, *n.* Nittegwiti.  
 Entrap, *v. t.* Khyah ha dheltlut.  
 Entreat, *v. t.* Vutsutsihtsik.  
 Entry, *n.* Nittegwitti.  
 Envelop, *v. t.* Kiichihthli.  
 Envelope, *n.* Kiitritchiltsyookh.  
 Enviable, *adj.* Tinjitrizhit.

Envoy, *n.* Kudhäug.  
 Envy, *v. t.* Ithtle kwirzi tinchyo ket ttrigwihiti; *n.* Kwitshittigwinidhun.  
 Ephod, *n.* Tugyikk nyukkwun.  
 Epidemic, *n.* Tinjih tutthug tet tsik kooli.  
 Episcopacy, *n.* Bishop kuttrookwadhut.  
 Episode, *n.* Tigwitizzik.  
 Epoch, *n.* Kwedhah nizhook.  
 Equable, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo ako nikkittidichyo.  
 Equal, *adj.* Thluganchyo.  
 Equip, *v. t.* Kwitrid ko khuihtug kenjit tinjih vehnukwinihthli.  
 Equity, *n.* Tthitgwitchoë tsut.  
 Equivalent, *adj.* Nikkit ugwantssi, Venja nikkittidichyo.  
 Equivocal, *adj.* Nirzi ndo ninjitrudhut.  
 Era, *n.* Kwedhah kwut sut trikwitittshi.  
 Eradicate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Khunyantshah, Khuyitshah.  
 Erase, *v. t.* Kiithoh, Kiitho, Kiizho.  
 Ere, *adv.* Kwittshi, kwiyettshi.  
 Erect, *v. t.* Nukwihthui.  
 Ermine, *n.* Evi.  
 Err, *v. i.* Teko tihsiyin, Ttechihsi.  
 Errand, *n.* Niteikwitinjei.  
 Erratic, *adj.* Tettaheih, Netitik.  
 Error, *n.* Tekotigwittiyin.  
 Erubescence, *adj.* Ttatsik.  
 Eruption, *n.* Tizyoo-khugwit-yuthchya, Tiitui-atthuk; *v. i.* Situi atthuk.  
 Eruption, *n.* Tidhokh kug khukwetuzä.  
 Erysipelas, *n.* Tidhokh kug ttatsik.  
 Escapade, *n.* Kwunashi tigwittiyin.  
 Escape, *v. t.* Kethle-ulkul.

Eschew, *v. t.* Unnetinileh.  
 Escort, *v. t.* Vali ihস্যah akō vik-  
 kuuilhtyi.  
 Esculent, *adj.* Truā kenjit nirzi.  
 Especially, *adv.* Trootshid tsut,  
 Tutthug yendo tsut, Tutthug  
 tug tsut.  
 Espouse, *v. t.* Otihndul khenittei-  
 chihsäei.  
 Esquimaux, *n.* Eskimek, Chiue-  
 kthui.  
 Essay, *v. t.* Kukwihndui ; *n.* Tru-  
 tuntluth nyukkwan.  
 Essence, *n.* Echichi nittsso tin-  
 chyo, Trahtsun dhnndui.  
 Essential, *adj.* Trikwundui ket  
 kookooli.  
 Establish, *v. t.* Kwuttuttui nutu-  
 kwilttshi.  
 Esteem, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.  
 Estimate, *v. t.* Kwitichihltshi.  
 Estrange, *v. t.* Atshin kit tilhyin,  
 Vut sut khuttikunilhtyi.  
 Eternal, *adj.* Kwilyin kwitethli.  
 Eternity, *n.* Kwedhah sheg.  
 Ether, *n.* Tyehchoo.  
 Eucharist, *n.* Kukwadhut ninji-  
 kwudhut rsyotittinyoo.  
 Eulogy, *n.* Kwirzi ket trigikhyi.  
 Eunuch, *n.* Tinjih thlo ha elyet  
 kkwa.  
 Evacuate, *v. t.* Kwizhah kwilhtsi.  
 Evade, *v. t.* Unnetinihsi.  
 Evanescent, *adj.* Kethlehtitizzit.  
 Evangel, *n.* Kwunduk Nirzi.  
 Evangelise, *v. t.* Kwunduk Nirzi  
 zit kounulhtan.  
 Evaporate, *v. t.* Ttedhah zit nihnje.  
 Eve, *n.* Khahtsut.  
 Even, *adj.* Tshikoë, Valui tthui.  
 Evening, *n.* Trin kwidhut.  
 Event, *n.* Nukwitanui.  
 Ever, *adv.* Sheg, Ihthlog tej.  
 Every, *adv.* Ettounyatchyo, Ettet-  
 koogwinyatchyo.  
 Evident, *adj.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Evil, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Trandyoth.

Evince, *v. t.* Kwikëinilhtyi.  
 Evolve, *v. t.* Kwutluntunihut.  
 Ewe, *n.* Tivi ttrigg.  
 Exact, *adj.* Thlanchi tshitgwit-  
 choë.  
 Exact, *v. t.* Tutthug vut sut ket  
 ginikhyi.  
 Exaggerate, *v. t.* Kwiyendo tu-  
 gwilttshi.  
 Exalt, *v. t.* Tugtuteltsi.  
 Examine, *v. t.* Yinjitinilhtyi.  
 Example, *n.* Kwikkitt tudhæ.  
 Excel, *v. t.* Kwiyendo kwirzi tih-  
 siyin.  
 Excellent, *adj.* Thlo ha nirzi.  
 Except, *prep.* Elyet kkwa chi.  
 Excessive, *adj.* Kwiyendotukoon-  
 chyo.  
 Exchange, *v. t.* ninje ninihthli.  
 Excite, *v. t.* Nitrichihltsi.  
 Exclaim, *v. t.* Ihrsrul.  
 Exclude, *v. t.* Chikhtui kitteiti-  
 nihltshi.  
 Excrement, *n.* Kwindyoth,  
 Ttrhin.  
 Exculpate, *v. t.* Kwitukwje kwut  
 sut viinilniji.  
 Excuse, *v. t.* Oonkwitchothli vet  
 ochisukthut kō vuntluchihei.  
 Execute, *v. t.* Kwittshilikwihei,  
 Kwitshilikwidhihei.  
 Exemplify, *v. t.* Kwikkittudhæ  
 kirkhe kwikëinilhtyi.  
 Exempt, *adj.* Vitetinjik.  
 Exercise, *v. t.* Nutihunde.  
 Exert, *v. t.* Gitchittui.  
 Exhale, *v. t.* Nutchulketelzyonk.  
 Exhaust, *v. t.* Nihnji, Tunihnji,  
 Chisinji, Nilnji.  
 Exhibit, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.  
 Exhilarate, *v. t.* Rsikoonchyo  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Exhort, *v. t.* Niteitinihei.  
 Exigence, *n.* Kwinttluth kookoö-  
 li.  
 Exile, *n.* Ihthle tikkthoikit kwut  
 sut tritchileh.

Exist, *v. i.* Iłthli, Kwilndui.  
 Exit, *n.* Chikhtrutuökh, Chit-tshi.  
 Exodus, *n.* Kwittekit kwut sut kethletretah.  
 Exonerate, *v. t.* Vet kwineti trigikhyi viinihnji.  
 Exorbitant, *adj.* Treshit kwiyänn tsut.  
 Expand, *v. t.* Kwinttloth tsut ket ginikhki.  
 Expect, *v. t.* Kevithli, Kounili, Keyooli.  
 Expectorate, *v. t.* Ihsik, Nyirzik, Tirzik.  
 Expedient, *adj.* Kookooli.  
 Expedite, *v. t.* Kiikwudhun kwilhtsi, Khun tsut tigwitettiya kwilhtsi.  
 Expel, *v. t.* Chekh tinihsit.  
 Expend, *v. t.* Nihnji.  
 Experience, *n.* Kitshikwuthundui.  
 Experiment, *n.* Kookuttrookwundui.  
 Expert, *adj.* Nillehtalyin.  
 Expire, *v. t.* Ninihsit.  
 Explain, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwikeinilhnji, Kounilhtun.  
 Explicitly, *adv.* Kwirzi, Thlo ha.  
 Exploit, *n.* Tigwittiyin yinjikwit-chinttluth.  
 Explore, *v. t.* Ninjinihtyi, Thlo ha yinjinihtyi.  
 Export, *n.* Etehichi chizzi kthoikit kwu tsut tritchileh.  
 Expose, *v. t.* Koogwunatchut tun niniheih, Kwirzi kwikkëinilhtyi.  
 Express, *v. t.* Kinji kirkhe chekhchidheleh.  
 Expression, *n.* Kookwitechin, Kinji trotitinji.  
 Expunge, *v. t.* Kiithoh, Kiizho.  
 Exquisite, *adj.* Thlo ha nirzi.  
 Extant, *adj.* Choog kooli.

Extempore, *adj.* Kwittshi ket ninjütrudhut kkwa.  
 Extend, *v. t.* Ndo tsut kwilhtsi.  
 Extension, *n.* Kwiyendo kwiptsi trikeweltsui.  
 Extent, *n.* Kathe.  
 Extenuate, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilhtsi.  
 Exterior, *adj.* Kwuodh tsui.  
 Exterminate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Kwuggud rsyetetgitiltshi.  
 External, *n.* Chikhtui tsui.  
 Extinct, *n.* Ninidhut, Tthui te kutrunahtyi kkwa.  
 Extinction, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwitah-tsi.  
 Extinguish, *v. t.* Niltshoo, Rsretetgitiltshi.  
 Extirpate, *v. t.* Khultshah, Thlan-chi ha rsyetetgiteltshi.  
 Extol, *v. t.* Kwinttlokh tetchidhele.  
 Extort, *v. t.* Chuttluth ha khugwisahai.  
 Extract, *v. t.* Ihkwal, Ochilnyoo.  
 Extraneous, *adj.* Viz zit kwichöej kkwa, Atshin.  
 Extraordinary, *adj.* Kwizhei yendo tsut.  
 Extravagant, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut trunanji.  
 Extreme, *adj.* Kwilyin ndothut.  
 Extricate, *v. t.* Viinihnji.  
 Exuberant, *adj.* Lyei kwiyendo tsut.  
 Exude, *v. t.* Thah set sut nillei.  
 Exult, *v. t.* Rsikotilchyo kwinttluth tsut.  
 Eye, *n.* Kwinde, Tinde, Nde.  
 Eyebrow, *n.* Netorkhe, Tinetorkhe.  
 Eyelash, *n.* Tineto.  
 Eyeless, *n.* Nde-ettun.  
 Eyelid, *n.* Tineto.  
 Eye-lotion, *n.* Kwinde-kookwuä-trhakh chukoondui.  
 Eye-salve, *n.* Tinde kenjit ttlehkl.

- Eye-servant, *n.* Kwinde-chukej-nduk.  
 Eyesight, *n.* Kwinde trikwunahyin, Trunahyin tluth.  
 Eyewitness, *n.* Ithlē chitti kwunahyin ket kwahnduk.

## F

- Fable, *n.* Kwunduk treltsui thlitegwitli ttuutili.  
 Fabric, *n.* Zzeh trikweltsui, Ethitli.  
 Face, *n.* Tininyun.  
 Facetious, *adj.* Ttlogikhyi.  
 Facile, *adj.* Kiikwudhun.  
 Fact, *n.* Thlih ha, Tigwettiyin.  
 Factor, *n.* Trokthut ket tritchileh.  
 Factory, *n.* Trokthut tritchileh viz zzeh.  
 Faculty, *n.* Kwiyinji tluth, Kou-nahtun tshidnut.  
 Fade, *v. i.* Ttui ahtrisinji.  
 Fag, *v. i.* Chisinji, Chisuhnduk, Chitihinja.  
 Faggot, *n.* Trhokh-kthah.  
 Fail, *v. i.* Kutchisinji.  
 Fain, *adj.* Ssotrili; *adv.* Rsikoo-nchoyo ha.  
 Faint, *adj.* Kuttukwihinjik, Tittui kkwa; *v. i.* Sah tokh kwichithutthui.  
 Fair, *adj.* Kwitukwiē kettun, Tshitgwitchoē.  
 Fairly, *adv.* Titchin, Kwirzi.  
 Fairplay, *n.* Tigwittiyin tshitgwitchoē tsut.  
 Faith, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit.  
 Faithful, *adj.* Kwiteinjikwichanchoyo, Vittettrichanchoyo.  
 Faithless, *adj.* Vittettrichachyo.  
 Fall, *v. i.* Nilttshit, Niltthut, Natthut.  
 Fallacious, *adj.* Tigwinitizik.  
 Fallible, *adj.* Kookwudhun teko twigwittiya ko nuttrntunē.

- False, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kkwa, Trivetsit.  
 Falsify, *v. t.* Koovetsit, Kwilhtsi, Kwantsi, Kwahtsi.  
 Falsify, *v. i.* Vihtsit, Onytsit, Vetsit.  
 Falter, *v. i.* Kuttrootilnyoo.  
 Fame, *n.* Orzi nirzi, Kwirzi kwitundui.  
 Familiar, *adj.* Kwirzi-vakwitundui.  
 Family, *n.* Zzehkko.  
 Famine, *n.* Tutsunkooli.  
 Famish, *v. i.* Sizzitkwiltsik, Sit teiki.  
 Fan, *n.* Vinjittuninja.  
 Fancy, *n.* Kwiyinji, Zyō kwiyinji.  
 Far, *adj.* Nizhit.  
 Fare, *v. i.* Tukwudhut kwirzi ko kwirzyō tihchoyo.  
 Farewell, *n.* Kwirzi nyah kwichoe.  
 Farmer, *n.* Nunh-kutto, Nunh kwirritrid tugwahyin.  
 Farther, *adj.* Ndo tsut nizhit.  
 Fascinating, *adj.* Kwirzi kwu tsut khuttrigwittāei.  
 Fashion, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Fast, *n.* Khuttutruttaķū; *v. i.* Khuttutinilkuj.  
 Fast, *adj.* Kwututtui.  
 Fasten, *v. t.* Tinulcho, Kwuttutej kwilhtsi.  
 Fat, *n.* Ukkeh, Khthuikh.  
 Fatal, *adj.* Rsyettrigwahtsi.  
 Fate, *n.* Kuttukwitrichiltshei.  
 Father, *n.* Kwittyi.  
 Fatherless, *adj.* Kwittyi ettun.  
 Fatherly, *adj.* Kwittyi kit.  
 Fatigue, *n.* Chikwetunduk; *v. t.* Chilhnji.  
 Fault, *n.* Tekotigwittiyin.  
 Faulty, *adj.* Kwitukwiē vah kooli tronyoo.  
 Favour, *n.* Chekoorzi.  
 Favourable, *adj.* Zyoozgttidi-choyo, Kwu tsut kwirzi.

Favourite, *n.* Kwulug kwinttluth  
vettrinidhun.  
Fawn, *n.* Vutzui kkyi; *v. i.* Khut-  
tutrotanyoo ha khutchisizin.  
Fear, *n.* Trunatchut.  
Feasible, *adj.* Kookwudhun.  
Feast, *n.* Ninijikwudhut.  
Feather, *n.* Tsyookh, Tsun.  
Feature, *n.* Tininyun kookwitet-  
chin.  
February, *n.* Rsianun troottshid  
nikkendo.  
Feeble, *adj.* Kwuttui kkwa.  
Feel, *v. t.* Khuttochisinyoo.  
Feign, *v. t.* Tutchudhihi.  
Felicitate, *v. t.* Tinjih rsikoo-  
nchoy khuttinjisizhit.  
Felicity, *n.* Kwichirzi.  
Fell, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
Fellow, *n.* Nichya, Tichya.  
Fellowheirs, *n.* Ethlogkittiyinnut.  
Fellowship, *n.* Kwitcheyakwitili,  
Nichyakwitilli.  
Female, *n.* Tizyoo, Trigg.  
Fence, *n.* Thul.  
Ferment, *v. t.* Tuttunultlut.  
Fermentation, *n.* Tuttunatlut.  
Ferocious, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
Fervent, *adj.* Trutatllieh.  
Fester, *n.* Hokh nassi, Hokh  
dhitsi.  
Festival, *n.* Ninjikwudhut.  
Fetter, *n.* Tikthuih kenjit itsinil-  
tlhyah; *n.* Itsiniltlhyah ha  
tinulcho tudhelcho.  
Fever, *n.* Tsik nidhah.  
Fiat, *n.* Kuttukwitritchiltshej.  
Fib, *n.* Trivetsit.  
Fibre, *n.* Utthui kō kwunzi  
tlhyah.  
Fickle, *adj.* Kwiyinji chilko.  
Fiddle, *n.* Itsi-utathli.  
Fidget, *v. i.* Khun tsut nutchi-  
sinde, Khetilcho elyet kih-  
thun.  
Field, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit, Kwi-  
tshya.

Fierce, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.  
Fifteen, *adj.* Ihthlogchotyin un  
ihthlokunlih.  
Fig, *n.* Chugchotsik.  
Fight, *v. t.* Niitsyilthut.  
Figure, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Tru-  
tuntluth etrititsi kenjit.  
File, *n.* Kwikkyih.  
Filial, *adj.* Kwitinji kyo.  
Fill, *v. t.* Tetinihnja, Tuttunule.  
Film, *n.* Kwinde kug udhokh  
nitsik.  
Filter, *v. t.* Kwinjinihnja.  
Filt, *n.* Kwutchud rssruj.  
Filthy, *adj.* Rssruj koļi.  
Fin, *n.* Uggug.  
Final, *adj.* Kwindo nyæi.  
Find, *v. t.* Kookwilhei, Kookwil-  
hei.  
Fine, *adj.* Nirzi.  
Finger, *n.* Tinletthug.  
Finish, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwihei.  
Finless, *adj.* Uggug ettun.  
Fire, *n.* Kkon, Kkō, Kkwun.  
Firebrand, *n.* Tutehun tug chok-  
kun.  
Fire-brigade, *n.* Tinjih koļi  
kkon gunatshoo kenjit, Tinjih  
kkon natshoonut.  
Fireman, *n.* Tinjih kkon kunah-  
tyi kō yinatshoo.  
Fireside, *n.* Kkon-erkhe.  
Firing, *n.* Uttrututake.  
Firm, *adj.* Ninttui, Kwutnttui,  
Tuttui.  
Firmament, *n.* Kwannoutenjik.  
First, *adj.* Troottshid.  
First-born, *n.* Trinyun-ttshidvu-  
koļi.  
First-fruits, *n. pl.* Ttshidititirzi,  
Ttroottshid-tinitirzi.  
Firstling, *n.* Akkihkyi-troot-  
tshidvukoļi.  
Fish, *n.* Thlyoog.  
Fisherman, *n.* Thlyoog-kuttiyin.  
Fishery, *n.* Thlyoog-kutrittiyi-  
yin-tekkit.



- Fist, *n.* Tsikwut.  
 Five, *adj.* Ithlök wunli.  
 Fix, *n.* Kookontrhi tukwudhut;  
*v. t.* Kwututtui kwilhtsi.  
 Flag, *v. i.* Ttui-kkwa-dhibilit; *n.*  
 Vinnäe.  
 Flagitious, *adj.* Kwinttluth kwi-  
 rzyoo.  
 Flagon, *n.* Thlyookhttya.  
 Flagrant, *adj.* Chokkun, Kwi-  
 rzyoo kwiyaun tsut.  
 Flail, *n.* Vah ttloli truttunakthah.  
 Flame, *n.* Kkontshah.  
 Flauk, *n.* Kwilyin, Titsyekko.  
 Flannel, *n.* Ethitli tityookh.  
 Flash, *n.* Khun tsut kidhitri.  
 Flat, *adj.* Tshikoë, Tshikoë.  
 Flatter, *v. t.* Nukwune ha tetchi-  
 dhele.  
 Flatulence, *n.* Tivut zit attrui.  
 Flavour, *n.* Trikwathlei.  
 Flay, *v. t.* Neyikkikwulh.  
 Flea, *n.* Uhtatiuth.  
 Flee, *v. i.* Kethläulkul.  
 Flesh, *n.* Tittbui, Nilli.  
 Fleshly, *adj.* Kwutthui kit.  
 Flexible, *adj.* Tiniltrut.  
 Flighty, *adj.* Khun tsut etchoog  
 ninjiidhut.  
 Flimsy, *adj.* Nittsik, Tittril, Nin-  
 tui kkwa.  
 Flinch, *v. i.* Khuttutrootilhnyoo.  
 Fling, *v. t.* Nechihnja, Ihtshit.  
 Flint, *n.* Vittri.  
 Flit, *v. t.* Ooun ihsyah.  
 Float, *n.* Ullah, Etechichi kutivik.  
 Float, *v. t.* Etechichi ulah tilhyin.  
 Flock, *n.* Notli, Utthui nittsul  
 thlutehunkwitchotli.  
 Flock, *v. t.* Chunnithlechilzi.  
 Flog, *v. t.* Vithliichilrhokh.  
 Flood, *n.* Nutunyohei.  
 Floor, *n.* Tutchunshyah.  
 Flour, *n.* Thlyeth, Thlyookh.  
 Flourish, *v. t.* Uttlo.  
 Flow, *n.* Konjik, Nellui.  
 Flower, *n.* Tlo-uttun.
- Fluctuate, *v. i.* Nirzi ndoninjiih-  
 thut.  
 Fluent, *adj.* Vallui nillui, Kinji  
 ha gikhyi ochilzyin.  
 Fluid, *adj.* Choo, Choo kit; *n.*  
 Choo etchichi.  
 Flute, *n.* Vizzitvizyoo.  
 Flutter, *n.* Khuntsut, trutadhuk.  
 Flutter, *v. i.* Ttsunteldhuk, Ttsun-  
 tinyadhuk, Ttsuntadhuk.  
 Flux, *n.* Ttatzugkodhuza.  
 Fly, *v. i.* Nitakh, Nintakh, Ne-  
 takh.  
 Flyblowa, *n.* Ttsigwo.  
 Flying-shot, *n.* Nette-nettakh  
 trutake.  
 Foal, *n.* Thluichoh-kkyi.  
 Foam, *n.* Tukwugwo.  
 Focus, *n.* Attri nië-nituttut-  
 tizzit.  
 Foe, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei.  
 Fog, *n.* Chuttrul.  
 Foible, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.  
 Foist, *v. t.* Teko ko ninii viz zit  
 nittenihthli.  
 Fold, *n.* Tivi-zzeh.  
 Foliage, *n.* Tutehun uttun.  
 Folk, *n.* Tinjih zhei.  
 Follow, *v. t.* Kwikikh ihsyah.  
 Follower, *n.* Kwikikh tutrudhut.  
 Folly, *n.* Kwunashi tigwittiyin.  
 Foment, *v. t.* Chakh nidhakh,  
 kwuttrhakh tikug tudhiheih.  
 Fondle, *v. t.* Khutchishzhin.  
 Font, *n.* Bapteiz-tutrahyn-ttsik.  
 Food, *n.* Trua.  
 Fool, *n.* Nashi.  
 Foolishly, *adv.* Kwunashi.  
 Foot, *n.* Tikthuih.  
 Footmark, *n.* Tikthui-tekkit.  
 Footstep, *n.* Tikthui kinjik.  
 For, *prep. or conj.* Kenjit, Kwug-  
 gut.  
 Forasmuch, *conj.* Kwuggut yoo.  
 Forbear, *v. i.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Forbid, *v. i.* Kinuntunihun.  
 Force, *n.* Chuttluth, Ttui.

Forceful, *adj.* Uttlokh kookwi-  
 tetchin.  
 Ford, *n.* Negwitti.  
 Forebode, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo kuttu-  
 gwiching.  
 Forefather, *n.* Sittsi.  
 Forego, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Forehead, *n.* Tinuntsud.  
 Foreign, *adj.* Chizzi kthoikit  
 kwutsun koolji.  
 Foreigner, *n.* Atshin, Ithlē ezzi  
 kthoikit kwut sut.  
 Foreknow, *v. t.* Kwittshi kasuh-  
 ndui.  
 Foreman, *n.* Kwittridugwah-  
 yinnut tshid.  
 Forerun, *v. t.* Kwittshi ulkul.  
 Foresay, *v. t.* Kwittshi titchikh-  
 nyoo.  
 Foresee, *v. t.* Kwittshi kwinilh-  
 yin.  
 Foresight, *n.* Kwittshi trikwu-  
 nahyin, Kittshitkwithundni.  
 Forest, *n.* Tutchun nassi tekkit  
 kooli.  
 Forestall, *v. t.* Kwittshi kwuttul  
 ovihkht.  
 Foretaste, *n.* Kwittshi trikwath-  
 lei.  
 Foretell, *v. t.* Kwittshi ket kwel-  
 nduk.  
 Forethought, *n.* Kwittshi ket ni-  
 njiitrudhut.  
 Forever, *adj.* Sheg, Kwututa-  
 ttah kwilyin kwitethli.  
 Forge, *n.* Itsi-ahtsi-zzeh.  
 Forget, *v. t.* Kunulnde.  
 Forgive, *v. t.* Oouunkwitchihthli.  
 Forlorn, *adj.* Trinizzi-trudhak-  
 thui.  
 Form, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Formal, *adj.* Tigwittiyin tigwit-  
 tiyin kwikkit.  
 Formalist, *n.* Nittso tigwittiyin  
 kwikkit kunahtyi nandui.  
 Formerly, *adv.* Tenottej, Nizhit  
 tei.

Formidable, *adj.* Koukonyoo,  
 Unduikwichanchyo.  
 Formulate, *v. t.* Kinji kwizzi ha  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Fornication, *n.* Tsetigwittiyin.  
 Forsake, *v. t.* Akkheöchihnyoo.  
 Forswear, *v. t.* Trivetsit ha kinji  
 ninttuitunulkkwa tunabhkwa.  
 Fort, *n.* Zzeh ninttui.  
 Forth, *adv.* Ndo tsut, Chikhtej.  
 Forthcoming, *adj.* Nyakkwun  
 kookwititetchya.  
 Forthwith, *adv.* Inchit tsut.  
 Fortify, *v. t.* Ninttui kwilhtsi.  
 Fortitude, *n.* Kwiyinji kwuttut-  
 tui.  
 Fortunate, *adj.* Kwirzi nukwi-  
 tchanui.  
 Forty, *adj.* Ttankthutchotyin.  
 Forward, *adj.* Ndo, Yinjikwit-  
 chintluth.  
 Fossil, *adj.* Nunh kug kwut sut  
 khuttrigwikyt, Tthun, Ttshih.  
 Foster, *v. t.* Vetchisihzhin.  
 Foul, *adj.* Rssruj.  
 Found, *v. t.* Kwuzugkwitcho-  
 tli kwilhtsi.  
 Foundation, *n.* Kwuzugkwitcho-  
 tli.  
 Fountain, *n.* Khuttuluj.  
 Four, *adj.* Ttankthut.  
 Fourfooted, *adj.* Tikthuih ttan  
 kwittiyin.  
 Fowl, *n.* Tzi.  
 Fox, *n.* Nekodh, Nekokh.  
 Foxcase, *n.* Nekodh-dhokh.  
 Foxchase, *n.* Nekodh nutrarzi.  
 Foxhound, *n.* Thluh nekodh  
 nutrarzi kenjit.  
 Foxtail, *n.* Nekodh-tsi, Ttlo-  
 ithhlog.  
 Foxy, *n.* Nekokh kit ninjikwa-  
 zzi.  
 Fraction, *n.* Kwunun thlekwit-  
 chilnui, Tutthug kwut sut lud.  
 Fractional, *adj.* Vittritukwatchyo  
 yinjiti.

Fragile, *adj.* Ninttui kkwa.  
 Fragment, *n.* Kwunun thlekwith-  
 chilnui.  
 Fragrant, *adj.* Tratsun dhundui.  
 Frail, *adj.* Kuttithinjik, Kwi-  
 yinji teko.  
 Frailty, *n.* Kuttukwithinjik.  
 Frame, *n.* Kookwitechin, Tri-  
 kweltsui.  
 Franchise, *n.* Kwiyikwinji.  
 Frank, *adj.* Kwirzi tinchoy.  
 Frantic, *adj.* Khatunannui.  
 Fraternal, *adj.* Tichah kə tiyoo-  
 nde kit.  
 Fratricide, *n.* Ithlə tut chah  
 dhelkthui.  
 Fraud, *n.* Nukwune, Nutrune.  
 Fraught, *adj.* Vizzittekwichotli,  
 Vizzittekwitinyäei.  
 Freak, *n.* Zyo kwiyjini.  
 Freckle, *n.* Tidhokh kug syookh.  
 Free, *adj.* Vittetinjik, Kwitte-  
 tijik.  
 Freedom, *n.* Kwiyikwinji.  
 Freely, *adv.* Ozi kit, Kwiyinji ha.  
 Freeman, *n.* Ithlə kwiyikwinji  
 kittiyin.  
 Free-will, *n.* Khuttiyinji tsut  
 ithlə kudhun kwittridtu-  
 gwahyin.  
 Freeze, *v. i.* Ihsutun, Ihtlyookh,  
 Dhusutun,  
 Freight, *n.* Ttrikh kug kthah  
 ket kwitti-trikwahtsi.  
 French, *n.* Vahnunhkotlit, Lu-  
 fraſe.  
 Frequent, *adj.* Nikhun tigwi-  
 tizzik.  
 Frequent, *v. t.* Nikhun ninde-  
 chihsi, Nikhun nindetichihshit.  
 Frequently, *adv.* Nikhun.  
 Fresh, *adj.* Ketchid. Dhili.  
 Fret, *v. t.* Zekhuttitiniltsi.  
 Friday, *n.* Ttrin nikittiyigg.  
 Fried, *adj.* Trelchyokh.  
 Friend, *n.* Kwulug.  
 Friendless, *adj.* Kwulug ettun.

Friendly, *adj.* Kwulug kit, Zyo-  
 gguttidichyo.  
 Fright, *n.* Nutchuttadhuk, Tru-  
 natchut.  
 Frightful, *adj.* Koukony oo, Koo-  
 gwunatchut.  
 Frigid, *adj.* Nĭkuth, Nĭkokh,  
 Kwudhut.  
 Fringe, *n.* Yikklin.  
 Frisk, *v. i.* Ultlah, Eltzyoo.  
 Frivolous, *adj.* Tsetrittyin, kwu-  
 nashi.  
 Frizzly, *adj.* Niltrul.  
 Fro, *adv.* Kwut sut.  
 Frog, *n.* Neggoi.  
 From, *prep.* Kwut sut.  
 Front, *n.* Kwittshi kwunun,  
 Kwundo.  
 Frontier, *n.* Kthoikit kwilyin.  
 Frost, *n.* Chilirzro, Kwudhutun.  
 Froth, *n.* Tukwugwo.  
 Froward, *adj.* Kukwathut kkwa,  
 Yinjitij.  
 Frown, *n.* Tininyun koŋli.  
 Frugal, *adj.* Trinelnyn kkwa.  
 Fruit, *n.* Nunh kug kwut sut  
 nassi, Chug.  
 Frustrate, *v. t.* Kwuggut kkwa  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Fugitive, *adj.* Ukindiketutashi.  
 Fulfil, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwihei.  
 Fulfilment, *n.* Kwitshilikwit-  
 choei.  
 Full, *adj.* Tutinyäei, Tukwiti-  
 nyäei.  
 Fuller, *n.* Ethitlirkheähtsi.  
 Fully, *adv.* Thlo ha.  
 Fulminate, *v. t.* Nulhtun, Nudh-  
 ulthun.  
 Fulness, *n.* Tukwitinyäei, Koŋli,  
 Lyei.  
 Fulsome, *adj.* Kitritukwachyo.  
 Fumble, *v. t.* Kwutsutkwitchie  
 kookukwithndui.  
 Fumigate, *v. t.* Thlut kwilhtsi.  
 Fun, *n.* Kwetlokwtazik, Ttlok-  
 kwahyin.

Function, *n.* Kwikudhunduk.  
 Fundament, *n.* Titsi.  
 Funeral, *n.* Kwinetrinyanjik.  
 Fungus, *n.* Nyun kit tinchyö.  
 Funnel, *n.* Kwinjitrinja.  
 Funny, *adj.* Kettlok wutazzik.  
 Fur, *n.* Nyin-dhokh.  
 Furbish, *v. t.* Chahndit kwilhtsi.  
 Furious, *adj.* Vik kyi kooli.  
 Furlough, *n.* Ihtle tulchi ket kutrathuk.  
 Furnace, *n.* Vizzit-kkon-trah-tsi, Vizzit-itsi-ootetlut,  
 Furnish, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.  
 Furniture, *n.* Zzeh kwiz zit etchi-chi kookooli.  
 Furrier, *n.* Nyindhokh-nirzi-ahtsi.  
 Further, *adv.* Ndo tsut nizhit.  
 Furtively, *adv.* Ninii.  
 Fussy, *adj.* Etchichi nittsul kenjit khnttäuttseininjikwittäei.  
 Futile, *adj.* Kwuggut kkwa.  
 Future, *adj.* Yendo kwundo.

## G

Gab, *n.* Tizhig, Zyo trigikhyi.  
 Gabble, *v. i.* Khun tsut trigikhyi tigwinyoo tigwinyoo kettun.  
 Gable, *n.* Zzeh lui.  
 Gad, *v. i.* Kwili-ihshyah.  
 Gaff, *n.* Irzi nitzik.  
 Gain, *v. t.* Khugwisahai.  
 Gainsay, *v. t.* Tunulhkkwa.  
 Gairish, *adj.* Kwiyendo ndotinchyö kookwitetchin.  
 Gait, *n.* Nittsso kuttrutuö.  
 Gala-day, *n.* Ninjkwudhut ttrin.  
 Galaxy, *n.* Thlitrelchil chintssi.  
 Gale, *n.* Chottrui.  
 Gall, *n.* Choottthoh, Vukko; *v. t.* Kwudhoh rsrah kwilhtsi.  
 Gallant, *adj.* Yinjkwitichint-luth; *v. t.* Kwiyüt enjit khoutilhyin.

Gallop, *v. t.* Utlah.  
 Gallows, *n.* Ttra.  
 Gamble, *v. t.* Ihtzi nyitzi otzi.  
 Game, *n.* Tsetritiyin, Utthui nu-trarzi.  
 Gangrene, *n.* Titthui nizzhit.  
 Gap, *n.* Nikkikwinyatthut.  
 Gape, *v. t.* Nikkishigkwinihti.  
 Garden, *n.* Kwunzi tekkit.  
 Gargle, *v. t.* Tiitui kuelttrakh.  
 Garland, *n.* Chuttun tutrachoh.  
 Garment, *n.* Yikk, Kwutchakh.  
 Garnish, *v. t.* Ndotinchyö kwilhtsi.  
 Garrison, *n.* Nuvvezzezh nintui.  
 Garrulous, *adj.* Kwizhig kooli.  
 Garter, *n.* Trechoh.  
 Gash, *v. t.* Ihti, Nyiti, Yitti.  
 Gasp, *v. i.* Nersit suhzuk.  
 Gate, *n.* Nittegwitti.  
 Gather, *v. t.* Thlutchunchihthli.  
 Gauze, *n.* Ethitli kwinttluthittril.  
 Gay, *adj.* Rsi Kochanchyö.  
 Gaze, *v. i.* Yidhihyin.  
 Gem, *n.* Tshih tattloth.  
 Gender, *n.* Tinjih, ako trenjo, nittsso nithlinetsi ko etchoog tigidichyö.  
 General, *n.* Kwizhei, Tutthug.  
 Generate, *v. t.* Kwillhtsi.  
 Generation, *n.* Nizzyoonedichi, Zzehkko, Kwedhah.  
 Generous, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyö.  
 Genesis, *n.* Kukakwinyäei.  
 Genial, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyö.  
 Genteel, *adj.* Khetachyö.  
 Gentile, *n.* Ihtlho Joo nili kkwa.  
 Gentle, *adj.* Trultzuk.  
 Gentleman, *n.* Hekthuih, Tinjih khetachyö ettinetle kikyanyjik.  
 Gentlewoman, *n.* Kwiyüt.  
 Gently, *adv.* Nenjik.  
 Gentry, *n.* Chilenut.  
 Genuine, *adj.* Thlanchi, Thlih ha.  
 Geography, *n.* Nunh-kug ket kwikëittriniltyi ako ket trikwahnduk.

- Geology, *n.* Nunh-kug nittso  
 tukwudhut kakwitundui.  
 Geometry, *n.* Nunh-kug kochitri  
 ket trikwititshi.  
 Gestation, *n.* Utsut zit kwikkyyi  
 ha chozzi.  
 Gesticulate, *r. i.* Ninulelzi.  
 Gesture, *n.* Ninulutrutazzi, Ninu-  
 lutrazzi.  
 Get, *v. t.* Khugwisahei.  
 Ghostly, *adj.* Chittshî kyo.  
 Ghost, *n.* Vikkwitetchin.  
 Giant, *n.* Tinjih choh.  
 Giddy, *adj.* Thliitsiätthuk, Vi  
 yinji kkwa.  
 Gift, *n.* Ozi.  
 Gig, *n.* Vul kunututtnl.  
 Guild, *v. t.* Dhihvun.  
 Gimcrack, *n.* Vah trinyun tsetti-  
 yin.  
 Gimlet, *n.* Vah kwinitzi.  
 Ginger, *n.* Chukoondui tuttut-  
 tsuk.  
 Gird, *v. t.* Khuttılchoh.  
 Girdle, *n.* Thoh.  
 Girl, *n.* Nitchid.  
 Give, *v. t.* Kwuntluchihei, Kwunt-  
 tluchihtli.  
 Gizzard, *n.* Khatrurkh, Khu-  
 trokh.  
 Glad, *adj.* Ssokwutsun-trahtsi ;  
*r. i.* Ssöihthli.  
 Gladden, *v. t.* Sso-kwutsun-elltsi.  
 Gladly, *adv.* Rsikoonchyo ha.  
 Glance, *n.* Netotrututazzi.  
 Glare, *n.* Ekwahndit.  
 Glass, *n.* Vinjitahyah.  
 Glean, *r. i.* Neltsi.  
 Glen, *n.* Yetshyah.  
 Glib, *adv.* Valui, Koovatchei.  
 Glide, *n.* Nenjik nilluj.  
 Glimpse, *n.* Netrichilyin.  
 Glitter, *n.* Trichandit.  
 Gloat, *v. i.* Tinjikwitizhit ha  
 kwukug kwinihyin.  
 Globe, *n.* Nunhkug, Nethivyo.  
 Gloomy, *adj.* Nitchikwinitisi.
- Glorify, *v. t.* Tugchidhele.  
 Glorious, *adj.* Kwitchintssi.  
 Glory, *n.* Ekwahndit.  
 Gloss, *n.* Gitshikutrathli.  
 Glossy, *adj.* Valui akö chahndit.  
 Glove, *n.* Nilletthug.  
 Glow, *n.* Chahndit thah chintsi ha.  
 Glue, *n.* Vahthligwahtzi.  
 Glutton, *n.* Vuhvut kooli.  
 Gnash, *v. t.* Thleök wutelkursh.  
 Gnaw, *v. t.* Etehah.  
 Go, *r. i.* Chihsi.  
 Goad, *v. t.* Kwitchië ha ullah.  
 Goal, *n.* Kultrata kwittsi.  
 Goat, *n.* Evi.  
 God, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo.  
 Godless, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo  
 yinjichile kkwa.  
 Godward, *adv.* Vittekwichanchyo  
 tsui tsut.  
 Going, *n.* Nuttrutunde, Getik.  
 Gold, *n.* Itsi-dhutthoh.  
 Golden, *adj.* Itsi-dhutthoh kit.  
 Good, *adj.* Nirzi-kwirzi.  
 Good-bye, *n.* Kwirzi nyah kwit-  
 choë.  
 Good-Friday, *n.* Jesus Kreist  
 guttrultsuk ttrin.  
 Goodly, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo.  
 Goose, *n.* Khekh.  
 Gore, *n.* Tta-dhukkuj.  
 Gospel, *n.* Kwunduknirzi.  
 Gossip, *n.* Zyo trigikhyi.  
 Govern, *v. t.* Kuttukwiteldhut,  
 Kukweldhut.  
 Governor, *n.* Kukwadhut kuttu-  
 kwitadhut.  
 Gown, *n.* Trenjo yikk, Gikhyi  
 yikk.  
 Grab, *v. t.* Neltsit, Ultsit.  
 Grace, *n.* Chekoorzi, Kwutsuttri-  
 kwinji.  
 Graceful, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo  
 kwitchintssi.  
 Gracious, *adj.* Zyooggttidichyo.  
 Grade, *n.* Kwittekkit, Nutah-  
 yookh.

Gradual, *adj.* Nenjik.  
 Graft, *v. t.* Zitnitrichihei.  
 Grain, *n.* Ttloli, Tloli, Nizi tsul.  
 Graminivorous, *adj.* Ttlo uä.  
 Grammar, *n.* Kochitri etshah kug trigikhyi akø trutuntluth kenjit.  
 Granary, *n.* Zzeh ttloli-nitshi kenjit.  
 Grand, *adj.* Kwitchintssi.  
 Grandchild, *n.* Sih ttsyey (by woman); Sit tshi (by man).  
 Grandfather, *n.* Titsih.  
 Grandmother, *n.* Titsoø.  
 Grant, *v. t.* Kwunttluchihei, kwunttluchihtli, Kwutsun kwelhtsi.  
 Grape, *n.* Chugchoh.  
 Grapple, *v. t.* Ultsit.  
 Grasp, *v. t.* Ovihtun.  
 Grass, *n.* Ttlo.  
 Grasshopper, *n.* Tutuzokh, Tutuzuth.  
 Grateful, *adj.* Khuï kwinidhun.  
 Gratify, *v. t.* Sso kwutsun kwilhtsi.  
 Gratis, *adv.* Zyø, Kwitti kkwa.  
 Gratuitous, *adj.* Ozi kit, Kitshikwilnji kettun tigwinyoo.  
 Gratuity, *n.* Ozi, Kookudhunduk ket nendui.  
 Grave, *n.* Tthunkit; *adj.* Rsyookonyoo.  
 Gravel, *n.* Ttshih tsul, Sheikh.  
 Graveyard, *n.* Kwinetrinyanjik tekkit, Thunkit tthul.  
 Gravity, *n.* Tshinjitkwitchoë.  
 Gray, *adj.* Tavve.  
 Graybeard, *n.* Tinyanchi.  
 Grease, *n.* Khthuikh.  
 Great, *adj.* Chintssi.  
 Greedy, *adj.* Chinyathun.  
 Green, *adj.* Chanttlolkh.  
 Greenwood, *n.* Tutchun li.  
 Greet, *v. t.* Nilzi.  
 Gregarious, *adj.* Notli kit, Tivinotli kit.

Grief, *n.* Ttrigwitti.  
 Grieve, *v. t.* Ttrigwihti.  
 Grim, *adj.* Undnikwitchanchyo.  
 Grin, *n.* Khuttinetsi ssokwitili kwikkit.  
 Grind, *v. t.* Tteituneki.  
 Grindstone, *n.* Vizzit-tteitiniki.  
 Gripe, *v. t.* Eltsit.  
 Grif, *n.* Yinjitkwichintluth, Sheikh.  
 Grizzly, *adj.* Tavve; *n.* Grizzly bear, ssikh.  
 Groan, *v. t.* Khutchihinyoo; *n.* Khuttookwitittinyoo.  
 Grocer, *n.* Ihthle sookui; tea, tuniditshit, chizzi truä tthui nuähndui.  
 Grog, *n.* Kkonchoø choø ha.  
 Groin, *n.* Tikunitik.  
 Groom, *n.* Tinjih ketchid trenjo onjik, Ihthle thluïhehoh kunahtyi.  
 Groomsman, *n.* Tinjih ketchid trenjo onjik vitchyah.  
 Groove, *n.* Khuttrigwintyuth.  
 Grope, *v. i.* Nutttulndul.  
 Gross, *adj.* Choti, Tidityi.  
 Ground, *n.* Nunh kug.  
 Groundwork, *n.* Kwuzugkwitcho-tli.  
 Group, *n.* Thlitrelchil.  
 Grouse, *n.* Takø.  
 Grove, *n.* Tutchun ttsin nassi kwunko kooli.  
 Grovel, *v. i.* Nunh kug kuichoo.  
 Grow, *v. i.* Nilsil.  
 Growl, *v. i.* Igwun, Ihgwun.  
 Grub, *n.* Kyoo.  
 Grub, *v. i.* Khugwihkyit.  
 Grudge, *v. i.* Kwunttluchihei këtinihtun kkwa.  
 Gruel, *n.* Thlyookh choø zittrelvirkh.  
 Gruff, *adj.* Yinjiti, Ttrinitisi.  
 Grumble, *v. i.* Truttoutihkui.  
 Guarantee, *n.* Thlo ha tigwitetiya kwitti trigwahtsi.

Guard, *n.* Khoutahyin.  
 Guardian, *n.* Kwikunyoo.  
 Guest, *n.* Nindetiti.  
 Guide, *n.* Kwinihah.  
 Guide, *v. t.* Nihah.  
 Guile, *n.* Nukwune, Ninjitri-  
 kwazzi.  
 Guilt, *n.* Kwitukwjë.  
 Guilty, *adj.* Kwitukwjë vah  
 kooli.  
 Guise, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Gulf, *n.* Ketichilkyik.  
 Gull, *n.* Tidike.  
 Gully, *n.* Konjik.  
 Gum, *n.* Tzih.  
 Gumption, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoë,  
 Ninjikwazzi.  
 Gun, *n.* Tikeh.  
 Gunpowder, *n.* Tikeh-kkon.  
 Gunsmith, *n.* Tikeh-ahtsi.  
 Gurgle, *n.* Choq nillui tudha-  
 tshik.  
 Gush, *n.* Kwirratet nillui.  
 Gust, *n.* Khun tsut attrui,  
 Kwirratet attrui.  
 Gut, *n.* Titsigg.  
 Gutter, *n.* Kwelah.  
 Guzzle, *v. i.* Lyei kə nikhun  
 telnji.  
 Guzzler, *n.* Ithlə uä kə tinyin.

## H

Ha, *interj.* Ha, Kwitshakwitshil-  
 nu.  
 Habit, *n.* Yikk.  
 Habitable, *adj.* Kookwudhun  
 kwuk kug trikwitchin.  
 Habitation, *n.* Zzeh, Trikwitchin  
 tekkit.  
 Habitual, *adj.* Nittsə sheg tigwit-  
 tiyin.  
 Hack, *n.* Tritti, Trinttyuth.  
 Hackneyed, *adj.* Kwinttluth vah  
 kwittridtettrigwahyin.  
 Hades, *n.* Nunh-yezzug.

Haft, *n.* Täui tui.  
 Haggard, *adj.* Titthui kkwa.  
 Haggles, *v. i.* Oviikhthut kinji lyei  
 elhtsi.  
 Hail, *n.* Unlyoo; *v. t.* Vik kikh  
 ihrsul.  
 Hailstone, *n.* Unlyoo ithlog.  
 Hair, *n.* Urkhe, Ttsirkhe.  
 Hairbrush, *n.* Tsittshi.  
 Hairpin, *n.* Tsbirkhettha.  
 Hale, *adj.* Kwirzi-trikwundui,  
 Ninttuh.  
 Half, *n.* Tenjirrh.  
 Halfbreed, *n.* Tattin.  
 Halfway, *n.* Tenjirb-kathe.  
 Hall, *n.* Zzeh-nittetretah.  
 Hallo, *n.* Trurzrul; *v. i.* Ihrsul.  
 Halo, *n.* Rsinenyotui, Ttrinorzi-  
 nenyotui, Ttodhorzi-nenyotui.  
 Halt, *v. i.* Nitchidihzi.  
 Ham, *n.* Tsitchoh-dhudb.  
 Hamlet, *n.* Zzehkwintsin.  
 Hammer, *n.* Tetig.  
 Hammock, *n.* Etsbikit-nutra-  
 vyakh.  
 Hand, *n.* Kwinlih, Tinillih.  
 Handbreadth, *n.* Kwinlechyah.  
 Handkerchief, *n.* Kokhnuitui.  
 Handle, *v. t.* Tinih.  
 Handmaid, *n.* Ttrigchukeinduk.  
 Handsaw, *n.* Vizzit, tutchuniti  
 nittsul.  
 Handsome, *adj.* Ndotinchyo.  
 Handy, *adj.* Nillehtahyin.  
 Hang, *v. t.* Vizhittilchokh.  
 Hangman, *n.* Tinjih-zhittachokh.  
 Hank, *n.* Ethitlitsi-tutrachoh  
 ithlog.  
 Hanker, *v. i.* Kookkuttinjisihzhit.  
 Haply, *adv.* Vathli.  
 Happen, *v. i.* Nutunulnui.  
 Happy, *adj.* Kwirzi tukwudhut,  
 Esikochadhun.  
 Harass, *v. t.* Känttejnugwibei.  
 Harbinger, *n.* Kndbäng.  
 Harbour, *n.* Trikhchokh enjit  
 kulchichya.

Hard, *adj.* Tutchud, Chuñtsui, Kodhuih.  
 Harden, *v. t.* Tilyoo kwilhtsi, Tutchud kwilhtsi.  
 Hardly, *adv.* Nersit.  
 Hardship, *n.* Kookontrhi.  
 Hardy, *adj.* Yinjichintluth, Chinttloth.  
 Hare, *n.* Kekk.  
 Hark, *inter.* Odhudhantshej.  
 Harlot, *n.* Trenjo tseyinidhun.  
 Harm, *n.* Kittrichinji, Koogwihinji; *v. t.* Vitchihnji.  
 Harmless, *adj.* Koogwihinji ket-tun.  
 Harmony, *n.* Kwiyinji ithlog, Thlikwinadhun tudhatshik.  
 Harness, *n.* Thluhttlhyah (dog harness).  
 Harp, *n.* Ttlhyahetli.  
 Harrow, *n.* Vizzit-gwittrut.  
 Harry, *v. t.* Kbuélchya.  
 Harsh, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
 Harvest, *n.* Kluttrigwitti, Thlut-chuntrutazzi.  
 Hash, *v. t.* Nittsul ihtyoth, Nittsul ihti.  
 Haste, *n.* Anidhook, Khunkwit-tshi.  
 Hasten, *v. i.* Khudhiltshj.  
 Hasty, *adj.* Khun tsut vikkyi-koqlj.  
 Hat, *n.* Tsekh.  
 Hatable, *adj.* Kittritukwatchyo.  
 Hatch, *v. t.* Uggwo tsut tzikkyi nasi, Tutchunttshya zit nikki-kwinyatthut.  
 Hatchet, *n.* Täuj.  
 Hate, *v. t.* Truttoutilchyo.  
 Hateful, *adj.* Kittrikwitcheä.  
 Haughty, *adj.* Ersitchilej.  
 Haul, *v. t.* Ihkwul, Ithlil.  
 Hanneh, *n.* Dhudhut.  
 Haunt, *v. t.* Nikhun kwittekkit kwu tsut chihseyih.  
 Have, *v. t.* Sihyin.  
 Haven, *n.* Kulchichya.

Havoc, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwichiltsei.  
 Hawk, *n.* Tthug, Kuitrid (night hawk).  
 Hay, *n.* Ttlo, tritti dhukuj treltsui.  
 Hazard, *n.* Koogwunatchut.  
 Haze, *n.* Chuttrul.  
 Head, *n.* Kwitshih, Titshih.  
 Headache, *n.* Titshih eltsik.  
 Headwind, *n.* Ti attrui.  
 Heal, *v. t.* Rsinihthli.  
 Health, *n.* Rsikwundui.  
 Healthful, *adj.* Tsik kwut sut kookwitinji.  
 Heap, *n.* Khuttunetunja.  
 Hear, *v. t.* Chihthtuk; *v. i.* Sah trikwahnduk.  
 Hearken, *v. i.* Odhudhiltshj.  
 Hearsay, *n.* Akotigwinyoo.  
 Heart, *n.* Kwittri.  
 Heartache, *n.* Tittri-eltsik.  
 Heartburn, *n.* Siz zit ko tizit kwachyo.  
 Heartfelt, *adj.* Tittri zit khutti-chikwuthundui.  
 Hearth, *n.* Vizzit-thlyetthshig.  
 Heartless, *adj.* Kwittri kwizha, Zyoogguttigwidichyo kettun.  
 Hearty, *adj.* Thlo ha.  
 Heat, *n.* Koonidhakh, Kwini-dhakh.  
 Heath, *n.* Ttlo-tekkit, Tthe.  
 Heathen, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo ahtunduikkwanut.  
 Heave, *v. t.* Nusäuk; *adj.* Nutrutäuk.  
 Heaven, *n.* Zyeh kug.  
 Heavenward, *adj.* Zyehkugsui.  
 Heavy, *adj.* Nitti.  
 Hebrew, *n.* Joo, Joo-ttshah.  
 Hectic, *adj.* Tsik-nidhakh.  
 Hedge, *n.* Tthul, kwäun nuchot-thui.  
 Heed, *v. t.* Ket ninjihthut.  
 Heedful, *adj.* Khutrotahyin.  
 Heedless, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa.  
 Heel, *n.* Tiketul.



Heifer, *n.* Akkihtrigg ketchid.  
 Height, *n.* Tugdhut.  
 Heinous, *adj.* Kwinttluth kwirzyoo.  
 Heir, *n.* Ithle ezzi vutsun otitinji, Kittiyin.  
 Hell, *n.* Kwiyezug, Diäbolos akō kwineti kotoutichiltri ko tekkit.  
 Hellish, *adj.* Kwiyezug kwikkit.  
 Helm, *n.* Ttrikh-chivyoo.  
 Helmet, *n.* Itsittsekh.  
 Help, *n.* Kwutsuttrikwinji.  
 Helper, *n.* Kwutsuttrinji, Kwutsunyoo.  
 Helpless, *adj.* Kwutsuttrikwinji kettun.  
 Helpmate, *n.* Nichyah kō kwutsuttrinji.  
 Hem, *n.* Yikk-tlin; *v. t.* Tlin kwilhtsi.  
 Hemlock, *n.* Kyootsun.  
 Hemorrhage, *n.* Tizyoo tta.  
 Hen, *n.* Tzi-zyoo, Takō ttrigg.  
 Hence, *adj.* Tzut kwut sut, Tzut kwittekkit kō kwedhah kwut sut.  
 Henceforth, *adv.* Choog kwutsut.  
 Her, *pron.* Trenjo attun.  
 Herald, *n.* Tshiahah; *v. t.* kwirzi ket kwelhnduk.  
 Herb, *n.* Kwunzi.  
 Herd, *n.* Notl̄.  
 Here, *adv.* Tzut.  
 Hereabout, *adv.* Tzut-kwäun.  
 Hereafter, *adj.* Tzut kwittle.  
 Hereby, *adv.* Chih kirkhe.  
 Herein, *adv.* Chih zit.  
 Heresy, *n.* Katronahtun teko.  
 Heretofore, *adv.* Kwiyettshi tej.  
 Heritage, *n.* Kwittii.  
 Hermit, *n.* Ithle thun kwundui.  
 Hermitage, *n.* Thun kwundui viz zzeh.  
 Hernia, *n.* Tikuitik tthyah thlekwitchilnui.  
 Hero, *n.* Tinjih yinjichintluth.

Heroine, *n.* Trenjo yinjichintluth.  
 Heroism, *n.* Yinjikwitshintluth kwizhei yendo tsut.  
 Herring, *n.* Trelyoog.  
 Herself, *pron.* Trenjo attunthun.  
 Hesitate, *v. i.* Kutrotilynoo.  
 Hew, *v. t.* Ihtshah.  
 Hibernation, *n.* Khuikh tikwundui kkwā kwikkit, Trelchyokh kwikkit.  
 Hiccup, *n.* Tiitui athluk.  
 Hidden, *adj.* Nukwinah̄i, Trunahyin kkwā.  
 Hide, *v. t.* Nunelhi.  
 High, *adj.* Tugdhut, Undhut.  
 Highborn, *adj.* Vakwitunduinut tsut kwukoōli.  
 High-handed, *adj.* Tugtutku-kwadhut, Treshit-kukwadhut.  
 Highland, *n.* Tdhah-kthoikit.  
 Highlander, *n.* Tdhahkug-kwitchin.  
 High-minded, *adj.* Tugyinjikwittizhit.  
 High-priest, *n.* Atteinjiahtsittshid.  
 High-principled, *adj.* Vahkwitunduinut kit ninjiitrudhut.  
 High-souled, *adj.* Kinjotrutahnyoo, Ketotrutahnyoo.  
 High-spirited, *adj.* Yinjiikwitechintluth, Khun tsut zitrunatsi.  
 Hill, *n.* Ttuikh.  
 Hilt, *n.* Rsihchob-tsui.  
 Hinder, *v. t.* Zuguleh.  
 Hindmost, *adj.* Kwikitlyo.  
 Hinge, *n.* Unzul, Ummuzzeh.  
 Hint, *v. t.* Ovihrsi.  
 Hip, *n.* Kwivyig, Udhudh-unuzzeh.  
 Hire, *n.* Nendui; *v. t.* Kwitti kenjit uleh, Nendui kenjit uleh.  
 His, *pron.* Vutsun.  
 Hiss, *v. t.* Otelsi.  
 Hist, *interj.* Etedbhinyoo, Eteddhohnyoo.

Historian, *n.* Kwunduk attunt-luth kə ettinyotluth.  
 Hit, *v. t.* Dheltui, *n.* Trudhakthui.  
 Hitch, *n.* Thlā ; *v. t.* Thlā ha eltsit.  
 Hither, *adv.* Tzut.  
 Hoard, *v. t.* Tsi-kwiltsi.  
 Hoarse, *adj.* Tiitui rsrah koqli, Kwittitryuth.  
 Hoax, *n.* Tlokwahyin ket nustrune.  
 Hobble, *v. t.* Titthun tudhelchoh ; *v. i.* Titthunkkwa kit gehtik, Nutchunetchitshik.  
 Hoe, *n.* Thetrhetuth.  
 Hog, *n.* Tsitehoh.  
 Hoist, *v. t.* Nelvyakh.  
 Hold, *v. t.* Ovihtun, Kunilhtyi ; *n.* Kwiteitinitututh.  
 Hole, *n.* Vunyochin, Kwinihtyin, Veyitchin, Un.  
 Holiday, *n.* Ninjikkwudhut ttrin.  
 Holiness, *n.* Rsyotitinyoo, Thlō ha tshitgwitchoë.  
 Hollow, *adj.* Kitchunië, Kwizah.  
 Holy, *adj.* Rsyotitinyoo thlō ha, Rsikotitinyoo.  
 Holy Spirit, *n.* Chunkyo Rsyotitinyoo.  
 Homage, *n.* Yinjitrithile, Nitschikwuttrele.  
 Home, *n.* Tizze, Tikthoikit.  
 Homefelt, *adj.* Tizzit khuttichikwuthundui.  
 Homeless, *adj.* Tizze kkwa.  
 Homesick, *adj.* Tikthoikit kenjit trinizitrudhakthui.  
 Homestead, *n.* Tizze kenjit kwittekkit.  
 Homeward, *adv.* Tizze tsui.  
 Hommock, *n.* Khakut.  
 Homogeneous, *adj.* Nikkittidichyo.  
 Honest, *adj.* Tshitchoë.

Honey, *n.* Enetsid-sookui, Chinet sid-sookui.  
 Honeycomb, *n.* Enetsid-sookui-ttoh.  
 Honour, *n.* Yinjikkwutthile.  
 Honourable, *adj.* Vahkwitundui, Yinjitrithile.  
 Hoof, *n.* Ukthuih.  
 Hook, *n.* Thlā, Nitsikoo.  
 Hoot, *v. t.* Viitze kit ihrsrul.  
 Hop, *v. i.* Titthun ihtthlog ha ultlah.  
 Hope, *n.* Nokonyoo.  
 Hopeful, *adj.* Nokonyoo ha tukwitinäei.  
 Hopeless, *adj.* Nokonyoo kettun.  
 Horizon, *n.* Zyeh tlin.  
 Horn, *n.* Etchih, Vutzui tchih.  
 Hornet, *n.* Enetsidsik.  
 Horny, *adj.* Etchih kit.  
 Horrid, *adj.* Unduikwutchanchyo.  
 Horrify, *v. t.* Unduitechithli.  
 Horse, *n.* Thlujhchoh.  
 Horseback, *n.* Thlujhchoh-nun.  
 Horsebreaker, *n.* Thlujhchoh-kounahtun.  
 Horseman, *n.* Thlujhchohyatchya-kudhun.  
 Horsewhip, *n.* Thlujhchohvutri.  
 Hosanna, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut tekwitichile.  
 Hose, *n.* Titthun takh.  
 Hospitable, *adj.* Atshinnut tsut zyoogguttigwidichyo.  
 Hospital, *n.* Eltsiknut enjit zzeh.  
 Host, *n.* Nuvvenotli, Atshinnut nittekonatshij.  
 Hostage, *n.* Tinjih kettrikwilei kenjit kwuntlutrantsij.  
 Hostile, *adj.* Kwinetsi tukoonchyo, Nutruvve-kwikkit.  
 Hostility, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhej tukwudhut.  
 Hot, *adj.* Koonidhakh.  
 Hot-blooded, *adj.* Khun tsut tiyki koqli.

Hotel, *n.* Atshin enjit zzeh kutrunahtyi.  
 Hot-headed, *adj.* Kittritukwat-  
 chyo.  
 Hongh, *v. t.* Udhudh ihti.  
 Hound, *n.* Thlujh.  
 Hour, *n.* Kochitri, Ttrin kwe-  
 dhah kenjit kochitri.  
 House, *n.* Zzeh.  
 Household, *n.* Zzehkko.  
 Housekeeper, *n.* Zzehkunahtyi.  
 Houseless, *adj.* Zzeh kettun ti-  
 gwidichyo.  
 Housewife, *n.* Zzeh kwäut.  
 Hovel, *n.* Zzeh kwutsul.  
 Hover, *v. t.* Tshunteldhuk (Tshun-  
 tadhuk—he hovers).  
 How, *adv.* Nittsso.  
 However, *conj.* Kwittizik.  
 Howl, *v. i.* Tugneluk, Tuge-  
 nyäuk, Thlujh kit ihtrekh.  
 Huddle, *n.* Thliginyithuta.  
 Hue, *n.* Trurzrul.  
 Huff, *n.* Zittrunahtsi.  
 Huffy, *adj.* Yinjitii, Vinnyun  
 kooli.  
 Hug, *v. t.* Ultlut.  
 Huge, *adj.* Nittsi, Kwintsi.  
 Hull, *n.* Ttrikh-kookevvenuoë.  
 Human, *adj.* Tinjih vutsun.  
 Humane, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.  
 Humanise, *v. t.* Zyooguttidichyo  
 elhtsi.  
 Humanity, *n.* Tinjih kwun tin-  
 chyo, Kwiyinji zyoogutti-  
 dichyo.  
 Humble, *adj.* Khuzugtidichyo.  
 Humid, *adj.* Chilzro.  
 Humorous, *adj.* Ttloedhiyin.  
 Humour, *n.* Ttlokwahyin.  
 Humpback, *n.* Tinun-ulsui.  
 Hunchback, *n.* Tuggun.  
 Hundred, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin-  
 tinillih-kit-chotyin.  
 Hunger, *n.* Tizitkwiltsik, *v. t.*  
 Sizzitkwiltsik.  
 Hungry, *adj.* Truä kwiniidhun.

Hunt, *v. t.* Nilrzi.  
 Hunter, *n.* Nedhirzi.  
 Hurl, *v. i.* Ihtshit, Ovihtshit.  
 Hurry, *v. i.* Khudhiltshj; *n.* Khu-  
 tretlshj.  
 Hurt, *v. t.* Gichihnji, Gitonji  
 rsho—Don't hurt it or him.  
 Hurtful, *adj.* Tugwitashit.  
 Husband, *n.* Kwukkuj.  
 Hush, *adv.* Khekwtachyo.  
 Husky, *adj.* Titezi tittryuth.  
 Hussy, *n.* Trenjo gili.  
 Hut, *n.* Zzeh kwuttsul nersit-  
 kwichachyo.  
 Hymn, *n.* Elig, Chilig.  
 Hypnotic, *adj.* Vvakh kwahtsi.  
 Hypocrisy, *n.* Tutchugwali.  
 Hypocrite, *n.* Tutchudhij.

## I

Ice, *n.* Thlyookh.  
 Iceberg, *n.* Thlyookh-hah ulah.  
 Ice-cream, *n.* Thlyookh-ttokk-  
 khdhuih.  
 Ice-house, *n.* Thlyookh-enjit-  
 zzeh.  
 Icicle, *n.* Thlyookh chugoo.  
 Idea, *n.* Kwiyinji zit kookwitet-  
 chin.  
 Ideal, *n.* Thlo ha nirzi kwini-  
 dhun.  
 Identical, *adj.* Ehtlog.  
 Identify, *v. t.* Ehtlog tinchyo  
 kwikëinilhtyi.  
 Idiom, *n.* Kwittshah ithlog zit  
 tetchöei.  
 Idiot, *n.* Nashi vukkoöli.  
 Idle, *adj.* Trigotitinjik, Kwizhah,  
 Elyet tithiyin.  
 Idleness, *n.* Trikotitinjik, Triko-  
 tigwitinjik.  
 Idol, *n.* Ekiteltsi kwu tsut ni-  
 tshikwuttraë.  
 Idolater, *n.* Ihthle ekiteltsi ukah-  
 nduk.

Idolatry, *n.* Ekiteltsi kutrahnduk  
 ako yinjitriritchœi, veinjitriritchœi.  
 Idolise, *v. t.* Kwiyendo tsut yet-  
 tinihthun.  
 If, *conj.* Chi.  
 Igneous, *adj.* Kkon viz zit koqli.  
 Ignite, *v. t.* Kwitichihkyi, Kwit-  
 chidhilkyin.  
 Ignoble, *adj.* Zugkwukoqli, Zug-  
 tidichyo.  
 Ignominy, *n.* Trorzi irzyoo, Ozzi,  
 Trittekwinji.  
 Ignorance, *n.* Katrikwitinjik.  
 Ignorant, *adj.* Katritinjik.  
 Ignore, *v. t.* Vet ninjiilthut  
 kkwa.  
 Ill, *adj.* Kwirzyoo, Tsik, Teti.  
 Ill-bred, *adj.* Kwirzyoo tikyitra-  
 thut.  
 Illegal, *adj.* Tugwitjê netsi.  
 Illegible, *adj.* Vukkug-trigikhyi  
 koodwidhun.  
 Illegitimate, *adj.* Nikhuttrini-  
 diti kkwa kwukoqli.  
 Illfavoured, *adj.* Tsichinchyo.  
 Illiberal, *adj.* Chuïntsui.  
 Illicit, *adj.* Tugwitjê netsi.  
 Illimitable, *adj.* Vil lvin kkwa,  
 Kwilyin kettun.  
 Illiterate, *adj.* Katronittyin kkwa.  
 Ill-looking, *adj.* Tsichinchyo, Ir-  
 zyoo-kwitetchin.  
 Ill-natured, *adj.* Vittritukwachyo.  
 Illness, *n.* Tsik, Teti.  
 Ill-tempered, *adj.* Yinjitij.  
 Ill-timed, *adj.* Kwedhah kwirzi  
 kkwa, Kwirzi kkwa tej.  
 Ill-treat, *v. t.* Kwirzi kkwa tilh-  
 yin.  
 Illude, *v. t.* Nunihug.  
 Illuminate, *v. t.* Kwirzi kwilhtsi.  
 Illusion, *n.* Nutrune, Nukwune.  
 Illustrate, *v. t.* Kitshiigilthli.  
 Kwirzi kwikëiniltyi.  
 Illustrious, *adj.* Guättri, Vahkwit-  
 tundui.

Ill-will, *n.* Kwiyinji kwirzyoo.  
 Image, *n.* Ekitteltsi, Kwiyinji.  
 Imagery, *n.* Ekitteltsi, Kwiyinji  
 kwittrid.  
 Imaginary, *adj.* Kwiyinji zit kwir-  
 zjê chœi.  
 Imagination, *n.* Kwiyinji ttluth.  
 Imagine, *v. t.* Yinihthun.  
 Imbecile, *adj.* Tiyinji ako tizyin  
 zit kuttukwithinjik, Kuttithi-  
 njik.  
 Imbibe, *v. t.* Khuttizzit sihnyin,  
 Otinisinji.  
 Imitate, *v. t.* Kwikkittudhæe kit  
 kwilhtsi.  
 Immaculate, *adj.* Kookwihinji  
 kettun, Ssut ettun.  
 Immanent, *adj.* Khuttizzit akkhe-  
 tincho.  
 Immaterial, *adj.* Kwitichintssi  
 kkwa.  
 Immature, *adj.* Tinitirzi kkwa.  
 Immeasurable, *adj.* Kochatri koo-  
 kwidhun.  
 Immediate, *adj.* Kwutsut nyak-  
 kwun.  
 Immediately, *adv.* Inchit tsut,  
 khun tsut.  
 Immemorial, *adj.* Kunutrاندوئ  
 kwiyettshi.  
 Immense, *adj.* Kwilyin kakwitun-  
 ndui kkwa.  
 Immerse, *v. t.* Choq zit nenil-  
 tshi.  
 Immigrate, *v. t.* Chizzi kthoikit  
 kwitihchya kenjit kwu tsut  
 chihsyeh.  
 Imminent, *adj.* Unduitegwitli.  
 Immoderate, *adj.* Kwiyendo tsut  
 tigwittiyin.  
 Immodest, *adj.* Kwirzi tukoon-  
 chy kwinetsi.  
 Immolate, *v. t.* Atteïnjiëlhtsi.  
 Immoral, *adj.* Kwirzyootigwit-  
 tiyin.  
 Immortal, *adj.* Nuttrudhuk koqli  
 kkwa.

Immovable, *adj.* Nuttrutunde  
 kkwa.  
 Immune, *adj.* Kookwitinji.  
 Immunity, *n.* Kwittrid kō kut-  
 trahnduk kwut sut koogwitin-  
 ji.  
 Immutable, *adj.* Etchoog kwit-  
 titizhit kkwa.  
 Impact, *n.* Nitsut trudhakhui.  
 Impair, *v. t.* Kwitchehñji, Kwi-  
 rzyoo kwilhtsi.  
 Impalpable, *adj.* Elyet kookwi-  
 dhun tritini.  
 Impart, *v. t.* Kwunttluchihei,  
 Kikyillñji.  
 Impartial, *adj.* Tshitgwitchöe,  
 Ithhlog tsui kwinti elyet  
 kkwa.  
 Impassable, *adj.* Kwutto tretah  
 elyet kookwidhun.  
 Impassible, *adj.* Khuñjikwutu-  
 dhut kō rsrah khuttitchikwu-  
 tundui elyet kookwidhun.  
 Impassioned, *adj.* Khuttitchi-  
 kwuthundui nintui.  
 Inpatient, *adj.* Kinjikwichan-  
 chyo kettun.  
 Impeach, *v. t.* Gittitilñji.  
 Impeccable, *adj.* Trigwandyoth  
 tigwitettiya kuttunyatshi  
 kkwa.  
 Impede, *v. t.* Zukulheh.  
 Impediment, *n.* Zukkwitchäeh.  
 Impel, *v. t.* Ndo tunulkuk, Nih-  
 sah.  
 Impending, *adj.* Kwukug nuttra-  
 vyakh.  
 Impenetrable, *adj.* Elyet kookwi-  
 dhun triyookwut.  
 Impenitent, *adj.* Kineinjuik witi-  
 zhit kettun.  
 Imperative, *adj.* Kuttrookwadhut.  
 Imperceptible, *adj.* Trikwunah-  
 yin kkwa.  
 Imperfect, *adj.* Thlō ha elyet  
 kkwa, Thlanchi ha elyet  
 kkwa.

Imperil, *v. t.* Koogwunatchut  
 tsut tilhyin.  
 Imperious, *adj.* Kuttukwitadhut  
 Tugkhuttutahtsi.  
 Imperishable, *adj.* Elyet rsyetet  
 koogwitratsyah.  
 Impersonal, *adj.* Ithhle, Thun.  
 Impertinent, *adj.* Ithhle vut  
 ttrui tinchoo kkwa ket  
 gikhyi.  
 Impervious, *adj.* Tronikyit elyet  
 kookwidhun.  
 Impetuous, *adj.* Khun tsut tigwit-  
 tiyin.  
 Impiety, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo  
 yinjitritchile kkwa.  
 Impinge, *v. t.* Kwukkochilggoth.  
 Implacable, *adj.* Chinjizinjikoo-  
 kwichazi.  
 Implant, *v. t.* Zitnitchihthui.  
 Implicate, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.  
 Implicit, *adj.* Thlō ha kwittei-  
 njitritchanchyo.  
 Implore, *v. t.* Sihtshik, Ochisuh-  
 kthut.  
 Imply, *v. t.* Ei ket titchikhnyoo  
 titchikhnyoo.  
 Impolite, *adj.* Ithhle ezzi enjit  
 ninjiidhut kkwa.  
 Import, *n.* Etchichi nittrilih,  
 Nittrinyantsyookh.  
 Import, *v. t.* Chizzi kthoikit kwut  
 sut ninilthli, Ei ket tichikh-  
 nyoo.  
 Important, *adj.* Kwinti.  
 Importunate, *adj.* Kinjikwitizhit  
 ha trotutukthut.  
 Inopportunity, *n.* Truonakkuk ha  
 trotutukthut.  
 Impose, *v. t.* Tudihei, Kuttukwi-  
 teldhut.  
 Imposition, *n.* Nuttrune, Nuttri-  
 kwinitaë.  
 Impossible, *adj.* Elyet kookwi-  
 dhun.  
 Impostor, *n.* Näune.  
 Impotent, *adj.* Kuttithinjik.

Impracticable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun tigwittiyin.  
 Impregnable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trotendul.  
 Impress, *v. t.* Tiyinji zit ninjikwit-chibei.  
 Improbable, *adj.* Elyet kkwa kookwitetchin.  
 Improper, *adj.* Elyet tshitgwit-chië.  
 Improvable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kwiendo nirzi trikwutah-tsya.  
 Improve, *v. t.* Kwiendo nirzi kwilhtsi.  
 Improvident, *adj.* Titivvi ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.  
 Imprudence, *n.* Kittshikwithundui kettun.  
 Imprudent, *adj.* Ninjiitrudhut kettun.  
 Impulsive, *adj.* Truneza kwikkit tigwittiyin.  
 Impunity, *n.* Trikwunahsi kwut sut koogwitinji.  
 Impure, *adj.* Dhittsya kkwa, Rssruj.  
 Impute, *v. t.* Titchihtshi.  
 In, *prep.* Zit, Kwiz zit.  
 Inability, *n.* Tluth kettun, kookwudhun kkwa.  
 Inaccurate, *adj.* Teko, Tshitgwichoë kkwa, Thlo elyet kkwa.  
 Inadequate, *adj.* Thlugwantssi elyet kkwa.  
 Inadvertent, *adj.* Tiyinji kwine-tug.  
 Inapt, *adj.* Kudhun kkwa.  
 Inasmuch, *adv.* Kwuggut yoo.  
 Inadible, *adj.* Trodheltshej kkwa.  
 Inborn, *adj.* Tizit kwukoqlj.  
 Incalculable, *adj.* Trikwitittshi kookwidhun.  
 Incapable, *adj.* Elyet kidhun.  
 Incarnate, *adj.* Kwutthuj zit nutreltsyookh.

Incense, *n.* Tratsun dhundni.  
 Incentive, *adj.* Tetnkwitrahtsi.  
 Inception, *n.* Koogwinyabei.  
 Incessant, *adj.* Sheg.  
 Incest, *n.* Tzetigwittiyin.  
 Incident, *adj.* Nukwitchanui.  
 Incipient, *adj.* Koogwinyäei.  
 Incisive, *adj.* Tritti, Chinyun.  
 Incite, *v. t.* Nutukwitnla.  
 Inclement, *adj.* Tritchantsyej, Nukwinjik.  
 Incline, *v. t.* Kwitchihei.  
 Incognito, *adj.* Etchoog khut-tu trahtsi, Etchoog ekwitetchin.  
 Income, *n.* Khuttrigwittäei.  
 Incommode, *v. t.* Vah uttsejnu-gwinihei, Käutsejnugwinihei.  
 Incommunicable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trikwalinduk.  
 Incomparable, *adj.* Kwikeitrigwitahti kookwidhun, Elyet kerkhe khugwityin.  
 Incompatible, *adj.* Elyet kookwinyathun.  
 Incompetent, *adj.* Elyet kidhun.  
 Incomplete, *adj.* Kwitshilikwit-chöuj kkwa.  
 Incomprehensible, *adj.* Kwikit-tutzitrele kookwidhun.  
 Inconsiderate, *adj.* Elyet ninjiö-thut.  
 Insoluble, *adj.* Nutrasbo otinji kkwa.  
 Incorporate, *v. t.* Kwunkyö kwilhtsi.  
 Incorrect, *adj.* Teko trikwitittshi.  
 Incorruptible, *adj.* Tugwitattshit kkwa Tetilshit.  
 Increase, *v. t.* Kwiendo lyej kwilhtsi, Nilhsi.  
 Incredible, *adj.* Kwikinjitritizhit elyet kookwidhun.  
 Inculcate, *v. t.* Kwinittui tunul-kuk.

Incumbent, *adj.* Set kooļi, Suk kug kuttukwitrutatshi.  
 Incur, *r. t.* Etehichi ket set kooļi.  
 Indebted, *adj.* Set kōei.  
 Indecent, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.  
 Indecisive, *adj.* Kwinidhun kō kwututtui kkwā.  
 Indeed, *adv.* Thlih ha.  
 Indefatigable, *adj.* Chikwetunduk kettun.  
 Indefeasible, *adj.* Tugtrutatsyah elyet kookwidhun.  
 Indefensible, *adj.* Kutrunyoo elyet kookwidhun.  
 Indefinable, *adj.* Kwilyin kutrochatrī elyet kookwidhun.  
 Indefinite, *adj.* Kwilyin kettun, Thlo ha tshitjē elyet kkwā.  
 Indelible, *adj.* Kiitriizhō elyet kookwidhun.  
 Indelicate, *adj.* Rskotittinyoo kwu tsut kitritukwachyo.  
 Indemnification, *n.* Kwitti nutri-kwahtsi.  
 Indemnify, *r. t.* Kwirzi kwitti kwilhtsi.  
 Independence, *n.* Kntrookwadhut kwut sut kwiyikwinji.  
 Indescribable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trikwtahnduk.  
 Indestructible, *adj.* Rsyetetkoo-gwitatsi elyet kookwidhun.  
 Indeterminate, *adj.* Kinjikwiti-nidhut kettun.  
 Indian, *n.* Tinjihzyoo.  
 Indicate, *r. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi.  
 Indict, *r. t.* Kuttoutichatri kwu tsut vookkugginikhyi.  
 Indifferent, *adj.* Nirzi elyet kkwā, Ninjiidhut kkwā.  
 Indigence, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.  
 Indigestion, *n.* Tivut zit trūā trinyakho ttui kkwā.  
 Indignant, *adj.* Vatcho, Zinahtsi.  
 Indignity, *n.* Ketsyootrookooli.  
 Indirectly, *adv.* Inchit tsut elyet kkwā.

Indiscretion, *n.* Kookwizi.  
 Indiscriminately, *adv.* Nithlinetsi, kettun tigwidichyo.  
 Indispensable, *adj.* Kookooļi, Kettun tigwittyin kookwidhun.  
 Indisputable, *adj.* Kwinetsi tigwinyoo elyet kookwidhun.  
 Indissoluble, *adj.* Kwitsi tutrat-hun elyet kookwidhun.  
 Indistinct, *adj.* Kwirzi tinchyo kkwā.  
 Indite, *r. t.* Ithlē nittsō titet tiya, kō tittitenja, kō kwittitinetluth vah kwelhinduk.  
 Indite, *r. i.* Trutuntluth zit elht-lud khuttinihtli.  
 Individual, *adj.* Thun, Ithlē Tinjih ithlē, Etehichi ith-log.  
 Indocile, *adj.* Kutrootunatchya kwinetsi tinchyo, kō kookwidhun.  
 Indolent, *adj.* Trikotitinjik.  
 Indomitable, *adj.* Kwitugtrututachya kookwidhun.  
 Indoor, *adj.* Zzeh kwiz zit.  
 Indubitable, *adj.* Nirzindoninji-itrudhut kwuggut kkwā.  
 Induce, *r. t.* Kwikyinjilshit.  
 Induct, *r. t.* Kookwittij zit techihei.  
 Indue, *r. t.* Vinukwihthli.  
 Indulge, *r. t.* Sso vutsun elhtsi; *r. i.* Viz zit rikoonchyo sihyin; *r. t.* Zyō telthun.  
 Indurate, *r. t.* Tilyoo kō tutebud kwilhtsi; *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.  
 Industrious, *adj.* Nutrahndui, Kotutundni.  
 Ineffable, *adj.* Kwikkīt kō ket trigikhyi kookwidhun.  
 Inefficient, *adj.* Elyet kidhun, Kudhun kkwā.  
 Ineligible, *adj.* Trotitinji elyet gili, kō ginilj kkwā.  
 Inert, *adj.* Trikotitinjik.

Inestimable, *adj.* Venja tattloth tutthug yendo tsut.  
 Inevitable, *adj.* Unnetitraë kookwidhun.  
 Inexact, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet kkwa.  
 Inexcusable, *adj.* Kettukwititinyoo kettun.  
 Inexorable, *adj.* Trotutukthut kirkhe elyet kookwidhun etchoog trahtsi.  
 Inexpedient, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.  
 Infallible, *adj.* Teko tigwittiyin, ko tigwinitizik kookwidhun.  
 Infamous, *adj.* Kittrikwitichie.  
 Infant, *n.* Trinyun tsul.  
 Infanticide, *n.* Trinyun tridhelkthui, Trinyun dhelkthui.  
 Infatuate, *v. t.* Nashi elhtsi.  
 Infer, *v. t.* Kwut sut kuttoutilhtri.  
 Inferior, *adj.* Kwikyiyeyit tinchyo.  
 Infest, *v. t.* Vahuttseininjikwiltshit, Vauttseininjikwinihei.  
 Infidel, *n.* Ithle Vittekwichanchoyoo kooli kyinjizhit kkwa.  
 Infinite, *adj.* Kwilyin kkwa.  
 Infirm, *adj.* Kuttithinjik.  
 Inflammation, *v. t.* Vik kyi, kwilhtsi, Kwitchilkyi.  
 Inflate, *v. t.* Vizzit ihsul.  
 Inflect, *v. t.* Chulrszui kwilhtsi, Etchoog kwilhtsi.  
 Inflexible, *adj.* Trinihei kookwidhun, Kwiyinji tutchud.  
 Inflict, *v. t.* Kwinilshi, Kwiniilssi.  
 Influence, *adj.* Kwiyinjitrashit.  
 Influenza, *n.* Tikoh-trudhakthui, Koh-trudhakthui.  
 Inform, *v. t.* Kwelhnduk.  
 Informal, *adj.* Tigwiyin kwikkit elyet kkwa.  
 Informant, *n.* Ithle kwahnduk.  
 Infraction, *n.* Thlekwitchilnui.  
 Infrequent, *adj.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.  
 Infringe, *v. t.* Thletuldhun, Thletulnui.

Infuse, *v. t.* Zit nechihnja.  
 Ingathering, *n.* Zit thlutchunkwitali.  
 Ingenious, *adj.* Kudhun ketchid ukkwæi ko kwahtsi.  
 Inglorious, *adj.* Kwitchintssi kkwa.  
 Ingoing, *adj.* Nitte tretah.  
 Ingrate, *n.* Khui yinidhun kkwa.  
 Ingratiate, *v. t.* Chekoorzi khenjit khugwisabei.  
 Ingress, *n.* Nittekwidichyah.  
 Inhabit, *v. t.* Kwiz zit kwichin.  
 Inhale, *v. t.* Khut-tizzit sulzuk.  
 Inhere, *v. i.* Zit ithli, Zit kwihndui.  
 Inherit, *v. i.* Ochisinji, Set tsut akkhetronyoo sihyin.  
 Inhibit, *v. t.* Zukulheh Nukotunihun.  
 Inhospitable, *adj.* Atsluu tsut chekoontsui, Atshin nittetrantshi kkwa.  
 Inhuman, *adj.* Trigontsi, Ttrinitssi.  
 Inimical, *adj.* Kwulug kit elyet kkwa, Kwutsutkwilhei kit.  
 Inimitable, *adj.* Kwikkit tigwittiyin kookwidhun.  
 Iniquity, *n.* Tshitgwitichie-tigwittiyin, Kwirzyoo.  
 Initiate, *v. t.* Trottsid kwunun kounullhun.  
 Inject, *v. t.* Zit nitchihnja.  
 Injection, *n.* Zit netrichihnja.  
 Injudicious, *adj.* Kwizzi kwinetsi.  
 Injure, *v. t.* Tugwitilshit, Rsrak kwilhtsi.  
 Ink, *n.* Ettinetlechoo.  
 Inkstand, *n.* Ettinetlechootta.  
 Inland, *adj.* Chochoh kwut sut undhut.  
 Inlet, *n.* Tetutrukug kwittekkit, Nduk.  
 Inmate, *n.* Zzeh ehtlog kwiz zit ithle ha kwitchin.



Inn, *n.* Atshinnut kuttruttutul enjit zzeh.  
 Innate, *adj.* Khuttizit kwuk kooļi.  
 Inner, *adj.* Khuttizzit.  
 Innocent, *adj.* Kwitukwiē kkwa.  
 Innovate, *v. t.* Etchoog kō ketchid nittechihei.  
 Inoculate, *v. t.* Kwunkyō kwilhtsi.  
 Inoffensive, *adj.* Tekō kō ihthlē netsi tittiyin kkwa.  
 Inofficial, *adj.* Kuttukwitrichiltshei kkwa.  
 Inopportune, *adj.* Kwırzı teį kwineti.  
 Inquire, *v. i.* Otelkthut.  
 Inquisition, *n.* Kuttorechatri kit trottahkthut.  
 Inquisitive, *adj.* Otakthut treshit tincho.  
 Inroad, *n.* Khuntsut nitte tretah.  
 Insane, *adj.* Khahtunanui.  
 Insatiable, *adj.* Treshit chiinyathun Kwuvut kooļi.  
 Inscribe, *v. t.* Kwuk kug tinihluth.  
 Inscrutable, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-trele kookwidhun.  
 Insect, *n.* Tsi, Chinetsid, Tuttozokh, Utthui tsul.  
 Insecure, *adj.* Kwundui kettun, Rsit tsut elyet kkwa.  
 Insensate, *adj.* Kookwizzi kkwa.  
 Insert, *v. t.* Zit ninihthli, Zit kwiziei, Zit kwitchei.  
 Inside, *n.* Kwiz zit.  
 Insidious, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Insight, *n.* Zit trikwunahyin.  
 Insignia, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Insignificant, *adj.* Kwitchintssi kkwa, Elyet kwitcheitssi.  
 Insincere, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin, Thlitetgwitli kkwa.  
 Insinuate, *v. t.* Zit ninjitkwitchei.  
 Insipid, *adj.* Trikwathlei kettun.

Insist, *v. i.* Ninjichihteı, Tunul-kuk.  
 Insnares, *v. t.* Nutunulchoh, Tounihni.  
 Insolent, *adj.* Ersitkwitchelei kwirzyō gikhyi.  
 Insolvent, *adj.* Kwitti trikwahtsi kookwidhun.  
 Insomuch, *adj.* Ezyuk kwugut.  
 Inspect, *v. t.* Ninjinihtyi, Ninjinihtyi.  
 Inspire, *v. t.* Zit suhzuk, Yinjelthun.  
 Inspirit, *v. t.* Ttuichihthli.  
 Insipissate, *v. t.* Tudinetchin kwilhtsi.  
 Instability, *n.* Kwututtui kkwa.  
 Instalment, *n.* Kwulud kwitti nutrikkwahtsi.  
 Instant, *n.* Choog, Trunakuk.  
 Instantaneously, *adv.* Incht tsut.  
 Instead, *adv.* Kwitti.  
 Instigate, *v. t.* Ulhltut.  
 Instinct, *n.* Khuttutsut trantlit.  
 Institute, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.  
 Institution, *n.* Yinjikweltsui kuttukkwitcheitshi.  
 Instruct, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.  
 Instructor, *n.* Kounahtun.  
 Instrument, *n.* Vidhizzin.  
 Insufferable, *adj.* Kuttrathuk elyet kookwidhun.  
 Insufficient, *adj.* Ettet tegwantssi kkwa, Kookwudhun kkwa.  
 Insult, *v. t.* Tritendi tilhyin, Kwukkochilggoth.  
 Insuperable, *adj.* Kwitugtigitdichyo kookwidhun.  
 Insupportable, *adj.* Tredhakh kookwidhun, Kheyinjitrichanchyo kookwidhun.  
 Insure, *v. t.* Thlo ha kwilhtsi.  
 Insurgent, *n.* Kuttukwitadht netsi nuhekh.  
 Insurrection, *n.* Kwinetsi nutrukhekh.

Intact, *adj.* Thlo ha tutthug, Etchichi tugwitasit kkwa.  
 Intangible, *adj.* Triteni kookwidhun, Tutrahyn kookwidhun.  
 Integrity, *n.* Tutthug thlo ha, Tshitgwitchoé.  
 Intellectual, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-kwele, Kwiyinji kwuttsuj.  
 Intelligible, *adj.* Kwikkittutzi-trele kookwudhun.  
 Intend, *v. i.* Akotinihthun.  
 Intensely, *adv.* Kwinttluth tsut.  
 Intention, *n.* Kwinidhun, Kinji-kwitizhit.  
 Inter, *v. t.* Kwinenilhnji.  
 Intercede, *v. t.* Ezzi enjit ochisuh-kthut.  
 Intercept, *v. t.* Trekdhah kathog niltsit.  
 Intercourse, *n.* Nitsut kwittrid kooli.  
 Interest, *n.* Kwullud, Kwut sut kisilyin.  
 Interfere, *v. i.* Kwitsituttitshi.  
 Interim, *n.* Kwedhah kathog.  
 Interior, *adj.* Kwittekkit kwiz-zit.  
 Intermeddle, *v. i.* Kwitsyetuttu-tiltshi.  
 Interpose, *v. t.* Kwikyidetug nih-thut.  
 Interpret, *v. t.* Thleteteitihthlya.  
 Interpreter, *n.* Thleteteitelya.  
 Interrogate, *v. t.* Otelkthut.  
 Interrupt, *v.* Kwitsituttitshi kirkhe zukulheh.  
 Interval, *n.* Kathog.  
 Intervene, *v. i.* Kwikyidetug ni-nihsi.  
 Interview, *n.* Nituttsut trunah-yin.  
 Intestines, *n.* Tittsyigg.  
 Intral, *v. t.* Elndi elhtsi.  
 Intimate, *adj.* Lug veinjittit-choéj.  
 Intimidate, *v. t.* Nutchut elhtsi.

Into, *prep.* Kwuttsut, Nittetretah.  
 Intolerable, *adj.* Khehyinjittit-chachyo kookwidhun.  
 Intoxicate, *v. t.* Enitinji elhtsi.  
 Intractable, *adj.* Vit ttshi tut-chud.  
 Intransitive, *adj.* Ezzi tsut tittiz-zit kkwa.  
 Intrench, *v. i.* Khugwihkyit.  
 Intrepid, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth, Nutchut kkwa.  
 Introduce, *v. t.* Nittenilhtshi.  
 Intrude, *v. i.* Rsikoondui nitte-nihsi.  
 Intrust, *v. t.* Kwitechanchyo ha kwunttlutchihei, ako kwuntleltshi.  
 Intuition, *n.* Inehit tsut kwinjit yinjikwilnji.  
 Inupdate, *v. t.* Nuttinilei.  
 Inure, *v. t.* Tutchud elhtsi.  
 Invade, *v. t.* Kwutsutkoej kit nittenihsi.  
 Invalid, *adj.* Kuttukwithinjik, Kwizhah.  
 Invalid, *n.* Ithle eltsik.  
 Invalidate, *v. t.* kwirzha kwilltsi.  
 Invaluable, *adj.* Tattloth, Venjando tsut tinchoyo.  
 Invariable, *adj.* Etchoog nukwithilit kkwa.  
 Inveigle, *v. t.* Khenotelkthut.  
 Inventor, *n.* Ithle etchichi ketchid trootshid ukkwæi.  
 Invest, *v. t.* Venukwihthli.  
 Inveterate, *adj.* Kwuttuttuj nutukwichiltshéj.  
 Invidious, *adj.* Kwitrhj kwahtsi vathli.  
 Invigorate, *v. t.* Ttui elhtsi.  
 Invincible, *adj.* Kwitugtikwischichyo kookwidhun.  
 Invisible, *adj.* Kookwitetchin kkwa.  
 Invite, *v. t.* Voockugginikhyi.  
 Invoice, *n.* Kwuttul kwitinyi-thutluth venja ha.

Invoke, *v. t.* Trigichinchi ha vookkugginihkyi.

Inward, *adj.* Tizit, Kwittri zit.

Irascible, *adj.* Khun tsut kwi-kyi kooli.

Irksome, *adj.* Chikwinji.

Iron, *n.* Itsi aurzruj.

Irradiate, *v. t.* Ttrinorzi tthlyah ha guelhtri.

Irregular, *adj.* Kochitri netsi. Koochazzi kit elyet kkwa.

Irregular, *adj.* Kochitri kyø elyet kkwa.

Irreligion, *n.* Tunutrunatli ket-tun.

Irreparable, *adj.* Rsinutrahtsi kookwidhun.

Irresolute, *adj.* Kwiyinji kwutut-tuj kkwa.

Irrespective, *adj.* Nittssø tukwudhut ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.

Irreverently, *adj.* Rsyookonyoo kettun.

Irritable, *adj.* Khun tsut vik-kyi-kooli.

Irritate, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.

Island, *n.* Njyoo.

Isolate, *v. t.* Thun tedhihei.

Itchy, *adj.* Kwukdhokh kooli.

Itinerant, *n.* Ihthle netitik.

Ivory, *n.* Uggwo, Elephant vu ggwo.

## J

Jabber, *v. i.* Khun tsut ako kwi-zzi kettun ginihkhyi.

Jacket, *n.* Yikk nyukkun.

Jack-knife, *n.* Tninukethæej.

Jade, *n.* Trenjo elyet gili, Ttshih chantlo ttatloth; *v. t.* Chisinji.

Jail, *n.* Kwiteitinitutokh, Kwiteitinitutokh.

Jam, *n.* Chug-sookni ha trelvirkh.

Janitor, *n.* Kittenivyakh kuanahyi.

January, *n.* Rsinun troottshid nukwutudhut zit.

Jar, *v. i.* Kwutathuk kwilhtsi.

Javelin, *n.* Irzi.

Jawbone, *n.* Kwizhig itthun.

Jealous, *adj.* Kwantrih.

Jealousy, *n.* Kwittri.

Jelly, *n.* Chug-choo trelvirkh.

Jest, *n.* Ttlok-kwahyin.

Jew, *n.* Hibra ko Israelite.

Jewel, *n.* Ttshih ttatloth.

Jig, *n.* Chutratzo nitzik.

Jilt, *n.* Trenjo zyo tinjih nänne.

Jocose, *adj.* Telo-dhiyin.

Jog, *v. t.* Nenjik geibtik.

Join, *v. t.* Kwunkyo kwilhtsi.

Joint, *n.* Nithlikwitetæe.

Joke, *n.* Ttlokwitazik.

Jolly, *adj.* Rsikochanchyo.

Jolt, *v. t.* Khun tsut kwitelthuk.

Journey, *n.* Khuihtug, Kuttritinjik.

Joy, *n.* Rsikoonchyo; *v. i.* Rsikotilchyo.

Joyful, *adj.* Rsikokwichanchyo.

Joyless, *adj.* Rsikoonchyo kettun.

Jubilee, *n.* Nukwutudhut ibthlo-kwunlihchotyinkwitetkoogwinyachyo.

Judge, *n.* Kuttoutiehati.

Judge, *v. t.* Kuttoutilhtri.

Judgment, *n.* Kuttukoochatri.

Judicious, *adj.* Kitshikwithundui.

Jug, *n.* Choo ako tritinyi tya.

Juggle, *v. i.* Khudhihzi, Tulzun.

Juggler, *n.* Tuzzun.

Juice, *n.* Kwunzi ako chug ako nilli choo.

July, *n.* Nukwutudhut rsiänun chitsuttetsinekthui.

Jump, *v. i.* Utlä.

Juncture, *n.* Kwunkyo kooli tej.

June, *n.* Nukwutudhut rsiänun nikkvittvigg.

Junior, *adj.* Nukwutudhut zit kyiyeyit.

Juniper, *n.* Ttsivilirh.

Just, *adj.* Tshitgwitchöe.  
 Justification, *n.* Tshitgwichoë ti-  
 gwittiyinkwinidhun, Kuttrun-  
 yoo.  
 Justify, *v. t.* Tshitchoë ochihnyoo.  
 Juvenile, *adj.* Ketchid.

## K

Kayak, *n.* Chinekthui ttrikh.  
 Keel, *n.* Ttrikh tle.  
 Keen, *adj.* Chinyun.  
 Keenly, *adv.* Khuttuntsuk.  
 Keep, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi.  
 Keeper, *n.* Kuahtyi.  
 Keeping, *n.* Kwikunahtyi.  
 Keepsake, *n.* Ozikunutrاندui ke-  
 njit.  
 Keg, *n.* Tutchun ttya tsul.  
 Kernel, *n.* Nizi viz zit.  
 Kettle, *n.* Itsitya.  
 Key, *n.* Vahkitinitshi.  
 Kick, *v. t.* Kuttudhihjni.  
 Kid, *n.* Evi-kkyi.  
 Kidney, *n.* Uttrurkh.  
 Kill, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthui.  
 Kind, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo ; *n.*  
 Akotinechi.  
 Kindle, *v. t.* Kwitchilkyi.  
 Kindly, *adv.* Chekoorzi ha.  
 Kindred, *n.* Titazzi.  
 King, *n.* Kukwadhutchohittshid.  
 Kingdom, *n.* Kookukwadhut.  
 Kingly, *adv.* Kukwadhutchoh-  
 ittshid kit.  
 Kinship, *n.* Titazzi.  
 Kiss, *v. t.* Viniltsoo ; *n.* Truna-  
 tsoo.  
 Kitchen, *n.* Vikuächyo-zzeh.  
 Kitten, *n.* Ninchikkyi.  
 Knead, *v. t.* Tinilnji Tininji Tu-  
 ninji.  
 Knee, *n.* Tikwut.  
 Kneel, *v. i.* Nitschikwutule.  
 Knife, *n.* Rsih.  
 Knit, *v. t.* Kwunkyo tihthlya.

Knitting-needle, *n.* Tudhuchokk  
 ttha.  
 Knob, *n.* Vakitinitshi-uttugwo.  
 Knock, *v. i.* Kunulutulnui, Dhu-  
 dhelkthui.  
 Knot, *n.* Trutachoh, Thohehun.  
 Know, *v. i.* Kasuhndui.  
 Knowledge, *n.* Kakwitundui, Ki-  
 kyikwanjik, Kutronahtun.  
 Knuckle, *n.* Tinillekwut.

## L

Label, *n.* Trutuntluth etchichi  
 kug tutrachoh.  
 Labial, *adj.* Titevva tsut nili.  
 Laborious, *adv.* Kwittrid kookoo-  
 li.  
 Lace, *n.* Ethitlitshih nirzi ha-  
 tretlsej.  
 Lacerate, *v. t.* Tudhelchakh.  
 Lack, *v. i.* Kettun tistichyo ; *n.*  
 Kettuntigwidichyo.  
 Lad, *n.* Ttsyah.  
 Ladder, *n.* Vuzzugkoowaöchotli.  
 Ladle, *n.* Ttshik tui ha.  
 Lady, *n.* Kwiyënt.  
 Ladylike, *adj.* Kwiyënt kit tin-  
 chyo.  
 Ladylove, *n.* Kwiyënt vettitrimi-  
 dhun.  
 Lag, *v. i.* Nenjik tsut ihsyah,  
 Kwikitlyo akkhetisihehyo.  
 Laity, *n.* Tinjilnut.  
 Lake, *n.* Vuu.  
 Lamb, *n.* Tivi-kkyi.  
 Lame, *adj.* Tthun-ettun.  
 Lament, *v. i.* Ihtrek, Ttrigwihti.  
 Lamentation, *n.* Trutrekh.  
 Lamp, *n.* Kthuichokkun.  
 Lance, *n.* Ihrsi.  
 Lancet, *n.* Tinjihrsineli rsih vah  
 tta tronji.  
 Land, *n.* Nunh, Kthoikit.  
 Landmark, *n.* Nunh-lyin.  
 Landscape, *n.* Nunh akq kthoikit  
 kwitetchin.

Lane, *n.* Tretahtekkit kwintsik.  
 Language, *n.* Chitshah, Ettshah.  
 Languid, *adj.* Kutchisinjik, Kut-tihinjik.  
 Languish, *v. i.* Ttrinizisidhakhthui.  
 Lantern, *n.* Viz zit kthuichokkun.  
 Lap, *n.* Tinittle.  
 Lap, *v. i.* Choo eltshi.  
 Lapdog, *n.* Thluj tsul.  
 Lapidary, *n.* Ttshi ttatloth nuahndui.  
 Lapse, *v. i.* Kukthuttilchi; *n.* Kekokwedhah.  
 Lard, *n.* Tsitchoh khthuih.  
 Large, *adj.* Nittsi.  
 Lascivious, *adj.* Tseyinidhuh.  
 Lash, *n.* Thluhvitri-ttlhyah.  
 Lass, *n.* Nitchid.  
 Last, *adj.* Khuiko.  
 Latch, *n.* Kittenivyakh kuttratsug.  
 Late, *adj.* Nizhook kwedhah, Kwedhah kwidhut, Kwedhah kwittle.  
 Lately, *adv.* Nyakkwun kwunno.  
 Latent, *adj.* Viz zit nunahi.  
 Latter, *adj.* Nekthunnut ttsut khuiko.  
 Lattice, *n.* Nikkyito unchoe.  
 Laud, *n.* Tettrichile; *v. t.* Tetichidhele.  
 Laudanum, *n.* Chukoondui treltshĩ kwahtsi akõ rsrah kyiye-yit kwahtsi.  
 Laugh, *v. i.* Ihtla.  
 Laughable, *adj.* Trettlokwtaz-zik.  
 Lavish, *adj.* Zyõ nelnyiu Tugwitasht.  
 Law, *n.* Tugwitjẽ.  
 Lawful, *adj.* Tugwitjẽ kwikkít.  
 Lawless, *adj.* Tugwitjẽ kirkhe zukkwitchae kkwá.  
 Lawyer, *n.* Tugwitjẽ katundui, Tugwitjẽ kounahtun.  
 Lay, *v. t.* Niniheih, Tedhiheih,  
 Lazy, *adj.* Trikotitujik.

Lead, *n.* Nigwo.  
 Lead, *v. t.* Niha, Njã, Yineã.  
 Leader, *n.* Ttshid, Neã, Tinea.  
 Leaf, *n.* Uttun, Chuttun.  
 Leak, *n.* Kwutsut tayil kõ nulluj.  
 Leaky, *adj.* Choo nulluj.  
 Lean, *adj.* Nitsik; *n.* Kwutthui, kkwá, Titthui kkwá.  
 Lean, *v. i.* Nelnji.  
 Leap, *v. i.* Ultla; *n.* Trunatluk, Tratla.  
 Learn, *v. i.* Kikyilnji.  
 Least, *adj.* Kwiyendo kwikyiyeyit.  
 Leather, *n.* Udhokh.  
 Leave, *n.* Kwiyikwinji kwuntlukwittãei, Zyõ kuttrathuk.  
 Leave, *v. t.* Kethlechihi.  
 Leaven, *n.* Unatluk, Tenyatyookh.  
 Left-hand, *n.* Tinillih-tloth-tsu.  
 Leg, *n.* Titthun.  
 Legacy, *n.* Tigwititinyoo ha etelichi akkhetryonyoo.  
 Legal, *adj.* Tugwitjẽ kwikkít.  
 Legend, *n.* Kwunduk ndotugwitetãei.  
 Leggin, *n.* Titthun ket netitritinyantsyookh, Thul, Uirethul.  
 Legible, *adj.* Kwukkug trigikhyi kookwudhun.  
 Legitimate, *adj.* Tugwitjẽ kwikkít.  
 Leisure, *n.* Kwittrid kettun, Kwittrid kwunt sut kookwitinji.  
 Lemon, *n.* Chug traku.  
 Lend, *v. t.* Kndhelnji.  
 Length, *n.* Ukwanjo, Ninjyo.  
 Lenient, *adj.* Kwittri-nitsul.  
 Lent, *n.* Khnttutrutakkuj kwedhah tej; trin tankthutchotyin.  
 Leopard, *n.* Utthui-ndyoth ninil-kthoh.  
 Leper, *n.* Nuttavelut tutrathun.  
 Leprosy, *n.* Nuttavelut tsik.  
 Lesson, *n.* Etchichi kikyitranji kõ kuttronahun.

Lest, *conj.* Elyet kkwa chi.  
 Let, *v. t.* Ochihiyoo, Zyō telthun.  
 Letter, *n.* Ettinetle.  
 Leviathan, *n.* Choqchoh utthui  
 nitsi akō nintui.  
 Levite, *n.* Livei kwitchin ihthlē.  
 Lexicon, *n.* Kinji gitshiitrathli  
 Ettinetle.  
 Liable, *adj.* Tugwitjē zit tutra-  
 choh, Kwittigitekhyā vet kōej.  
 Liar, *n.* Vetsit.  
 Libel, *n.* Trutuntluth kwirzyoo  
 tinchyo.  
 Liberal, *adj.* Cheirzi.  
 Libertine, *n.* Tseyinidhun.  
 Liberty, *n.* Kwiyikwinji.  
 Library, *n.* Ettinetle thluchun-  
 tritshotli.  
 Lice, *n.* Zih.  
 Licence, *n.* Kuttrathuk.  
 Lick, *v. t.* Eltshi.  
 Lid, *n.* Ttya teitinintyin.  
 Lie, *n.* Kwuvetsit ; *v. i.* Vihtsit,  
 Onyisit, Vetsit.  
 Life, *n.* Kwundui.  
 Lifeblood, *n.* Kwundui-tta.  
 Life-giving, *adj.* Kwundui-kwu-  
 tsunkwahtsi.  
 Lifeless, *adj.* Kwundui-kettun.  
 Lift, *v. t.* Nitchihei.  
 Ligament, *n.* Kuttrachik, Tsyoo.  
 Light, *n.* Attri; *adj.* Nitzik, Nitti  
 kkwa.  
 Lighten, *v. t.* Nitzik kwilhtsi ;  
*v. i.* Guelttri.  
 Lightfooted, *adj.* Tikthuih-nitzik.  
 Lightly, *adv.* Kiittrikwathun, Ni-  
 njiitrudhut kkwa.  
 Lightning, *n.* Nettun-kkon.  
 Like, *adj.* Nikkit, Kwikkīt.  
 Like-minded, *adj.* Kwiyinji nik-  
 kit, Kwiyinji ehthlog.  
 Liken, *v. t.* Kwikkīt chithli, Kwik-  
 kit eltsi, Kidhellj.  
 Likeness, *n.* Kwikkitteltsi.  
 Likewise, *adv.* Kwikkīt, Tthui.  
 Lily, *n.* Ttsezzihtun, Notlhyah.

Limb, *n.* Tthun.  
 Limestone, *n.* Thlyethttshih.  
 Limit, *n.* Kwilyin,  
 Line, *n.* Ttlhyah ; *v. t.* Kotilbtri.  
 Linger, *v. i.* Tritsihiyoo.  
 Linguist, *n.* Ihthlē ettshah nithli-  
 netsi ket kudhun.  
 Liniment, *n.* Tilheh chukoondui.  
 Linseed, *n.* Ttlo-khthnuikh.  
 Lint, *n.* Ethitlitril tril tsoyth  
 chakh.  
 Lintel, *n.* Kethletuttiniē.  
 Lion, *n.* Utthui ndyoth nintui.  
 Lip, *n.* Titevva.  
 Liquefy, *v. t.* Choq kwilhtsi,  
 Ōchihtlit.  
 Liquescent, *adj.* Otetlut.  
 Liquid, *adj.* Nillui ; *n.* Choq.  
 Liquor, *n.* Tritinyin nintui.  
 Liquorice, *n.* Ttrih.  
 Listen, *v. i.* Odhudhiltshēj.  
 Listless, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa,  
 Kututundi kkwa.  
 Litany, *n.* Gichinchik tshinjigit-  
 choē kwirzi kitlit.  
 Lithesome, *adj.* Nutnwhot.  
 Little, *adj.* Nitsul, Lyej kkwa.  
 Live, *v. i.* Kwihndui.  
 Livelihood, *adj.* Trikwundui ken-  
 jit koqj.  
 Lively, *adj.* Nuttutundui.  
 Liver, *n.* Tidhut.  
 Living, *n.* Trikwundui.  
 Load, *n.* Kthah ; *v. t.* Kthah vuk  
 kug tudhiheih.  
 Load-stone, *n.* Itsi ekwul.  
 Loaf, *n.* Thlyookh tun, Thlyeth  
 tun.  
 Loan, *n.* Kuntranji.  
 Loath, *adj.* Khuttutrootahnyoo.  
 Loathe, *v. t.* Kittrichiē.  
 Lobby, *n.* Trunkonudhuk Nitte-  
 kwidichya.  
 Lobe, *n.* Tittrittok lud, Tittze  
 zugkhyi.  
 Local, *adj.* Kwittekkīt koqj.  
 Locality, *n.* Kwittekkīt.

Locate, *v. t.* Nineltshi.  
 Lock, *n.* Vakitinitshi.  
 Locomotion, *n.* Kwittekkitihth-  
 log kwut sut ezi tekkit kwu  
 tsut kookwudhun tretah.  
 Lodge, *n.* Zzeh-kwutsul.  
 Loft, *n.* Ootug tutchuntshyah.  
 Lofty, *adj.* Yettugtugdhut, Ersit-  
 kwitchilei.  
 Loin, *n.* Ttletoekh.  
 Loiter, *v. i.* Tritsihnyoo.  
 Lonely, *adv.* Trinizzitrudhakthui.  
 Long, *adj.* Ninjo, Kwinjyo, Ni-  
 zhook.  
 Longing, *n.* Tinjitritizhit.  
 Longrun, *n.* Khuiiko tukwu-  
 dhut.  
 Long-sighted, *adj.* Nizhit-trunah-  
 yin.  
 Longsuffering, *adj.* Kinjikit-  
 chanchyo.  
 Long-winded, *adj.* Tritsihnyoo.  
 Look, *v. i.* Kwinilhyin; *n.* Koo-  
 kwitetchin, Vikkwitetchin.  
 Looking-glass, *n.* Khutttrun-  
 tunahyin.  
 Look-out, *n.* Khuttroochahyin  
 kwittekkit.  
 Looming, *n.* Nizzikwiyl, Nunu-  
 kwitchitüöl.  
 Loon, *n.* Tatzui.  
 Loop, *n.* Ttlhyah kenjit veyit-  
 chin.  
 Loose, *adj.* Tunetunduk, Tutra-  
 choh kkwa; *v. t.* Tunihut.  
 Loosely, *adv.* Ket ninjiitrudhut  
 kkwa.  
 Loosen, *v. t.* Tiniltlit, Tinyantlit,  
 Tiynatlit.  
 Lop, *v. t.* Nyukwun ihtshah.  
 Loquacious, *adj.* Viz zhig kooli.  
 Lord, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh.  
 Lordly, *adj.* Ersitchilei, Treshit  
 kuttukwitadhut.  
 Lose, *v. i.* Vatrishunduk, Katri-  
 suhnduk.  
 Lost, *adj.* Katrikwetinjik.

Lot, *n.* Khuttrazi, Kwunun,  
 Kwulnd.  
 Lotion, *n.* Kutratrakh chukoo-  
 ndui.  
 Loud, *adj.* Tetchintsi, Tetchin-  
 tui.  
 Loud-voiced, *adj.* Tezyoo-tetchint-  
 si.  
 Lounge, *v. i.* Trikotikwitinji kwe-  
 dhah nilnyi.  
 Louse, *n.* Zih.  
 Love, *n.* Chettigwinidhun; *v. t.*  
 Kettinihthun, Vettinihthun.  
 Loveable, *adj.* Chettigwinidhun  
 ket ginili.  
 Lovely, *adj.* Chettigwinidhun  
 nuttutunde.  
 Loving, *adj.* Khuttitizhin.  
 Low, *adj.* Nersitkwichachyo,  
 Venja nitsul, Zug neitizhit.  
 Lower, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwil-  
 lsi, Nutrelvyakh.  
 Lowland, *n.* Kwittshyah.  
 Lowlander, *n.* Kwittshahkwit-  
 chin.  
 Lowly, *adj.* Khuzugtidichyo;  
*adv.* Khuzugtigwidichyo.  
 Lowspirited, *adj.* Trinizzitrudha-  
 kthui.  
 Loyal, *adj.* Vitettrichanchyo, Vit-  
 teinjitrinchanchyo.  
 Lucid, *adj.* Kwirzi, Kwikkittu-  
 tzitrele kiikwudhun.  
 Lucifer, *n.* Vahkwitchiky, Satan.  
 Luck, *n.* Nukwitchanui.  
 Lucre, *n.* Khuttrigwittaei.  
 Luggage, *n.* Kwutchakh.  
 Lukewarm, *adj.* Nukwun.  
 Lump, *n.* Thlutrunatok.  
 Lunch, *n.* Vuhn chutruä ako  
 khahtsut chutruä kyitdetug  
 chutruä.  
 Lung, *n.* Ttritokk.  
 Lurk, *v. i.* Nuttunelhi.  
 Luscious, *adj.* Dhundui, Kwan-  
 dui.  
 Lust, *n.* Titthui tinjikwitizhit.

Lustful, *adj.* Tinjikitizbit ir-  
zyoo kwittiyin.

Lusty, *adj.* Nichinttui, Vi-  
kwichanttlokh, Nitchinttlokh.

Lynx, *n.* Ninchi.

## M

Mace, *n.* Kulh, Tokh.

Madam, *n.* Trenjo yinjikwitchile  
ha vut tsut trigikhyi.

Madly, *adv.* Kwunashi.

Madman, *n.* Tinjih khatunauui.

Maggot, *n.* Kyoq, Tssi kkyi,  
Ttuji kkyi.

Magician, *n.* Tuzun.

Magnanimous, *adj.* Kwiyinji zit  
chintssi.

Magnesia, *n.* Thlitsi takkuj chu-  
koondui vuttrathun.

Magnify, *v. t.* Chintssi eltsi akq  
kwiltsi.

Maid, *n.* Trenjo ketchid vuk  
kkui kkwa.

Main, *adj.* Kwittshid, Kwintsi.

Maintain, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi.

Majesty, *n.* Chintssi.

Make, *v. t.* Kwiltsi.

Malady, *n.* Tsik.

Male, *n.* Ezir.

Malefactor, *n.* Kwirzyoo tittiyin.

Malevolent, *adj.* Kwirzyoo kwi-  
nidhun.

Malicious, *adj.* Kwirzyoo kwini-  
dhun.

Malignity, *n.* Kwirzyoo kwiye-  
ndo tsut.

Mallard, *n.* Tuttsun, Tutsun.

Mallet, *n.* Tutchun ttetig.

Mamma, *n.* Kinji kwuhun enjit;  
Nuä, my mother.

Man, *n.* Tinjih.

Manducate, *v. t.* Ttechiba, Koo-  
kutulah, Kookutaäh.

Manful, *adj.* Yinjichinttluth.

Manhood, *n.* Tinjih tikiydhut.

Manifest, *adj.* Kwirzi kookwite-  
chin.

Mankind, *n.* Tinjih zzelkkq.  
Tinjih uttikyo.

Manly, *adj.* Tinjih eujit koo-  
koqli.

Manner, *n.* Tigwiyin.

Mansion, *n.* Trikwitchin zzel-  
kwutchoh.

Manual, *adj.* Tinillih ha tigwitti-  
yin.

Manuscript, *n.* Trutuntluth tinil-  
lihha treltsej.

Many, *adj.* Lyei, Kwilyei.

Mar, *v. t.* Vitchihnji, Kitchihnji.

March, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsi-  
nun ttyig; *v. i.* Hsyah.

Mare, *n.* Thlujhchoh tizyoo.

Margin, *n.* Kwilyin.

Mark, *n.* Koogwiteyin, Vikkwi-  
teyin.

Market, *n.* Nutrahndui tekkit  
ko kwedhah.

Marriage, *n.* Nikhuttrinniditi.

Marrow-grease, *n.* Uzze-khthuih,  
Ugwah-kthuih.

Marry, *v. t.* Nikhutkovilhti.

Marsh, *n.* Nunh-kwultrhakh,  
Ttlo-köul.

Marten, *n.* Ttsyook.

Marvel, *v. t.* Nejnjitrigwisinji.

Mass, *n.* Thlutrunatok, Thlitrel-  
chil.

Mas-ive, *adj.* Nitti, Nitsi.

Master, *n.* Kukwadhut.

Mastiff, *n.* Thlujh nitsi.

Mate, *n.* Nichyah, Nichah.

Mature, *adj.* Tinitirzi, Tikyidhut,  
Nilsyej.

Maw, *n.* Utthuj vvut.

Maxim, *n.* Tigwittiyin ko kwini-  
dhun nuttukwichiltshej.

May, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsinun  
ihthlokwaanliuh.

Me, *pron.* Si.

Meadow, *n.* Ttlo nunh kwuz-  
zug,

Meagre, *adj.* Kwutthuj kkwa,  
Nersitkwitchachyo.



- Meal, *n.* Truä ihthlod te tronji.  
 Mean, *adj.* Nersitchachyo, Kit-tritkwitchië.  
 Meanly, *adv.* Kwitchintssi kettun.  
 Meantime, *adv.* Kwedhah kyit-detug.  
 Measurable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kuttrochattri.  
 Meat, *n.* Truä, Nilli.  
 Mediator, *n.* Ekyidetug-gikhyi, Ekyitdetug-titshik.  
 Medicine, *n.* Chukoondui, Ukoondui.  
 Meditate, *v. i.* Yinjichishit, Yinithun.  
 Meek, *adj.* Trultzuk.  
 Meet, *v. t.* Vit tutsut ihsyah.  
 Meeting, *n.* Nithlutrunahyin, Thlitrelchil.  
 Meliorate, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nirzi kwilhtsi.  
 Melodious, *adj.* Dhundui trutudhatshik.  
 Melody, *n.* Kwirzi kwitudhatshik.  
 Melt, *v. t.* Ochithlit.  
 Member, *n.* Kwiyerzra.  
 Memorable, *adj.* Kunutrandui kookooli.  
 Memorial, *adj.* Kunukwandui kuttrunahtyi.  
 Memorize, *v. t.* Kanutelndui tih-siyin.  
 Memory, *n.* Kunukwandui.  
 Mend, *v. t.* Rsinilhtsi, Rsinenilhtsi, Gittinilkui.  
 Mention, *v. t.* Ovihrs.  
 Merciful, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo, Oounkwitilli, Kwittri-nitsul.  
 Merciless, *adj.* Ttrinitisi, Kwittri-tilyoo.  
 Mercy, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.  
 Merely, *adv.* Kwirzi, Thun.  
 Merit, *n.* Ginili, Kookooli, Venja, Kenja, Nendui.  
 Merry, *adj.* Rsikoonchyo, Tseyinkwitchanchyo.  
 Mess, *n.* Ttshik zit truä, Nitchya-kwitilli nikhah chuguä.  
 Message, *n.* Nitteikwichtittäi.  
 Messenger, *n.* Kudhäug.  
 Messiah, *n.* Ttranttlhekh, Kreist.  
 Method, *adj.* Koochazi ha rsinutranji.  
 Mid-day, *n.* Ttrintlud.  
 Middle, *adj.* Kwutlud, Tenjirh tsut.  
 Might, *adj.* Chuttlotli, Kwuttui.  
 Migrate, *v. i.* Kthoikit ihthlog kwitihchya kenjit khuihtug kwilhtsi.  
 Mild, *adj.* Trultzuk, Khetatchyo.  
 Milk, *n.* Ttokk.  
 Mill, *n.* Vizziiteinikiyi, Teitritunekyi.  
 Mince, *v. t.* Tuiitshah.  
 Mind, *n.* Kwiyinji; *v. t.* Ket ninjiilhtut; *n.* Kinjikitwitizhit, Kunukwandui.  
 Mine, *adj.* Setsun; *n.* Kwittekkit itsidhutthoh, itsitakkui, ako chyookh kuttruntyi.  
 Minister, *n.* Gikhyi, Træh, Chu-keinduk.  
 Ministry, *n.* Kookudhunduk.  
 Mink, *n.* Chithe.  
 Minus, *adj.* Kwikyiyeyit.  
 Minute, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitsul; Nitsik.  
 Minx, *n.* Nitchid vittritukwachyo.  
 Miracle, *n.* Etchichi tinjih tfluth yendo tsut.  
 Mire, *n.* Untut, Thlyeth kwultrhakh, Nunh kwultrhakh.  
 Mirror, *n.* Vizzitkhuttitrunahyin.  
 Mirth, *n.* Ttlokkwahyin nuttrudhatthun.  
 Misarrange, *v. t.* Teko ninilhnji, Teko ninihtli.  
 Misbehave, *v. i.* Tshitgwitchoë tidhihsiyin, Tshitgwitchië tih-siyin.

- Misbelief, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit tekō.  
 Miscalculate, *v. t.* Tekō kwitchi-tshi.  
 Miscall, *v. t.* Tekō ovihrsi.  
 Miscellaneous, *adj.* Nithlinetsi etchichi.  
 Mischief, *n.* Kwirzyoō.  
 Misconception, *n.* Tekō kwini-dhun.  
 Misdeed, *n.* Tekōtigwittiyin.  
 Miser, *n.* Treshit chiinyathun.  
 Miserable, *adj.* Nersitchachyo, Elyet gili.  
 Miserly, *n.* Kwiyäun chiinya-thun.  
 Misery, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.  
 Misfortune, *n.* Kwirzyoō nukwit-chanui.  
 Misgiving, *n.* Nirzi ndo ninji-trudhut.  
 Misgovern, *v. t.* Tekō kukwel-dhut.  
 Misinterpret, *v. t.* Tekō thlete-teichithli.  
 Mislay, *v. t.* Tekō ninihei, Tekō ninihthji.  
 Mislead, *v. t.* Tekō niha, Tekō kwu tsut niha.  
 Mismanage, *v. t.* Kwirzyoō kukweldhut.  
 Misname, *v. t.* Tekō ovihrsi.  
 Misnomer, *n.* Orzi tekō.  
 Misogamy, *n.* Nikhuttriniditi truttutroochachyo.  
 Misogynist, *n.* Trenjo truttouchachyo.  
 Mispronounce, *v. t.* Tekō tichikhnyoo.  
 Misreckon, *v. t.* Tekō kwitichih-tssi.  
 Misrelate, *v. t.* Tekō kwelhduduk.  
 Misrule, *n.* Tekō kettrookwadhut.  
 Miss, *n.* Trenjo vuk-kui kkwā ; *v. t.* Veyelke, Veyeltuk.  
 Missing, *adj.* Katrikwetunduk.  
 Mission, *n.* Tritchileh, Ithlē kwitrid kenjit tritchileh, Kwundui zit kinjikwitizhit.  
 Mis-spend, *v. t.* Tekō nidhelnyj.  
 Mistake, *n.* Khuttinetng tekō tigwittiyin.  
 Misteach, *v. t.* Tekō kounulhdun.  
 Mister, *n.* Kukwadhut, Hekthuib.  
 Mistranslate, *v. t.* Tekō thlete-teichithli.  
 Mistress, *n.* Kwiyäut.  
 Misunderstand, *v. t.* Tekō kwikkittutzidhele.  
 Misuse, *n.* Tekō vah tigwittiyin.  
 Mite, *n.* Etelichi kwinttluth nitsul.  
 Mitten, *n.* Tzir.  
 Mix, *v. t.* Nitetnihnja.  
 Moan, *n.* khuttookwitittinyoo.  
 Moccasin, *n.* Kthuitri.  
 Mock, *v. t.* Vetsyookwihthli ; *n.* Ketsyookooli.  
 Mocker, *n.* Etchichya.  
 Mode, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Nittso tukoonyo.  
 Model, *n.* Kwikkittudhaë.  
 Moderate, *adj.* Kwiyendo tukwadhut elyet kkwā.  
 Modern, *adj.* Choog kwedhab.  
 Modest, *adj.* Khuzugtidichyo.  
 Modesty, *n.* Khuzugtigwiditchyo.  
 Modify, *v. t.* Kookwitetchin etchoog kwilhtsi.  
 Modulate, *v. t.* Kwitudhatshik nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.  
 Moist, *n.* Chilzro.  
 Molasses, *n.* Sookujichoō.  
 Mole, *n.* Syooh, Utthui nitsul.  
 Molest, *v. t.* Vahuttsejnugwinihei.  
 Molten, *adj.* Otetlut.  
 Moment, *n.* Kwedhab nyukkwun.  
 Monarch, *n.* Thun ttshid kukwadhut.

Monday, *n.* Tttrin nekthud.  
 Money, *n.* Itsi trokthut kenjit, Yootsui.  
 Monitor, *n.* Kwikëinahtyi, Kwirzyoo kenjit zukhæe.  
 Month, *n.* Rsinun.  
 Monthly, *adj.* Rsinun kwitetkoo-gwinyatchyo nukwitthanei.  
 Moody, *adj.* Yinjitii.  
 Moon, *n.* Ttodhorzi.  
 Moonlight, *n.* Ttodhorzi attri.  
 Moor, *n.* Tinjih urzrui, Ttloköul.  
 Mopish, *adj.* Trinizzitrudhakthei.  
 Moral, *adj.* Tinjih tigwiyin tshit-gwitchoë ko kwirzyoo ket nili.  
 Morals, *n. pl.* Kwundui ket kœi tigwittiyin.  
 More, *adj.* Tshoog, Kwiyendo.  
 Moreover, *adv.* Kwikkyikug.  
 Morose, *adj.* Yinjitii.  
 Morrow, *n.* Nikka.  
 Morsel, *n.* Shigantsi.  
 Mortal, *adj.* Chittshï kwu tsut zug tinchyö.  
 Mortify, *v. t.* Kwizyin kwundui zugkwilhtsi.  
 Mosquito, *n.* Ttssi.  
 Moss, *n.* Nyunh.  
 Mostly, *adv.* Kwunun kwiyendo netsi ko lyei.  
 Moth, *n.* Kwika.  
 Mother, *n.* Kwuhun, Nuä, Nyuhun, Vuh hun.  
 Motherly, *adj.* Kwuhun kit.  
 Mothery, *adj.* Thlyeth-dhudhui, Tzzilyeth.  
 Motiou, *n.* Kwittekkit etchoog tsut tittizzit ko taheih, Etchichi ket ninjitrutethnt.  
 Mouldy, *adj.* Etchichi anchut dhilit.  
 Moul, *v. i.* Khutchi.  
 Mountain, *n.* Tdhah.  
 Mountainous, *adj.* Tdhah kooli.  
 Mourn, *v. i.* Ttrigwihti.  
 Mourning, *n.* Ttritrazzi.  
 Mouse, *n.* Tattsöth.

Moustache, *n.* Tezo.  
 Mouth, *n.* Tizhig, Kwizhig.  
 Mouthful, *n.* Shigantsi.  
 Move, *v. i.* Kwittekkit chizzi onihnji.  
 Movement, *n.* Nuttrutunde.  
 Much, *adj.* Lyei, Kwilyei.  
 Mucilage, *n.* Tzzi.  
 Mud, *n.* Nunh kwultrkhakh, Untut.  
 Muddy, *adj.* Rssrui.  
 Mug, *n.* Choöttya kwut sut tritinyin.  
 Mule, *n.* Thlujhtzzechoh.  
 Mulish, *adj.* Thluhtttzechoh kit tinchyö ; vit tshi tutchud.  
 Multifarious, *adj.* Etchichi lyei nithlinetsi.  
 Multiform, *adj.* Kookwitetchin lyei nithlinetsi.  
 Multitude, *n.* Kwinttluth lyei.  
 Mumble, *v. i.* Kwittezyug ginikhlyi.  
 Mummery, *n.* Kwunashï tigwittiyin.  
 Mumps, *n.* Tikokh-tsik.  
 Mundane, *adj.* Tzut nunhkug kwutsut kooli.  
 Munificence, *n.* Chekoorzi ha kwuntlukwitilli.  
 Munificent, *adj.* Cheirzi.  
 Munition, *n.* Etchichi nutruvve kenjit kookooli.  
 Murder, *n.* Tinjih tridhelkthuj.  
 Murderer, *n.* Tinjih-zhigtahyin.  
 Murk, *n.* Tsegga.  
 Murky, *adj.* Kokhttekhkœi.  
 Murmur, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrekh.  
 Muse, *v. i.* Kwinttluth neinjiihtut, Neinjitrigwisihnji.  
 Museum, *n.* Nithlinetsi nukwatte thlutchunkwitchothli zzeh.  
 Music, *n.* Etritli.  
 Musician, *n.* Ihtlë etritli zit kwinttluth katundui akö kudhun.  
 Musket, *n.* Tikke.

- Musk-ox, *n.* Utthui, vut sut tratsun ninteĭ koŭli.  
 Muslin, *n.* Ethitli tril nirzi.  
 Must, *v. i.* Ettelye tihsiyin.  
 Mustard, *n.* Kkyŭtsun.  
 Muster, *v. t.* Thlutchunchihthli.  
 Musty, *adj.* Chilzro kirkhe rsyetetkoogwichiltseĭ.  
 Mutable, *adj.* Nithlinetsi tidichyo, Tuttui kkwa, Kwututui kkwa.  
 Mute, *adj.* Kinji ettun.  
 Mutely, *adv.* Khekwtatchyo, Tukwntokhnyoo.  
 Mutilate, *v. t.* Kwiyerzra tunih-ttha.  
 Mutter, *v. i.* Kwittezug ginibkhyi.  
 Muttering, *n.* Kwittezyuk-triditshik.  
 Mutton, *n.* Tivi-tthui.  
 Mutual, *adj.* Nitsut.  
 Muzzle, *n.* Kwizhig, Tetotunethitli.  
 Muzzy, *adj.* Enitinji, Kântseĭnustrigwiel.  
 My, *adj.* Setsun.  
 Myself, *pron.* Sunthun.  
 Mystery, *n.* Nukwinahĭ zug neitjzhit, Kakwitundui kookwidhun.  
 Mystical, *adj.* Tekoonchyo tekoonchyo nukwinahĭ.  
 Mystify, *v. t.* Nukwinahĭ kwilhtsi.  
 Myth, *n.* Kwunduk treltsui.

## N

- Nab, *v. t.* Eltsit, Enyantsit, Yantsit.  
 Nabob, *n.* India kthoikit kukwadhut ttshid, Tinjih ttekehkwinttluth kittiyin.  
 Nag, *n.* Thluĭhchoh nitsul.  
 Nail, *n.* Tzi-kthuiŭtrul, Tinletthug, Kwutzug.

- Naked, *adj.* Ttsidettun.  
 Nakedness, *n.* Kookuttrunyoo kettun.  
 Name, *n.* Orzi, Tiörzi.  
 Nameless, *adj.* Orzi kettun, Trozzi kettun.  
 Namely, *adv.* Ei ket tigwinyoo.  
 Namesake, *n.* Tinjih ihthle vorzi nikkittidichyo.  
 Nap, *n.* Trotsĭ nyukkwn.  
 Napkin, *n.* Kokhneitei, Ethitli tinillih kutrachi kenjit.  
 Narcotic, *n.* Vvakh kwahtsi.  
 Nard, *n.* Kwunzi tratsun dhundui.  
 Narrate, *v. t.* Kwelnduk.  
 Narrative, *n.* Kwunduk.  
 Narrow, *adj.* Nitsik.  
 Narrows, *adj.* Kwiniĕ kwintsik, Ttui kwintsik, Negwittĭ.  
 Nasal, *adj.* Tinitshi kirkhe trigikhyi; *n.* Tinitshi kirkhe trutdhatsbik.  
 Nasty, *adj.* Kittritkwichie, Rssrui.  
 Natal, *adj.* Kwukoŭli ket tigwinyoo.  
 Native, *n.* Ihthle kwittekkit ihthlog vuk koŭli.  
 Nativity, *n.* Kwukkoŭli; kwedhah akŭ kwittekkit.  
 Natural, *adj.* Khuttizit kwukkoŭli, Tugwitiĕ netsi.  
 Nature, *n.* Chittite kweltsui, Nyittso kwitchoeĭ.  
 Naughty, *adj.* Irzyoo, kwirzyoo.  
 Nauseous, *adj.* Kittritukwachyo.  
 Navé, *n.* Trigichinchi zzeh kwuttlud.  
 Navel, *n.* Kwurzruk kwuttlud, Etsyig, Tichyokkhit.  
 Navy, *n.* Choochoh nuttruve trikhhoh.  
 Nay, *adv.* Elyet kkwa, Kŭ tthui; *n.* Trutunahkkwa.  
 Nazarene, *n.* Kreist akŭ Kristiannut enjit kinji ketsyookooli chyŭ.

Near, *adj.* Nyakkwun.  
 Nearly, *adv.* Khuñji.  
 Neat, *adj.* Kwirzi kookwitetchin.  
 Necessary, *adj.* Ettelye kookooli.  
 Necessity, *n.* Ettet kookwitelya,  
 Truttunakuk, Kettuntigwidi-  
 chyo.  
 Neck, *n.* Tikokh.  
 Neckcloth, *n.* Kokhneitei.  
 Necklace, *n.* Nakkuikokhnitti-  
 nyazi.  
 Need, *n.* Nersitkwitchachyo.  
 Needful, *adj.* Kookooli.  
 Needle, *n.* Tthahtsul.  
 Needless, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.  
 Needy, *n.* Nersitchachyonnt.  
 Nefarious, *adv.* Kwiyäun tsut  
 kwirzyoo.  
 Neglect, *r. t.* Tidhihsiyin, Elyet  
 ninjiidhihtut.  
 Negligent, *adj.* Ninjiidhut kkwa.  
 Negotiate, *r. t.* Ukkwihei ko nuël-  
 ndui, Kenja ket kwutsunelht-  
 si.  
 Negro, *n.* Tinjih rzrui.  
 Neighbour, *n.* Neög.  
 Neighbourhood, *n.* Kthoikit kwu  
 tsut nyakkwun, Zzeh kwu tsut  
 nyakkwun.  
 Neither, *pron.* Ithlë elyet  
 kkwa.  
 Neophyte, *n.* Etchihedhah-ket-  
 chid.  
 Nerve, *n.* Tichud.  
 Nerveless, *adj.* Tittui kkwa.  
 Nest, *n.* Ttokh, Nette tokh  
 tiyin.  
 Net, *n.* Tshivvakh, Tzivyakh,  
 Tinjyik vvyakh.  
 Nether, *adj.* Kwiyezug.  
 Nettle, *n.* Kwunzi chokk.  
 Neuralgia, *n.* Tichud-ursrahnyie.  
 Neutral, *adj.* Ithl·thtsni elyet  
 kkwa.  
 Never, *adv.* Ithlod te elyet kkwa,  
 Thlo elyet kkwa.  
 Nevertheless, *adv.* Kwittizzik.

New, *adj.* Ketchid, Nyakkwun-  
 kwunno.  
 Newfangled, *adj.* Ketchid-tret-  
 sei.  
 Newly, *adv.* Ketchid-kwunno.  
 News, *n.* Kwunduk ketchid, Ke-  
 tchid trikwahuduk.  
 Newspaper, *n.* Kwunduk-etti-  
 netle.  
 Next, *adj.* Kwittekkit ko kwe-  
 dhah kwiendo nyakkwun,  
 Kkendo, Kwntsui.  
 Nib, *n.* Ihti.  
 Nibble, *r. t.* Tekhchihah.  
 Nice, *adj.* Nirzi.  
 Nicely, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.  
 Nick, *n.* Kluttrookwahti.  
 Nickname, *n.* Kiitroovarsi.  
 Nicotine, *n.* Tsetit zit tlhekh  
 irzyoo kooli.  
 Nictate, *r. i.* Netinihtul.  
 Niece, *n.* Tiyoonde ko tiyetchi  
 ko tichyokh kkyi, Tihou,  
 Syookh.  
 Niggard, *n.* Chuñtsui, Chiinya-  
 thun.  
 Nigger, *n.* Tinjih rzrui.  
 Nigh, *adj.* Nyakkwun.  
 Night, *n.* Ttodh, Ttokh.  
 Nightfall, *n.* Ttrin ndonyäei,  
 Ttrin kwuluj.  
 Nightly, *adj.* Ttodh kwitekoo-  
 gwinyatchyo.  
 Night-watch, *n.* Ttokh-khouchah-  
 yin.  
 Nimble, *adj.* Khuttntnwhokh.  
 Nineteen, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin  
 un vunchuthnuko zkdhit-  
 yin.  
 Ninety, *adj.* Vuuchuthnukozuk-  
 dhityin chotyin.  
 Nippers, *n.* Tuul.  
 Nipple, *n.* Tittokktshih.  
 Nit, *n.* Zih, ggwo.  
 No, *adv.* Elyet kkwa, Ukkwa.  
 Nob, *n.* Kwittshid.  
 Nobility, *n.* Vahkwitunduinat.

Noble, *adj.* Kwitchintssi, Zyoo-gguttidichyo.  
 Nobleman, *n.* Vahkwitundui, Tugtidichyo.  
 Nobody, *n.* Ihtlē elyet kkwa.  
 Nod, *v. t.* Nutchichisahuk.  
 Noise, *n.* Nuttrudbatthun.  
 Nomad, *n.* Ihtlē kwiliāhah.  
 Nominal, *adj.* Trorzi zit kwirzi.  
 None, *adj.* Etechichi elyet kkwa.  
 Nonsense, *n.* Kinji kwizi, Zyō trigikhyi.  
 Nook, *n.* Kwiniltsud.  
 Noon, *n.* Ttrinttlud.  
 Nor, *conj.* Ei tthui elyet kkwa.  
 Normal, *adj.* Kochitri kit, Koochazi kwikkit.  
 North, *n.* Ttrinttlud tsuj kwuntu ket.  
 Nosegay, *n.* Chuttun thlitshichunilga.  
 Nostril, *n.* Kwinjih.  
 Not, *adv.* Elyet kkwa.  
 Notable, *adj.* Vahkwitundui ginili, kookooli.  
 Note, *n.* Kookwiteyin.  
 Noteworthy, *adv.* Ket ninjiitru-dhut kookooli.  
 Nothing, *n.* Etechichi kkwa, Kookooli kkwa.  
 Notice, *n.* Kinji ha ket ninjiitru-dhut.  
 Notion, *n.* Kwinidhun.  
 Notorious, *adj.* Kwirzi kwirzyoo vahkwitundui.  
 Notwithstanding, *ppr.* Kwit-tizzik, Tthui te.  
 Nought, *n.* Etechichi elyet kkwa.  
 Noun, *n.* Etechichi ket trorzi.  
 Nourish, *v. t.* Vit ulul, Khutchisihzhin.  
 Novel, *adj.* Ketchid, Kwunduk trikweltsui.  
 November, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit risiānun ihthlogchotyin un ihtblog.  
 Now, *adv.* Choog.

Nowhere, *adv.* Ihtlog kwittekkit elyet kkwa.  
 Nude, *adj.* Tsidettun.  
 Numb, *adj.* Ashi.  
 Number, *n.* Trikwititshi, Kwin-yatchyo.  
 Numerate, *v. t.* Kwitchihtshi.  
 Numerous, *adj.* Lyej.  
 Nun, *n.* Trenjo khenitteikwitchit-tāei nintui ha Vittekwichan-choyo tsut zzeh kwitugwatsui kwundui ako kuttrunahtyi.  
 Nurse, *n.* Trinyun ako eltsiknnt kunahtyi.  
 Nutmeg, *n.* Tuniditshi ihtlog.  
 Nutriment, *n.* Truā.

## O

Oaf, *n.* Trinyun nashi.  
 Oak, *n.* Tutchunlyer.  
 Oakum, *n.* Tlotsoyookh.  
 Oar, *n.* Ttāni.  
 Oath, *n.* Tshinjikwitchoē hathtlittegwitli kenjit Vittekwitechanchoyo tsut kuggikhi.  
 Oatmeal, *n.* Thlyeth virkh vah trahtsi.  
 Obdurate, *adj.* Kwittri tilyoo.  
 Obedience, *n.* Kuttorekwathut.  
 Obeisance, *n.* Khunutrinitthui ; *v. i.* I make obeisance, Khununih tthui.  
 Obey, *v. t.* Kookukwelthut.  
 Obituary, *n.* Nininchik trikwuntlath.  
 Object, *n.* Etechichi tiyinji nda kwitchoēj, Kinjiritizhit.  
 Object, *v. t.* Kwinetsi tigwilhyin, tinihtun, ket ginikhyi.  
 Oblation, *n.* Etechichi Vittekwichanchoyo tsut kwuntlukwilitli.  
 Obligation, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-tāei, ko tugwitjē kirkhe ettelye kookooli kwu tsut khuttrat-choh kwikkit.

Oblige, *v. t.* Thelhtlut.  
 Obliging, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Oblivion, *n.* Kunutrande, Oounkwitichya kwizhei.  
 Obloquy, *n.* Kinji irzyoo.  
 Obnoxious, *adj.* Kettritikwitchoë.  
 Obscene, *adj.* Ketsyookonyoo.  
 Obscure, *adj.* Kiikwudhun kwikkittutzitrele kkwa, Kwirzi elyet kkwa.  
 Obsequies, *n. pl.* Kwinitranji tshinjitikwitchoë.  
 Observance, *n.* Tshinjitikwitchoë, and Rsyookonyo ha tigwittiyin.  
 Obsession, *n.* Nuvvenotlj ha kwunnunutrazzi.  
 Obsolescent, *adj.* Vahtigwittiyin akkbetronyoo.  
 Obstacle, *n.* Etechichi zukkwitchoë.  
 Obstinate, *adj.* Vit tshi tutchud.  
 Obstruct, *v. t.* Zug kwitule.  
 Obtain, *v. t.* Khugwisahel.  
 Obtest, *v. i.* Otchisukthut.  
 Obtuse, *adj.* Chinyun kkwa, Nashi.  
 Obviate, *v. t.* Kwitutsut-tritizzit, Oouchihthli.  
 Obvious, *adj.* Kwirzi kwitetchin.  
 Occasion, *n.* Nukwitanui, Kookooli.  
 Occasional, *adj.* Kettug nukwitanui.  
 Occult, *adj.* Nukwinahi.  
 Occupy, *v. t.* Kunilhtyi, Kah tigwilhyin.  
 Occur, *v. i.* Nutunulnui, sit ttri zit ko si yinji zit tanui.  
 Ocean, *n.* Choöchoh choh.  
 Ochre, *n.* Thlyeth ttatsik ko ttsui.  
 October, *n.* Nukwutudhut zit rsianun ihthlogchotyin.  
 Ocular, *adj.* Kwinde kirkhe kakwitundui.  
 Odd, *adj.* Atshin-tidichyo.

Odions, *adj.* Kettritikwitchoë, Truttukoochachyo.  
 Odorous, *adj.* Trahtsun, Trahtsun dhundui.  
 Off, *adv.* Oout, Undhut.  
 Offal, *adj.* Kwitssyik, Kwutchud.  
 Offence, *n.* Tekotigwittiyin.  
 Offend, *v. i.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.  
 Offer, *v. t.* Kwundo kenja ket kwunttluchihei.  
 Offering, *n.* Etechichi kwunttlukwitili.  
 Offertory, *n.* Ozi thlutchuukwitili.  
 Office, *n.* Kookudhunduk, Kwittrid-kwittekit.  
 Officer, *n.* Ihthle kwittrid-kwittekkit khazi.  
 Official, *n.* Ihthle kwittrid kwittekkit khukanduk.  
 Officiate, *v. i.* Kwittrid kwikulnduk.  
 Offset, *n.* Thlugwantchyo.  
 Offspring, *n.* Trinyun ko trinyunnut.  
 Often, *adv.* Nikhun.  
 Oh, *a.* Elyet kkwa.  
 Oil, *n.* Ttlheh, khthuih.  
 Olive, *n.* Ttlekh-tutchun, Ttsinetun koogwiteyin.  
 Omen, *n.* Koogwiteyin, *v. t.* Kutugwichihug.  
 Ominous, *a.* Kwirzyoo kuttugwittruttang.  
 Omission, *n.* Etechichi kunutrande, ko tigwettiyin kkwa.  
 Omit, *v. t.* Kwittichihtsi kkwa.  
 Omnipotent, *n.* Thlanchi ha Nit chinttui, Tlthtutthug.  
 Omniscience, *n.* Kwizzitutthug, Kakwitinji tutthug.  
 On, *prep.* Kug, Kwukug. Tun, Nyakkwun; *adv.* Ndo tsut, Ootug; *interj.* Ndo ihah.  
 Once, *adv.* Ihthlud te, Tenotei.  
 One, *adj.* Ihthlug, Chihthlog.  
 Onion, *n.* Tlottrigg kit tinchyo.

Only, *adj.* Kwirzi.  
 Onset, *n.* Nukultrichilchil.  
 Onus, *n.* Kthah.  
 Onward, *adv.* Ndo tsut.  
 Ooze, *n.* Nenjik nillui.  
 Opaque, *adj.* Chantrin kkwa, Kwirzi elyet kkwa.  
 Open, *v. t.* Kiitinitshi.  
 Opening, *n.* Veyitchin, Kegwiti.  
 Openly, *adv.* Kwirzi kitlit.  
 Operation, *n.* Tigwittiyin, Kwittridugwahyin.  
 Ophthalmia, *n.* Kwindeh tsik.  
 Opinion, *n.* Kwinidhun, Nittsso kenjit kuttoutilhtri.  
 Opportunity, *n.* Kwirzi tei.  
 Oppose, *v. t.* Kwittitinihe.  
 Opposite, *adj.* Kwuntuĭ ket.  
 Opposition, *n.* Kwittitinyotaë.  
 Oppress, *v. t.* Dhelhtlut, Ttrinitshi ha tilhyin.  
 Oppressive, *adj.* Tshitgwitchië tsut ttrigontzi.  
 Opprobrious, *adj.* Kinjitrichithuzza.  
 Optimism, *n.* Katronitun etchichi tutthug kwiyendo kwirzi ket tukoonchyo.  
 Option, *n.* Ihthle onyoo ket kookwudhun.  
 Opulent, *n.* Ttettekh lyeĭ tiyin.  
 Or, *conj.* Kō, chitti rsit kwiniidhun.  
 Oracle, *n.* Kwinidhun elyet kookwidhun tekō tigwitiyin kō kigihyi.  
 Oracles, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo kwikēiniltyĭ.  
 Oral, *n.* Kwizhig kirke kwuntlutetritili.  
 Orally, *adv.* Kinji kwizhig kirkhe katronahtun.  
 Orange, *n.* Chug nitsi dhutso.  
 Orange-peel, *n.* Chugnitsi dhutso vudh dhokh.  
 Orang-outang, *n.* Tinjih kit vik kwitetchin irzyoo.

Orator, *n.* Tinjih kiikwudhun kwirzi gikhyi.  
 Ordain, *v. t.* Vit tukwitiltshi, Kuttukwitiltshi.  
 Order, *n.* Rsinutranji, Kuttukwitrutadhut.  
 Orderly, *adj.* Kochitri kwikkit.  
 Ordinary, *adj.* Kwizhei.  
 Orifice, *n.* Veyitchin.  
 Origin, *n.* Trootshid, Koogwinyäei, Oneno.  
 Original, *adj.* Trootshid, Kuka kwinyathut.  
 Orison, *n.* Kwigichinchik.  
 Ornament, *n.* Kwirzi, ndotukoonchyo nutrahzi.  
 Orphan, *n.* Trinyun, vit tti kō vuh hun ettun.  
 Orthodox, *adj.* Etchichikatronahtun tshitgwichöe nili.  
 Ostensible, *adj.* Kwikkit kookwitetchin.  
 Ostentation, *n.* Kwikēitrunahtyi kwizhah.  
 Other, *adj.* Etchoog, Chizzi.  
 Otherwise, *adv.* Nithlinetsi.  
 Otter, *n.* Ttrhyookh.  
 Our, *adj.* Nyiwhot-sun, Nyiwhov Vittekwichanchyo.  
 Ourselves, *pron.* Nyiwhonthun.  
 Out, *adv.* Chikhtui, Thlō ha.  
 Outbid, *v. t.* Chizzi yendo tsut ket ginihkhyi.  
 Outcry, *n.* Kwinttluth trurzrul.  
 Outfit, *n.* Chitti kookooli nukwutudhut kwittrid kenjit.  
 Outgrow, *v. t.* Vi yendo nilsi.  
 Outhouse, *n.* Trikwitchin zzeh, chikhtui zzeh.  
 Outlast, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nizhook kwihndui, tihchyoh.  
 Outlaw, *n.* Tinjih tugwitjē kwut sut oountritchileh, oountritchiltshi.  
 Outlive, *v. t.* Kwiyendo nizhook kwihndui.  
 Outlook, *n.* Khutroochayin.



Outlying, *adj.* Undhut dhitli.  
 Outmost, *adj.* Kwiendo undhut.  
 Outnumber, *v. i.* Kwiendo kwi-nyatchyo kwilhtsi.  
 Outpost, *n.* Kwittekkit kwuodh, nizhit.  
 Outrage, *n.* Trigwantlit rsyetetkoogwitatsi.  
 Outright, *adv.* Incht tsut, Thlo ha.  
 Outrun, *v. t.* Kethläulkul; Yethlechilkyik, He outran him.  
 Outset, *n.* Kukakwinyäei.  
 Outside, *n.* Chikhtui.  
 Outskirt, *n.* Kwilyin.  
 Ontstretch, *v. t.* Nizhit tshitchilnji.  
 Outward, *adj.* Kwuodh, Chikhtui tsui.  
 Outwit, *v. t.* Kwizzi kirkhetugtichyo.  
 Outwork, *v. t.* Kwiendo kwittridigtwilhyin.  
 Oval, *adj.* Uggwo kit kwitetchin.  
 Ovation, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo kinjitutruk.  
 Oven, *n.* Kwittekit trachyokh kenjit.  
 Over, *prep.* Ndyoth-tsui, Oottug, Kwukkug.  
 Overawe, *v. t.* Nutchut kirkhezukulheh.  
 Overcast, *v. t.* Kokh kwilhtsi Thokhttekh kwilhtsi.  
 Overdo, *v. t.* Kwiendo tihsiyin.  
 Overdue, *adj.* Kwitti trikwahtsi kwutto kwitchohut.  
 Overland, *adj.* Nunhkug tredhakh.  
 Overmatch, *n.* Ithle tluh zit kwiendo tinchoyo.  
 Overpay, *v. t.* Kwiendo lyei kwitikwilhtsi.  
 Overplus, *n.* Ettettegwantssi yendo tsut.  
 Overpower, *v. t.* Ttui yendo tsut kirkhe kwitngtibchoyo.

Overrate, *v. t.* Kwiendo tsut venja kwilhtsi.  
 Oversea, *adj.* Choqchok kaut kwut sut.  
 Oversee, *v. t.* Khuötilhyin.  
 Overseer, *n.* Khuötahyinnut.  
 Overshoe, *n.* Choqnetsi chizzi kthuitrhi kug triziyoth.  
 Oversight, *n.* Khutroochayin hakutrunahtyi.  
 Oversleep, *v. i.* Kwiendo nizhook dhihtshi.  
 Overt, *adj.* Kwirzi kitlit.  
 Overtake, *v. t.* Vittudhihzi.  
 Overtask, *v. t.* Kwittrid kwiendo lyei vuk kug tudhihei.  
 Overthrow, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwitahtsi.  
 Overthrow, *v. t.* Nuttutuldbulh.  
 Overturn, *v. t.* Nuttinultulh.  
 Overwhelm, *v. t.* Kuttichihhtshi.  
 Owe, *v. t.* Set köei.  
 Owing, *ppr. or adj.* Kwu tsut kwitichihityin.  
 Owl, *n.* Viitze.  
 Own, *a.* Titsun.  
 Owner, *n.* Ithle etchichi vutsun nili.  
 Ox, *n.* Akkih ezir.

## P

Pabulum, *n.* Truä; Fuel, *n.* Etechichi kkon chokkun ahtsi.  
 Pacific, *adj.* Ttsinettun ha tittinyäei, Trultzuk, Choggul.  
 Pack, *n.* Kthah.  
 Paddle, *n.* Täui nyukkwun.  
 Page, *n.* Ettinetle dhokh uttun ithhlog tsui.  
 Pageant, *n.* Kwikëitrunahtyi chintssi.  
 Pail, *n.* Choq ko ttokkchoq kenjit ttya.  
 Pain, *n.* Tizyin ko tiyinji zit khnijnitrutudhut, Rsrak.

Painful, *a.* Rsräh viz zit koöli,  
Kwittrid ket kookoöli.  
Paint, *n.* Ttsui.  
Painter, *n.* Ttsui ahtsi.  
Pair, *n.* Etchichi nekthui thlu-  
gwanchyo.  
Palace, *n.* Zzeh kwitchintssi.  
Palate, *n.* Ttokkttsi.  
Pale, *a.* Takkui.  
Pallet, *n.* Etshikit.  
Palliate, *v. t.* Kwikyiyeyit kwilh-  
tsi.  
Palpable, *adj.* Kwirzi tukoon-  
chyö.  
Palsied, *adj.* Ashi ha nazhit.  
Palsy, *n.* Ashi.  
Pamper, *v. t.* Tukwitinyäei, Tut-  
tinyäei tsut kwitträa.  
Pan, *n.* Ttshikk.  
Pancake, *n.* Thlyethchyokh.  
Pang, *n.* Rsräh chinyun.  
Panic, *n.* Khun tsut trunatchut,  
Nutchutchanui.  
Pant, *v. i.* Khun tsut suzuk.  
Pantry, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk truä  
kenjit.  
Papa, *n.* Kwittyi, Papa, Ttiä.  
Par, *n.* Kenja thlugwanchyo.  
Parable, *n.* Kinji kiii.  
Paraclete, *n.* Chunkyo Rsyotiti-  
nyoo, Kwutsuttrinji.  
Parallel, *adj.* Nikherkhe.  
Paraphrase, *n.* Ettinetle Rsyoti-  
tinyoo elig.  
Parcel, *n.* Kthah nitsul.  
Parch, *v. t.* Kwintsul dhelkun,  
Dhukkui kwilhysi.  
Pardon, *n.* Kwirzyoo oounkwiti-  
li, oounkwiditchya.  
Parent, *n.* Kwittyi ko Kwu-  
hun.  
Parlance, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.  
Parley, *n.* Nikhah trigikhyi.  
Parliament, *n.* Kinjiritaggo.  
Parole, *n.* Tizhig kinji.  
Parrot, *n.* Tzi gikhyi.  
Parsimonious, *adj.* Chuñtsui.

Parson, *n.* Gikhyi.  
Parsonage, *n.* Gikhyi viz  
zzeh.  
Part, *n.* Kwunun, Kwulud.  
Partake, *v. t.* Kwulud onihnji.  
Partial, *adj.* Kwunun ko ihtlog  
tsui kenjit nudhut.  
Partition, *n.* Nikkittinikwitili.  
Partridge, *n.* Takkö.  
Party, *n.* Thlitrelchil tronyoo.  
Pass, *v. i.* Kekochisi, Ndo chih-  
syeh.  
Passive, *adj.* Kkuñjiitudhut.  
Passover, *n.* Kekotittizzhit.  
Past, *adj.* Kwutokwitichodhut.  
Pasture, *n.* Utthui iäekkit.  
Patch, *n.* Ethitli chah ; *v. t.* Ku-  
netinilkui.  
Pathos, *n.* Khuttichikwuthundui  
kwinttluth tsut.  
Pathway, *n.* Kwini ko ttui.  
Patience, *n.* Kinjikwichanchyo.  
Patient, *n.* Ihtle eltsik.  
Patriarch, *n.* Zzehkko ko Trigi-  
chinchizzeh, Ttshid.  
Patriot, *n.* Ihtle tik kthoikit  
kettinidhun.  
Patrol, *n.* Tinjih kthoikit ko ni-  
khakit kwinekoë ahah.  
Patron, *n.* Ihtle kwikunyoo.  
Patronage, *n.* Kwikutrunyoo,  
Kwutsuttrikwinji.  
Pauper, *n.* Ihtle nersitchachyo,  
Zyoogguttigwidichyoozi otinji.  
Pause, *n.* Ihtle zukkwitchäe.  
Paw, *n.* Utthui kthui.  
Pawn, *n.* Kwittshi kwitti kwun-  
tlukwitili.  
Pay, *v. t.* Kwitti kwilhysi.  
Payable, *n.* Kookwudhun kwitti  
nutrikwahtsi.  
Payment, *n.* Kwitti nutrikwah-  
tsi.  
Peace, *n.* Ttsinettun, Choggul,  
Ketritsigwichichyo.  
Peal, *n.* Trudhatsik techintssi,  
Itsilui tudhatsik.

Pearl, *n.* Nakkui ttatloth.

Peculiar, *adj.* Ithlē thun vutsun,  
Ezi vutsun tinchoy k kwa.

Pecuniary, *adj.* Itsi yootsni ket  
tigwinyoo.

Pedigree, *n.* Nizyonedichi.

Peel, *v. t.* Trinilhzi.

Peer, *n.* Thlanchyo, Vahkwitun-  
dui.

Peevish, *adj.* Vinyun kooli.

Pelt, *n.* Udoh trashi k kwa.

Peltry, *n.* Nyindhokh.

Penalty, *n.* Kwitti trikwnahsi.

Penetrate, *v. t.* Khunututlekh,  
Kookwilhei.

Pentateuch, *n.* Thlukwinadhun  
sheg ettinetle ithlōkwinih  
trootshid.

Penurious, *adj.* Chuñtsui.

People, *n.* Tinjih, Kwitchinnut.

Pepper, *n.* Tuniditshit.

Perceive, *v. t.* Kwikkittutzidhele.

Perceptible, *a.* Kookwudhun  
kwikkittutzitrele.

Perchance, *adv.* Vathli.

Percolate, *v. t.* Kwinjinihja.

Percession, *n.* Trudhaktui.

Perfect, *adj.* Thlo ha, Koogwitin-  
jik, Kwitukwiē kettun.

Performance, *n.* Tigwittiyin,  
Kwittrid.

Perfume, *n.* Trahtsun dhundui.

Perfunctory, *a.* Etchichi tigwit-  
tiyin kookā kwinidhun.

Peril, *n.* Koogwunatchut.

Perilous, *adj.* Koogwunatchut  
kooli.

Period, *n.* Utsekwitinzhit, Kinji  
nyukkun.

Perish, *v. i.* Rsyetetgitiltsi, Ninih-  
shit.

Perjury, *n.* Nitugwitrichachi kin-  
ji nintui ha.

Permanent, *adj.* Nizhook trikwn-  
dui, Etchoog kettun.

Permission, *n.* Tigoottiyin tigoo-  
ttiyin kwuntlukwitchoö.

Permit, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut tru-  
tuntluth.

Permit, *v. t.* Akotouchihnyoo.

Pernicious, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwi-  
tili.

Perplexity, *n.* Kettrittsoninjii-  
trudhut, Nirzi-ndo-ninjiiiru-  
dhut.

Persevere, *v. i.* Ndokwedbah tih-  
siyin.

Person, *n.* Tinjih, Trenjo, Tri-  
nyun.

Personality, *n.* Ei chizzinut  
etchoog kirkhe vahkwitundui.

Perspiration, *n.* Tha ; Sudha, My  
perspiration.

Persuade, *v. t.* Kwiyinjiieltha.

Pertinaciousness, *n.* Kinjikwiti-  
zhit : (kittiyin, he has).

Peruse, *v. t.* Kwukugginihkhyi  
kwiynji ha.

Perverse, *adj.* Teko t-uj kwittshi  
tutchud.

Petrify, *v. i.* Ttshih dhihliit,  
Ttshih trahtsi, elhtsi.

Petroleum, *n.* Ttshihdhoh tllheh.

Pharisi, *n.* Tinjih tshitchoē  
ithli khuttotitinyoo.

Pharisinut, *n.* Kwittsi khuttigi-  
chiltsej.

Pharmacy, *n.* Chukoondui nikkit-  
trinja.

Phenomenon, *n.* Kookwitet-  
chin.

Philosopher, *n.* Ninjiitrudhut kit  
kotatri, kochitri.

Phlegm, *n.* Kokh.

Phrase, *n.* Kinji nyukkun.

Physic, *n.* Chukoondui.

Pick, *n.* Uwhurkh ; *v. t.* Nilhtsi ;  
Picking, trunahtsi.

Picture, *n.* Atshin, ekwiditli.

Piece, *n.* Tug, Lud.

Pierce, *v. t.* Viniihkyit, viniikyit,  
viniēkyit.

Piety, *n.* Nirsyootratahnnyoo.

Pigeon, *n.* Tsinji.

Pike, or Jackfish, *n.* Eltyin.  
 Pilgrim, *n.* Izukkwitchin, Kwiliähah.  
 Pill, *n.* Chucoondui ggwo.  
 Pillage, *n.* Khutranchya.  
 Pillow, *n.* Ttshikut.  
 Pimple, *n.* Tikugunkwutuza.  
 Pin, *n.* Vitlititryookh.  
 Pinch, *v. t.* Nyitgunultsuk.  
 Pine tree, *n.* Tsivi tutchun.  
 Pipe (tobacco), *n.* Tsetit-ttshi.  
 Pistol, *n.* Tiketsul.  
 Pit, *n.* Tetchiltyin, Kwiniiltyin.  
 Pitch, or gum, *n.* Tzikh.  
 Pitiable, *adj.* Nersitchachyo.  
 Pitiful, *adj.* Nersitchachyo enjit zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Pitiless, *adj.* Zyoogguttidichyo kkwa.  
 Pity, *n.* Nersitchachyo enjit khut-tichikwutundui.  
 Place, *n.* Kwittekkit.  
 Place, *v. t.* Ninihei, Ninihthli.  
 Plague, *n.* Tsik, Trudhakhthui.  
 Plain, *n.* Kwittshyah; *adj.* Tshikoe, Kwirzi.  
 Plait, *n.* Nilhthlya.  
 Plan, *n.* Yinjikwahtsi.  
 Planet, *n.* Ssunh.  
 Plank, *n.* Tutchunshyah.  
 Plant, *n.* Kwunzi.  
 Plant, *v. t.* Nunh zit trittshi tunilshi kenjit.  
 Plaster, *n.* Vah trikwyioth.  
 Plaster, *v. t.* Kwihlyoth.  
 Plate, *n.* Ttshikk tshikoë.  
 Play, *v. t.* Tsasihyin; *n.* Tsetritti-yin.  
 Playfellow, *n.* Nichya vah tsetritti-yin.  
 Playing, *n.* Etchichi vah tsetritti-yin.  
 Plea, *n.* Ket trotutukthut.  
 Plead, *v. t. or i.* Ket trigikhyi.  
 Pleasant, *adj.* Sso trahtsi, Rsikochadhun.  
 Please, *v. t.* Sso vut sun elhtsi.

Pleasure, *n.* Rsikoonchyo, Tseyintrilli.  
 Pledge, *n.* Kethchoë.  
 Plentiful, *adj.* Kwinttluth koqli.  
 Plenty, *n.* Lyei, Kwilyei.  
 Pleurisy, *n.* Titetggun tsik midhah, Ko kwatchyo.  
 Pliable, *adj. or pliant, adj.* Ithle kiikwudhun vikkinjitrashit.  
 Plod, *v. i.* Kwinttluth tsut kookukwihndui.  
 Plot, *n.* Nuttrutuneë kenjit yinjitrikwahtsi.  
 Pluck, *n.* Yinjikwitchintlth.  
 Pluck, *v. t.* Khuteltsi, Khui-chookh.  
 Plum, *n.* Chugchoh.  
 Plumbline, *n.* Vahnutshieitlhyah.  
 Plume, *n.* Ttekh, Tsyokh.  
 Plump, *adj.* Kwikkeh koqli, Chittiggwo.  
 Plunder, *v. t.* Khuëlchyah.  
 Pocket, *n.* Tsetit.  
 Point, *n.* Chitsik; of land, Kendi.  
 Point, *v. t.* Chichidhelheh, Chitrichileh.  
 Poison, *n.* Nyinukoondui.  
 Pole, *n.* Tutchun ninjo.  
 Polite, *a.* Nutinde nirzi, Kitshikwithundui.  
 Pollute, *v. t.* Rssrui kwilhtsi.  
 Polygamy, *n.* Trenjo ko tinjih lyei kwittiyin ehthlog tei.  
 Pomp, *n.* Nindulkwitchanchyo.  
 Pond, *n.* Techiltyin.  
 Ponder, *v. t.* Ket ninjiithut.  
 Pool, *n.* Kwelah.  
 Poor, *adj.* Kettuntidichyo, Tithui kkwa, Kookoqli kkwa.  
 Pope, *n.* Trenjotsiknut ko Ttshid.  
 Poplar tree, *n.* Kkui; dried, tokh.  
 Porch, *n.* Unnuzzekwitchithaë.  
 Porcupine, *n.* Ttsit.  
 Porridge, *n.* Thlyeth tlo.  
 Portion, *n.* Vulud, Kwunun.

- Position, *n.* Kwittekkit, Tukwudhut.
- Positive, *a.* Thlō ha, Thlih ha.
- Possess, *v. t.* Kheh setsun sihyin.
- Possession, *n.* Kwittij.
- Possible, *adj.* Kookwudhun.
- Post, *n.* Tutchun nutjēh, Kwittekkit.
- Pot, *n.* Choottya.
- Potato, *n.* Kwuggud truä kookwudhun, Kwunzi.
- Pouch, *n.* Kyatho.
- Pour, *v. t.* Nitchihnja, Nitchinja, Nutunja, Niyitchinja.
- Pout, *v. i.* Vinyun kooli.
- Poverty, *n.* Kettuntigwidichyo.
- Powder, *n.* Thlitsi; Gunpowder, Tikkekkan.
- Power, *n.* Chuttluth.
- Practice, *n.* Tigwittiyin.
- Praise, *n.* Yinjikwitchile, Tekwitechile.
- Praise, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele, Tetichidhele.
- Pray, *v. t.* Ochisuhkthut, Gitinilchi, Sihtshik.
- Prayer, *n.* Gichinchik.
- Preach, *v. i.* Ket kwulnduk, Vittekwichanchyo kinjik enjit.
- Preacher, *n.* Kwahnduk kinjirsyotitinyoo kenjit.
- Precarious, *adj.* Nirzi, ndo ninjitrudhut.
- Precede, *v. t.* Kwittshi kō ndo ihsyah.
- Precious, *adj.* Ttatloth.
- Precipice, *n.* Kwututtlun.
- Prefer, *v. t.* Ithlē yendo tsut ochihnyoo.
- Preference, *n.* Tronyoo chizzi tet.
- Prefix, *v. t.* Kwittshi ninihei.
- Pregnant, *adj.* Viz zit kooli, Trenjo trinyun ha ahah.
- Prejudice, *n.* Kwiyettshikh kutukotichattri.
- Prepare, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.
- Prescribe, *v. t.* Kuttukwitiltshi.
- Presence, *n.* Kookwitetchin, Tzut.
- Present, *adj.* Otrichilzyin choog.
- Present, *v. t.* Kwikēinilhtyi, Kwunttluchihei.
- Presently, *adv.* Nyakkwun.
- Preserve, *v. t.* Kwundui kunilhtyi.
- Presume, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.
- Pretence, *n.* Tutchugwahyin tigwittiyin.
- Pretend, *v. t.* Tutchihdhii, Tutchidhihsiyin.
- Pretty, *adj.* Ndotinchyo, Ndotu koonchyo.
- Prevail, *v. i.* Kwitugtihchyo.
- Prevent, *v. t.* Zuk kwitulhe.
- Prevention, *n.* Zukkwitchæ.
- Previous, *adj.* Kwiyettshi.
- Price, *n.* Venja.
- Pride, *n.* Ersitkwitchilei, Khutotitinyoo.
- Priest, *n.* Atteinjiahtsi, Gikhyi.
- Prime, *adj.* Thlō ha nirzi, Trootshid.
- Prince, *n.* Kukwadhutshid.
- Princess, *n.* Kwiyēuttshid.
- Principal, *adj.* Ttshid kwittekkit; *n.* Tinjih ttshid.
- Print, *n.* or type, Vununchikun.
- Print-cotton, or calico, *n.* Ethitlitril.
- Prison, *n.* Kwiteitinitutoth.
- Private, *adj.* Thun, Nukwinahj.
- Privately, *adv.* Kwinetug.
- Privilege, *n.* Kwiyikwinji, Chekoorzi.
- Privily, *adv.* Ninii.
- Privy, *n.* Zzeh kookooli.
- Prize, *n.* Nendui.
- Probable, *adj.* Vathli, Kwursho.
- Probation, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.
- Proceed, *v. t.* Ndō-ihsyah.
- Proclaim, *v. t.* Kwirzi ihrsul.
- Procure, *v. t.* Khukwilhei, Khugwisahei.
- Prodigal, *adj.* Rsyetettegwitahtsi.

Prodigious, *adj.* Neñjitrigwiti-  
nji, Kwinttluth kwitchintssi.  
Produce, *n.* Kwut sut khut-  
chyakh.  
Profane, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo netsi  
trigikhyi kō tigwitiyin.  
Profess, *v. t.* Khuttutsut tichikh-  
nyoo.  
Profession, *n.* Kwirzi kitlit tri-  
kwahnduk, Kwittrid.  
Professor, *n.* Kounahtun Vittu-  
kwitritchildhut.  
Proficient, *adj.* Ihthlē etchichi  
kenjit thlō ha kudhun.  
Profit, *n.* Khuttrigwittāei, Khu-  
kwanji.  
Profligate, *n.* Tinjih irzyoo.  
Profound, *n.* Zug nēitizhit.  
Prohibit, *v. t.* Kinuntekoteni-  
hun.  
Prolong, *v. t.* Nizhook kō ninjo  
kwilhtsi.  
Promise, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-  
tāei.  
Promise, *v. t.* Khenitteichidhih-  
sāei.  
Promote, *v. t.* Ndo kwilhtsi, Tug  
eltshi.  
Prompt, *adj.* Otritchilzyin ; *adv.*  
Anidhook.  
Pronounce, *v. t.* Chikh-tutulheh,  
Kwirzi ginikhyi.  
Proof, *n.* Kitshikwithundui.  
Proper, *adj.* Kheh setsun, Tshit-  
gwitchoē.  
Properly, *adv.* Thlanchi ha.  
Prophecy, *n.* Kuttugwitutāug.  
Prophecy, *v. t.* Kuttugwichihug.  
Prophet, *n.* Kuttugwitāug.  
Proposal, *n.* Kwuntletekwitchih-  
ei.  
Propose, *v. t.* Kwuntletetchihej.  
Prosecute, *v. t.* Kwikkikh  
ihsyah, Kitihsiyah kookukwi-  
ndui.  
Prosper, *v. i.* Kwitelrsookh.  
Prosperity, *n.* Kwitchirzi.

Protect, *v. t.* Kwuzultshj, Kwi-  
keihnyoo.  
Protection, *n.* Kwikuninyo.  
Protest, *v. t.* Kwirzi kitlit kwā  
netsi ket kwelnduk ; *v. i.*  
Tshinjitkwitchoē tichikhnyoo.  
Protestant, *n.* Ihthlē trenjotsik  
ttshid nutinde netsi kwah-  
nduk.  
Proud, *adj.* Ersitchilej.  
Prove, *v. t.* Kitshikwilhnji.  
Provide, *v. t.* Kookwichihyik.  
Provision, *n.* Ehtthlog khutunazzi.  
Provocation, *n.* Tizit tugwa-  
thut.  
Provoke, *v. t.* Zinilhtsi.  
Prowl, *v. i.* Kwili ihsyah khutel-  
chyah kenjit.  
Prudence, *n.* Kitshikwithundui.  
Prudent, *adj.* Kitsbitdhundui.  
Pry, *v. i.* Koōkkinjiēshit.  
Psalm, *n.* Elig rsyotitinyoo, Elig  
tekwitichile.  
Public, *n.* Tinjih kwizhei.  
Publicly, *adv.* Kwirzi kitlit.  
Publish, *v. t.* Ket kikiyilhnji, Ket  
ihrsrul.  
Puff, *n.* Attrui nittsul tudha-  
tshik, Kwinttluth truttuzuk ;  
*v. i.* Kwinttluth ulsul.  
Puke, *v. i.* Nusukwoi.  
Pull, *v. t.* Ihkwul.  
Pulpit, *n.* Tug kwittekkit kwut  
sut gikhyi kwahnduk kō kou-  
nahtun.  
Pulse, *n.* Tittsyoo.  
Punctual, *adj.* Kwedhah thlanchi  
ha.  
Punish, *v. t.* Vik kwinihtsi.  
Punishment, *n.* Trikwunahsi.  
Pup, *v. t.* Thlug tsul nautshi,  
nuilya.  
Pupil, *n.* Ihthlē kutronahtun  
Of the eye, Tinerzruj.  
Puppy, *n.* Thlug tsul.  
Purchase, *v. t.* Ovihkthut ; *n.*  
Trokhut.

Pure, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Nittet-trinja kkwa.  
 Purge, *n.* Vuttrahtrun chukoon-dui.  
 Purify, *v. t.* Rsikotitinyoo, Kwilhtsi.  
 Purity, *n.* Rsikotitinyoo, Dhitsya.  
 Purple, *adj.* Tritchithitsik.  
 Purpose, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit.  
 Purse, *n.* Kkyathokh.  
 Pursue, *v. t.* Vik kikh ihsyah.  
 Push, *v. t.* Chidhiltrut.  
 Put, *v. t.* Ninihei.  
 Putrefy, *v. t.* Achut kwilhtsi.  
 Puzzle, *n.* Ket-tritsøninjüttrudhut.

## Q

Quadruped, *n.* Utthuj vuk kthui ttankthut.  
 Quaff, *v. t.* Kwinttluth sihnyin, nyitinyin, yitinyin.  
 Quail, *n.* Tzi takko kittinchyo.  
 Quail, *v. i.* Khuchisuhtsui, Khuthtsui.  
 Quaint, *adj.* Atshin kwitchanchyo.  
 Quake, *v. i.* Tultrhut.  
 Qualify, *v. t.* Kudhun elhtsi.  
 Quality, *n.* Kheh titluth.  
 Quantity, *n.* Ugwantssi.  
 Quarrel, *n.* Chutsuttigwinyoo.  
 Quarrel, *v. i.* Khuttsutichihnyoo, Khuttsuttuvakhnyoo.  
 Quart, *n.* Choottyā nekthui ngwantssi.  
 Quarter, *n.* Ttankthut kwut sut ihthlog.  
 Queen, *n.* Kwiyēutchohtshid.  
 Quell, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi.  
 Quench, *v. t.* Niltshoo, Nidhilh-tshoo, Tunultthul.  
 Quest, *n.* Tinjikwitizhit.  
 Question, *n.* Trotakthut.

Quick, *adj.* Khuntsut, Anidhook.  
 Quicken, *v. t.* Kwundui elhtsi.  
 Quickly, *adv.* Nyakkwun, Khunkwittshi.  
 Quiet, *adj.* Khekwtachyo.  
 Quill, *n.* Tsyokh.  
 Quit, *v. t.* Akkheöchikhnyoo, Akkheöchisihnyoo.  
 Quite, *adv.* Thlo ha.  
 Quiver, *n.* Kihzhah.  
 Quiver, *v. i.* Tultrhut, Tantrhut, Tatrhut.

## R

Rabbi, *n.* Jew kounahtun.  
 Rabbit, *n.* Kekb.  
 Raccoon, *n.* Thakh.  
 Race, *n.* Tinjih Zzekko, Kultrah.  
 Radiant, *adj.* Chahndit.  
 Rafter, *n.* Thlizit-tutchun.  
 Rag, *n.* Ethitlj kuttuächakh.  
 Rage, *n.* Kwuvacho.  
 Ragged, *adj.* Vikkuttuächakh.  
 Rail, *n.* Tutchun ko itsi kwutun-kuldhäe.  
 Raiment, *n.* Kwutchakh.  
 Rain, *n.* Atsin.  
 Rainbow, *n.* Kwittriviyakh.  
 Raise, *v. t.* Niteltshi.  
 Raisin, *n.* Ckngchohkuj.  
 Rally, *n.* Thlutchunkwitili.  
 Ram, *n.* Tivi ezir.  
 Ramble, *n.* Kwilitretah.  
 Rampant, *adj.* Kwukthui kwikitlyo nudhut, nutradhut.  
 Rampart, *n.* Ttshih zit.  
 Rancid, *adj.* Trakkuj.  
 Random, *adj.* Nukwichanei kwikit.  
 Range, *v. t.* Koochazi ha niinhlthli.  
 Rank, *n.* Ginili.  
 Ransom, *n.* Nutrokthut kenja kirkhe.

Rap, *adj.* Trudhakthui.  
 Rapid, *adj.* Kwinttluth nitriti-tshi.  
 Rapture, *n.* Rsikoonchyo chintssi.  
 Rare, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa.  
 Rarely, *adj.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.  
 Rascal, *n.* Ithle tshitchoë kkwa.  
 Rase, *v. t.* Kiizho.  
 Rash, *adj.* ninjiitrudhut kkwa.  
 Rat, *n.* Tzun.  
 Rate, *n.* Kenja.  
 Rather, *adj.* Kwiyendo kō kwikyeyit Etchichi.  
 Ratify, *v. t.* Nuttutulga.  
 Rattle, *n.* Trutudhatshik chinyun.  
 Ravage, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitilhtsi.  
 Rave, *v. i.* Khahtunulnui.  
 Raven, *n.* Tethin; young, Tethreyoo.  
 Ravish, *v. t.* Rsikoonchyo kusi-h-gga.  
 Raw, *adj.* Trelchyokh kkwa.  
 Ray, *n.* Atri ttlhyah.  
 Razor, *n.* Tezorsih.  
 Reach, *n.* Kettet-tretah; *n.* Ka-the.  
 Reach, *v. i.* Ketettihsyah, Kette-dihzi.  
 Read, *v. t.* Techinttui kinji kug, ettinetle kug ginikhkhyi.  
 Readable, *adj.* Kookwudhun vuk kug trigikhyi.  
 Ready, *adj.* Rsinutrilik.  
 Real, *adj.* Thlih ha chōej.  
 Realise, *v. t.* Thlih ha ukkwilhei, Khuttuttsut yinjitinileh.  
 Really, *adv.* Thlih ha.  
 Rear, *n.* Kwikittlyo.  
 Reason, *n.* Kwiyinji ttluth kwik-kirkhe kuttrochatri.  
 Reassure, *v. t.* Kwiyinjinilhtsi.  
 Rebel, *n.* Kuttukwitadhut netsitinchyo.  
 Rebuke, *v. t.* Koqkkuinjitihsya.  
 Recall, *v. t.* Voqkkunnuginihchi.  
 Recede, *v. i.* Kinuiseh.

Receive, *v. t.* Notinisihnji.  
 Recently, *adv.* Nyakkwun kwun-no.  
 Reception, *n.* Nutroonduk.  
 Recite, *v. t.* Kwikkiteigikhyi.  
 Reckless, *a.* Khutninjiitrudhut kkwa.  
 Reckon, *v. t.* Kwitichihtsi, Akotouchikhnyoo.  
 Recognise, *v. t.* Kanuvusuhtundui.  
 Recollect, *v. t.* Kunulndui.  
 Recommend, *v. t.* Ket kwirzi ginikhkhyi.  
 Recompense, *v. t.* Kwiti nukwilhtsi.  
 Reconcile, *v. t.* Rsinutrikwilhtsi.  
 Record, *n.* Trutuntluth, Kwitinyithutluth.  
 Record, *v. t.* Tsenja tsut kwitinihluth.  
 Recount, *v. t.* Nukwitichihtsi, Nukwelnduk.  
 Recover, *v. t.* Nounihnji.  
 Rectify, *v. t.* Rsininilhtsi.  
 Recurrent, *adj.* Nunukwutudhut.  
 Red, *adj.* Ttatsik.  
 Redden, *v. t.* Ttatsik kwilhtsi.  
 Redeem, *v. t.* Nouvikhthut.  
 Redemption, *n.* Netrovikthut.  
 Reduce, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi, Zug nukwitinihei, nukwitichihthli.  
 Reed, *n.* Tflochoh.  
 Reel, *n.* Tutchun koutinithututh.  
 Refer, *v. t.* Chizzi tsut nitenihei.  
 Reflect, *v. i.* Kinejnjisudhuk.  
 Reform, *v. t.* Ketchid nilhtsi.  
 Reformation, *n.* Nutrahtsi.  
 Refrain, *v. t.* Zuk-khuttitilheh.  
 Refresh, *v. t.* Nutchisuhndui.  
 Refuge, *n.* Kulchichya.  
 Refusal, *n.* Trutunahkkwa.  
 Refuse, *v. t.* Tunelkkwa.  
 Regard, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele, Ket ninjiithut.  
 Regardful, *adj.* Ket ninjiitrudhut.



Regret, *n.* Kursranyië.  
 Regret, *v. t.* Khuttrigwisihti, Kunutrandui ha ttrigwihti.  
 Regular, *adj.* Kochitri kyõ tigwit-tiyin.  
 Regulate, *v. t.* Kochitri kit kwilhtsi, tihsiyin.  
 Reign, *n.* Kukwadhutchohhtshid kuttnkwitadhut.  
 Reindeer, *n.* Vntzui.  
 Reject, *v. t.* Oounchiltsi, Tunulhkkwa.  
 Rejoice, *v. t.* Rsikotilchyo.  
 Relate, *v. t.* Kwelhnduk.  
 Relax, *v. t.* Kuttithinjik dhiblit.  
 Release, *v. t.* Tihnji, Kikwitinji tilhyin.  
 Relent, *v. i.* Nersitkwichachyo yinihthun.  
 Relieve, *v. t.* Rsiyootelthun.  
 Religion, *n.* Turutrunatli.  
 Relinquish, *v. t.* Akkheyoochidhihnjit.  
 Relish, *v. t.* Rsiihthlui.  
 Reluctant, *adj.* Khuttutrootilnyoo, Khuttutrootahnyoo.  
 Rely, *v. i.* Kwittejnjitilchyo.  
 Remain, *v. i.* Akkhetisihchyo.  
 Remainder, *n.* Troninidhut.  
 Remedy, *n.* Rsinekwilli.  
 Remember, *v. t.* Kunulndui.  
 Remind, *v. t.* Vin nulhndui.  
 Remission, *n.* Oounkwitichya.  
 Remit, *v. t.* Itsi nitinihei, Oounchihei.  
 Remnant, *n.* Trunonyodhut.  
 Remorse, *n.* Kwitukwje ket khnjitritrudhut.  
 Rend, *v. t.* Thlnchakh, Thludhelchakh, Thlutelchakh.  
 Render, *v. t.* Nukwilhtsi.  
 Renew, *v. t.* Ketchid nukwilhtsi.  
 Renown, *n.* Orzi chintssi.  
 Repair, *v. t.* Rsininukwihthli, Rsininunilhtsi.  
 Repay, *v. t.* Kwiti ninukwilhtsi.

Repeat, *v. t.* Akotinihsiyin, Akotinechikhsinyoo.  
 Repel, *v. t.* Chikh nihsa, Kwititiniha.  
 Repent, *v. i.* Kinejnjisihzhit.  
 Repentance, *n.* Kinejnjikwizhit, Kwirzyoo ket ttrigwitti.  
 Repine, *v. t.* Zekhuttiltsi.  
 Replace, *v. t.* Kwittekkit ninunihthli, ninunihei.  
 Replenish, *v. t.* Tutinyaei nelhtsi.  
 Reply, *v. t.* Kwitti ginikhtyi.  
 Report, *v. t.* Kwitti trigikhyi kwilhtsi.  
 Repose, *v. i.* Nutrazzi ket tshidheltui.  
 Represent, *v. t.* Kwikeinilhtyi, Ezzi ket ninjiihthut.  
 Repress, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi.  
 Reprimand, *v. t.* Vokkutkinjichihsa.  
 Reproach, *v. t.* Tzeginikhkhyi, Kookkunkinjitchihsa.  
 Reproof, *n.* Kwitukwje ket tigwinyoo.  
 Reprove, *v. t.* Tshiigichihei.  
 Reptile, *n.* Kwundui ko kyoo kunchookh.  
 Request, *n.* Trotutukthut, Tinjikitizhit.  
 Require, *v. t.* Kookooli ket ochisukthut.  
 Resemble, *v. t.* Vik kit tihchyo, Vik kit sikkwitetchin.  
 Reserve, *n.* Kwitekkit zit kuttrunahtyi.  
 Reside, *v. i.* Kwihchin.  
 Resign, *v. t.* Kwuntletechihei.  
 Resist, *v. t.* Kwititinihe.  
 Resolution, *n.* Kinjikwitinidhut.  
 Resolve, *v. t.* Kinjichihshit.  
 Respect, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.  
 Respond, *v. t.* Kwitti ginikhyi.  
 Rest, *n.* Nukwazzi, Treltshi, Vvakh, Khekwtachyo.  
 Rest, *n.* Chizzinut, Ei troninidhut.

Restore, *v. t.* Kinitrinyantsyookh, Kinutrahtsi.  
 Restrain, *v. t.* Zugkwitulheh.  
 Result, *n.* Ndokwinyäei, Kwului.  
 Retain, *v. t.* Khulzi, Khuttutsut kunilhtyi.  
 Retire, *v. t.* Kinuchihsi.  
 Retrace, *v. t.* Kthuiky kikei-nilhtyi.  
 Retract, *v. t.* Kinochisinji.  
 Retreat, *v. i.* Kinuchisinji.  
 Return, *v. t.* Kinuchihsi, Nenisihzi.  
 Reunite, *v. t.* Kwunyo nukwilhtsi, Nenikyo köelhtsi.  
 Reveal, *v. t.* Kwikäinilhtyi, Kikyikwilhnji.  
 Revenge, *v. t.* Kwitti-kwitunelhsi.  
 Revenge, *n.* Kwititrikwunahsi.  
 Revere, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.  
 Reverence, *n.* Yinjikwitchile.  
 Reverse, *n.* Tukwudhut etchoog.  
 Review, *v. t.* Ketnuningjihthut.  
 Revile, *v. t.* Vet kwirzyoo ginilhtyi.  
 Revisit, *v. t.* Chun nindëiht.  
 Revive, *v. t.* Nunukwisuhndui ; *v. i.* Nunukwisundui.  
 Revolt, *v. t. or i.* Kookukwadhut kō kuttrookwadhut, Tunulhkkwa.  
 Revolve, *v. t.* Khuttsetuningjihthut.  
 Revolver, *n.* Tiketsul.  
 Reward, *n.* Kwitti nuttrahtsi Nendui.  
 Reward, *v. t.* Kwitti nukwilhtsi.  
 Rib, *n.* Itsikothun.  
 Rich, *a.* Chile, Ttatloth.  
 Rid, *v. t.* Ooun nilhsi.  
 Riddle, *n.* Ochikthud nukwinahi.  
 Ride, *v. i.* Thlujhchoh sahchyah.  
 Roast, *v. t.* Dhilchyoikh.  
 Rock, *n.* Ttshidhokh, Ttshi nitsi, Chuttloth, Kwikunyo.  
 Roe, *n.* Thlyoog kyin.  
 Rogue, *n.* Inthle tshitchoëkkwa.  
 Roll, *v. t.* Ulul, Nyatul, Tattul.

Roof, *n.* Tletig, Kwitig, Thlitig.  
 Room, *n.* Trunkonudbuk.  
 Roost, *n.* Nette nun tuninchyo.  
 Root, *n.* Khuggud.  
 Rope, *n.* Ttlyakhchoh.  
 Rose, *n.* Hokh tutchun chuttun.  
 Rot, *v. i.* Ulchut, Achut, Atchut.  
 Rotten, *adj.* Achut.  
 Rough, *adj.* Nukwitinithowhoi, Ttrulh, Zzo, Tuzzo.  
 Round, *adj.* Kwugwo.  
 Route, *n.* Kwinië.  
 Rove, *v. t.* Kwili isyah.  
 Row, *v. t.* Dhusuto.  
 Rude, *adj.* Katrikwitinjik.  
 Ruin, *n.* Rsyetetkookwitili.  
 Ruffle, *v. t.* Zinilhtsi, Kwikyikwilhtsi.  
 Rule, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut.  
 Rumour, *n.* Ket trigikhyi, Ket trikwahnduk.  
 Rump, *n.* Chunkwun.  
 Run, *v. i.* Ulkul.  
 Rush, *n.* Ttlochoh.  
 Rust, *n.* Kwitirhyooh.  
 Ruthless, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo kettun.  
 Ruth, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo.

## S

Sabaöth, *n.* Nuvve-notli.  
 Sabbath, *n.* Nukwazzi ttrin.  
 Sack, *n.* Oontsyookh.  
 Sacrament, *n.* Khenitteikwitchit-täei kittukookwitchiltshei.  
 Sacred, *adj.* Rsikotitinyoo, Vittekwichanchyo tsut tetchöei.  
 Sacrifice, *n.* Atteinji trikwahtsi, Vittekwichanchyo tsut.  
 Sacrifice, *v. t.* Chizzi enjit kwuntluchihei.  
 Sad, *adj.* Kwinti, trikwinti.  
 Sadden, *v. t.* Ttrigwilhti.  
 Safe, *adj.* Kwundui, Kookwitinjik kettun.  
 Safely, *adv.* Koogwunatchut kettun tukwudhut.

Sagacious, *adj.* Khun tsut alhtsun, Khun tsut ninjiitrudhut.  
 Sail, *n.* Ttrihchoh-nivyakh.  
 Sail, *v. t.* Ttrihchoh-nivyakh ha trətah, ihsyah.  
 Saint, *n.* Rsyotitinyoo.  
 Sake, *n.* Kenjit, Venjit, Yenjit.  
 Sale, *n.* Nutrahndui.  
 Salmon, *n.* Shi.  
 Salt, *n.* Toggwui.  
 Salt, *v. t.* Toggwui ha kwineinih-nja.  
 Salute, *v. t.* Nilhzi, Ninyazi. Yin-azi.  
 Salvation, *n.* Chekwahsi.  
 Same, *adj.* Elthlog, Inchi.  
 Sanctify, *v. t.* Rsyotitinyoo kwilhtsi.  
 Sand, *n.* Sheikh.  
 Sane, *adj.* Thlo ha kwundui.  
 Sap, *n.* Tutchun kya.  
 Satan, *n.* Kwutsutkwilhei.  
 Satisfaction, *n.* Ettet tegwantssi kwiniidhun.  
 Satisfy, *v. t.* Thlanchi ha sso vut-sun elhtsi.  
 Saturday, *n.* Ttrin yeti.  
 Saucy, *adj.* Treshit tinchyoo.  
 Savage, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
 Save, *v. t.* Yiinihnji, Elsi.  
 Saviour, *n.* Ahsi.  
 Saw, *n.* Vah tritti.  
 Say, *v. t.* Titchihnyoo.  
 Scab, *n.* Khugwetuzza, Thlit.  
 Scald, *v. t.* Dhilkyin.  
 Scales or Balance, *n.* Vikeitrigwi-tahti.  
 Scalp, *n.* Titshitigdhokh.  
 Scandal, *n.* Kwirzyoo ket trigikhyi, ket trittenji.  
 Scanty, *adj.* Nitsik, Ettet tegwantssi kkwa.  
 Scarce, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa, Lyei kkwa.  
 Scarcely, *adv.* Nersit.  
 Scarcity, *n.* Tutsun kooli, Ettet tegwantssi kkwa.

Scare, *v. t.* Khun tsut nutchut-tulnu.  
 Scarlet, *n.* Ttatsik.  
 Scatter, *v. t.* Rsretedbihlih.  
 Scene, *n.* Tigwittiyin tekkit.  
 Scent, *v. t.* Ultsun; *n.* Tratsun.  
 Sceptre, *n.* Tuth.  
 Scheme, *n.* Kinjkwitizhit, Yinjkwahsi.  
 Schism, *n.* Nikkittinikwitichithaei.  
 Scholar, *n.* Kutronahtun, Kutronittiyin.  
 School, *n.* Kuttronahntun-zzeh.  
 Scold, *n.* Kookkukinjituzul; *v. t.* Kookkeikinjichihse.  
 Scorch, *v. t.* Tulkun.  
 Scorn, *n.* Kettsyookooli, Kettrichichya.  
 Scornful, *adj.* Kettsyookwinili.  
 Scourge, *n.* Vizzitkithleitritrokh; *v. t.* Vithliichiltrokh.  
 Scrape, *n.* Kwirzyoo tukwudhut.  
 Scratch, *v. t.* Vihtrut; *n.* Trigwutrut.  
 Scream, *n.* Trunatchut ha rzrul.  
 Scribe, *n.* Attuntluth.  
 Scrubby, *adj.* Etchichi ginili kkwa.  
 Scrutiny, *n.* Kwinttluth ninjitrinittiyi.  
 Sea, *n.* Choqchoh.  
 Seal, *n.* Ssut tsul.  
 Seal, *v. t.* Vathlitrikwahtsitzikh ha tuttuji kwilhtsi.  
 Seat, *n.* Kitlelechitti.  
 Second, *adj.* Troottshid kkendo.  
 Secret, *n.* Nukwinahj.  
 Sect, *n.* Kwulud kwut sut trint-yoth.  
 Secure, *adj.* Kwundui, Kwiyikwinji.  
 Sedate, *adj.* Khetachyo.  
 Sedition, *n.* Nitettunkwitichitae.  
 Seduce, *v. t.* Ooun khenochil-sukthut.

See, *v. t.* Kwinde ha nilhyin.  
 Seed, *n.* Nizi.  
 Seek, *v. t.* Voqkkunihtyi.  
 Seem, *v. i.* Kwikkik sik-kwitetchin.  
 Seemly, *a.* Kwırzi-kwitetchin.  
 Seethe, *v. t.* Elvirkh.  
 Seize, *v. t.* Vukko-chidhelgwo.  
 Seldom, *adv.* Nikhun elyet kkwa.  
 Select, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo.  
 Selection, *n.* Tronyoo.  
 Selfish, *adj.* Chiinyathun.  
 Sell, *v. t.* Nulhndui.  
 Send, *v. t.* Ulheh, Chidhelheh.  
 Sense, *n.* Kwikkittuzikwele.  
 Senseless, *adj.* Vik kwizzi kkwa,  
 Vi yinji kkwa.  
 Sensible, *adj.* Kwizyej.  
 Sentence, *n.* Knttroochiltri.  
 Sentiment, *n.* Kwinidhun.  
 Separate, *v. t.* Kwittsi chiltsi.  
 Separately, *adv.* Nithliun.  
 September, *n.* Rsiänun vunchuth-  
 nukoznkdhityin.  
 Sepulchre, *n.* Tthunkit.  
 Sequel, *n.* Kwikkikh tigwitizzik.  
 Serene, *adj.* Chantrin, Chogdhul.  
 Series, *n.* Kwikkikh koochazzi.  
 Serious, *adj.* Vettritsigwichichyo.  
 Sermon, *n.* Ettinetle rsikotitinyoo  
 kug trikwahnduk.  
 Serpent, *n.* Utthui kuchookh.  
 Servant, *n.* Chukeınduk.  
 Servant, *n.* Ukeınduk.  
 Serve, *v. i.* Chizzi enjit kwitrid-  
 tigwilkhyin.  
 Service, *n.* Chukeınduk vik kwit-  
 rid, Kutranduk, Trigichinchi.  
 Set, *v. t.* (a snare) Tiihthlya; (a  
 net) Tshiniltsyookh.  
 Settle, *v. t.* Kwittekkik nutih-  
 thui.  
 Seven, *adj.* Chitsuttetsinekthui.  
 Sever, *v. t.* Nitsye-nukoveltsya.  
 Several, *adj.* Lyej elyet kkwa,  
 Nithlinetsi, Nekthuiyeudotsut.  
 Severally, *adv.* Nenithlinetsi.

Severe, *adj.* Ttrinittsi.  
 Sew, *v. t.* Getinilkui.  
 Sex, *n.* Ezir akö Tizyoo etchoog  
 kö nithlinetsi.  
 Shabby, *adj.* Kwikuttuächakh,  
 Thludhuchakh.  
 Shadow, *n.* Kwunko.  
 Shake, *v. t.* Kwutelthuk.  
 Shallow, *adj.* Tuchankwun.  
 Sham, *n.* Tutchugwahyin.  
 Shame, *n.* Tritukwinji, Ozzi.  
 Shame, *v. t.* Tritilhnji.  
 Shape, *n.* Kookwitetchin.  
 Shapeless, *adj.* Kookwitechin  
 kettun.  
 Share, *n.* Kwulud, Kwutug.  
 Share, *v. t.* Kwulud onihnji.  
 Sharp, *adj.* Chinyun.  
 Sharpen, *v. t.* Vekyi kwilhtsi.  
 Shave, *v. t.* Sit tezo khuihti.  
 Shawl, *n.* Tutrutattsyoo.  
 She, *pers. pro.* Attun Trenjo kö  
 nitchid.  
 Sheath, *n.* Rsihdhoh.  
 Shed, *n.* Zzeh kwuödh.  
 Sheep, *n.* Tivi.  
 Shelter, *n.* Kulchichya, Kwiku-  
 trunyoo.  
 Shepherd, *n.* Tivi kunahtyi.  
 Shew, *v. t.* Kwikéinilhtyi.  
 Shield, *n.* Yitvitindui.  
 Shift, *n.* Trenjo chuzyuk yikk.  
 Shift, *v. t.* Ooun nihthli.  
 Shin, *n.* Titreyi.  
 Shine, *v. t.* Chehndit.  
 Ship, *n.* Choochoh-trihchoh.  
 Shirt, *n.* Chuzyukyikk.  
 Shoal, *n.* Tutchankkwun.  
 Shoe, *n.* Kthuihtri.  
 Shoemaker, *n.* Kthuihtri ahtsi.  
 Shoot, *v. t.* Chidhelke, Chidhake,  
 Yitchilke.  
 Shop, *n.* Trokthut-zzeh.  
 Shore, *n.* Terve.  
 Short, *adj.* Nyukkwwun.  
 Shortly, *adj.* Nyakkwwun, Kinji  
 nitsin.

Shot, *n.* Tiketsul.  
 Shoulder, *n.* Tigguth, Kwugguth.  
 Shout, *n.* Kinjitrutruk.  
 Shout, *v. t.* Kinjichitruk.  
 Shove, *v. t.* Unultrut.  
 Show, *n.* Kwikutrunalhtyi.  
 Show, *v. t.* Kwikëinilhtyi.  
 Shower, *n.* Ithhle atsin.  
 Showy, *adj.* Nindelkwitchanchyo.  
 Shred, *n.* Tugtsul kwut sut trint-yoth.  
 Shrewd, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Shriek, *n.* Rrrul.  
 Shrill, *adj.* Chinyun.  
 Shrink, *v. t.* Khutrootilnyoo.  
 Shroud, *n.* Chittshj yikk.  
 Shrub, *n.* Thotrih.  
 Shudder, *v. i.* Tultrut.  
 Shun, *v. t.* Unnetinile.  
 Shut, *n.* Kwiteichithityin.  
 Shut, *v. t.* Kiteitinihtshi.  
 Shutter, *n.* Vah kwiteitinityi.  
 Shy, *adj.* Khuttutrootahnyoo.  
 Sick, *adj.* Triltsik.  
 Sicken, *v. t.* Eltsik tilhyin, kq dhitlit.  
 Sickness, *n.* Tsik.  
 Side, *n.* Etchichi kwanchyo tsui.  
 Sider, Ithhle ithhlog tsui onji.  
 Sieve, *n.* Kwinjitchinja.  
 Sigh, *v. i.* Chidhilzi.  
 Sight, *n.* Trunahyin.  
 Sign, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Signature, *n.* Orzi kwitinyithut-luth.  
 Signification, *n.* Kwinyoo ket tigwinyoo.  
 Silence, *n.* Khekwutatchyo, Elyet tntonyoo.  
 Sinless, *adj.* Trigwandyoth ket-tun.  
 Sinner, *n.* Trandyoth, Trigwandyoth tittiyin.  
 Sip, *n.* Trikwelthlui.  
 Sir, *n.* Tinjih yinjitrichile tsut trigikhyi.

M

Sister, *n.* Kwitchyodh kq Tiyet-chi.  
 Sisterly, *adj.* Kwitchyodh kookooli kit.  
 Sit, *v. t.* Dhihti.  
 Situated, *adj.* Kwittekkit kwitchoëi.  
 Situation, *n.* Kwittekkit kwittiyin.  
 Six, *adj.* Nikkittyigg.  
 Sixteen, *adj.* Ithhlogchotyin un nikkyittyigg.  
 Sixty, *adj.* Nikkittyigg-chotyin.  
 Size, *n.* Antsi.  
 Skein, *n.* Thlutrugwacho.  
 Skeleton, *n.* Kwizyin-kwutthui k kwa.  
 Skiff, *n.* Ttrihchohtsul.  
 Skilful, *adj.* Nilletahyin.  
 Skill, *n.* Kwinttluth kudhundni.  
 Skin, *n.* Udhokh.  
 Skirt, *n.* Ttlethoh, Yikk tlin.  
 Skulk, *v. i.* Nutrutunahj.  
 Skull, *n.* Etshitthun.  
 Sky, *n.* Kokh, Zyehkung.  
 Slab, *n.* Tntchun tshya.  
 Slack, *adj.* Kwinttluth tudhuchokh k kwa.  
 Slake, *v. t.* Niltshookh, Nyan-tshookh, Yinatshookh.  
 Slander, *n.* Koovetsit trikwahnduk.  
 Slander, *v. t.* Koovetsit ha vet kwelnduk.  
 Slanderer, *n.* Vetsit kwahnduk.  
 Slap, *n.* Trinyotun.  
 Slap, *v. t.* Nihtun.  
 Slate, *n.* Ttshih vuk kug trutun-luth.  
 Slaughter, *n.* Nivizhigtrinyakthah.  
 Slave, *n.* Eln di.  
 Slay, *v. t.* Dhelhkthui, dhankthui, yidh dhakthui.  
 Slayer, *n.* Nizzhigakthah.  
 Sledge, Sleigh, *n.* Vul, Kul.  
 Sleep, *n.* Vvakh.

Sleep, *v. i.* Dhihtshi, Dhıntshi, Dhitsli.  
 Sleepy, *adj.* Vvakh sittroochilchi.  
 Sleet, *n.* Nizzikh.  
 Sleeve, *n.* Vit.  
 Slender, *adj.* Nitsik.  
 Slice, *n.* Tug tril tuttunetut-dhah.  
 Slide, *n.* Khutsuttrutathlul.  
 Slide, *v. i.* Kootetulchuk.  
 Slight, *adj.* Nitsul, Kookooli k kwa.  
 Slime, *n.* Untut, Tzilyeth.  
 Sling, *n.* Tshihttlhyah.  
 Sling, *v. t.* Ovihtshit, Onyitshit, Yootshit.  
 Slink away, *v. i.* Ninii ooun kut-choo.  
 Slip, *v. i.* Kudhulchei.  
 Slippery, *adj.* Koovachei.  
 Slope, *n.* Kootegetwi.  
 Slops, *n.* Choo rsruj.  
 Slothful, *adj.* Trigoootitinjik.  
 Slow, *adj.* Nenjik, Khuntsutelyet k kwa.  
 Sluggish, *adj.* Vetrittsigwichichyo.  
 Slum, *n.* Kwittekkit rsruj.  
 Slut, *n.* Trenjo tik kwutchakh kwirzi kunahtyi k kwa.  
 Sly, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Small, *adj.* Nyitsul.  
 Smart, *adj.* Nuttutuwhot.  
 Smear, *v. t.* Ulthlekh.  
 Smell, *n.* Trikwatsun.  
 Smell, *v. i.* Kweltsun.  
 Smile, *n.* Ssotrilli kwitetchin.  
 Smile, *v. i.* Ssoihthli kit kwinihlyin.  
 Smite, *v. t.* Dhudhelkthui.  
 Smoke, *n.* Thlut.  
 Smoke, *v. i.* Etchidhelkun.  
 Smooth, *adj.* Tshikoë, Vallui.  
 Smooth, *v. t.* Vallui kwilhtsi.  
 Smother, *v. t.* Vuttusootunulnui, Vuttusootinyanui, Yittusoochannui.

Smoulder, *v. i.* Chitintshoo, It burns slowly, It is dying out.  
 Snake, *n.* Kyoo choh.  
 Snap, *v. i.* Vikeninchah, It snapped.  
 Snare, *n.* Vyakh.  
 Snarl, *v. i.* Ogwun, he growls.  
 Snatch, *v. i.* Eltsit, Nyantsit, Yantsit.  
 Sneak, *v. i.* Khekwtachyo ninii ooun kutchyookh.  
 Sneer, *v. i.* Chitsinchidhihei.  
 Sneeze, *v. i.* Khethryookh.  
 Sniff, *v. i.* Nitsikh chithlyook.  
 Snore, *v. i.* Ulkhok.  
 Snout, *n.* Nitsikh, Nose.  
 Snow, *n.* Zokh.  
 Snuff, *n.* Nutchulkhetrutazyoo.  
 Soak, *v. t.* Nultrah.  
 Soap, *n.* Ttatleeh.  
 Sob, *v. i.* Zitchukwitinidhillzi.  
 Sober, *adj.* Tshinjichoë.  
 Sociable, *adj.* Vetrittssoogwichichyo.  
 Society, *n.* Tinjih nikhah kwun-kyo zyungili.  
 Sock, *n.* Takh.  
 Sod, *n.* Ttlo-nunh khetitlyoo.  
 Soft, *adj.* Tittsyoookh, Tittlyookh.  
 Soften, *v. t.* Tutlokh kwilhtsi.  
 Soil, *n.* Nunb, Akkih trhin.  
 Sojourn, *n.* Ithle trikiwitichin.  
 Sojourner, *n.* Ithle kwittekkit ithle trikiwitichin.  
 Solace, *n.* Nutrasho, Trigwitti ket nutrasho.  
 Soldier, *n.* Nuvve.  
 Sole, *n.* Tikthui tle.  
 Sole, *adj.* Thun, Ithhlog rzi.  
 Solemn, *adj.* Tshinjitkwitchoë.  
 Solemnise, *v. t.* Rsikotittinyoo tshinjikwittraö.  
 Solicit, *v. t.* Kwituttulnduk ochisuhkthut.  
 Solid, *adj.* Kwuttutui.  
 Solitary, *adj.* Thun trikwundui.  
 Soue, *adj.* Kwulud, Kolud.

Somebody, *n.* Ithlə vahkwitundui **kkwa**.  
 Son, *n.* Nizyoonedichi ezir. Kwitinji.  
 Song, *n.* Elig.  
 Soon, *adv.* Nyakkwun.  
 Soot, *n.* Thlitsi.  
 Sooth, *adj.* Thlih ha.  
 Soothe, *r. t.* Nuëlshə.  
 Soothsayer, *n.* Kutrugwitäng näune.  
 Sore, *n.* Kwittekkit kwiltsik.  
 Sore, *adj.* Rsrä, Kursranyä.  
 Sorrow, *n.* Ttrigwitti.  
 Sorrowful, *adj.* Ttrigwahti.  
 Sort, *a.* Kwikkittinchi.  
 Soul, *n.* Kwundui, Kwiyinji.  
 Sound, *n.* Nuttradhatthun, Kwitudhattshik.  
 Sound, *r. i.* Tndheltshik.  
 Soundness, *n.* Kwirzi trikwundui, Kwuttuttui.  
 Soup, *n.* Ssib choo, Kwunzi choo.  
 Sour, *adj.* Trakknj.  
 South, *n.* Ttrintlud ttsnj.  
 Southward, *adv.* Ttrintlud ttsnj kwu tsut.  
 Sovereign, *n.* Ttshid kukwadhut.  
 Sovereign, *adj.* Ttluth ket ttshid.  
 Sow, *r. t.* Niihthli Nijli, Niyilli.  
 Sower, *n.* Niili.  
 Space, *n.* Trunkoonudhuk, Ithle, Kathog.  
 Spacious, *adj.* Kwinttshyah.  
 Spade, *n.* Vizzituthlookhikthui.  
 Span, *n.* Kwinlechyah.  
 Spare, *adj.* Kwutthuj kkwa, Tukwitinäei kkwa, Thlə ha ukkwa.  
 Spare, *r. t.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo ha telyin, Virsyootelnja.  
 Sparingly, *adv.* Rsyookonyoo ha khulzi.  
 Spark, *n.* Kkonttsha.  
 Sparkle, *n.* Kkonttsha tsul.  
 Sparrow, *n.* Tzi tsul.  
 Spawn, *n.* Kyin, Thlyoog kyin.

Speaker, *n.* Ithlə gikhyi.  
 Spear, *n.* Irzi.  
 Special, *adj.* Etehichi ithhlog kenjit.  
 Species, *n.* Lyej nikkittigidichyo.  
 Specify, *r. t.* Ithhlog ithhlog kikh oviärsi.  
 Specimen, *n.* Kwikkit tukoë.  
 Speck, *n.* Syookh kwitchithäe.  
 Spectacles, *n.* Ndetrelzi.  
 Spectator, *n.* Ithlə kugkwunahyin.  
 Spectre, *n.* Etehichi undui kookwitetchin, trikwunahyin.  
 Speculate, *r. t.* Ket ninjiithut.  
 Speech, *n.* Ettshah, Trigikhyi.  
 Speechless, *adj.* Kinji ettun, Gikhyi elyet kookwidhun.  
 Speed, *r. i.* Khunkwittshi tihsiyin, Khun tsut.  
 Speedily, *adv.* Khankwittshi.  
 Spell, *n.* Ithle, Ithle Koottridtrigwahyin.  
 Spell, *r. t.* Trutuntluth orzi kwelnduk.  
 Spend, *r. t.* Vinelbnyin, Etehichi kenjit kwutsun kwiltsi.  
 Spenthrift, *n.* Rsyetetgutahtsi.  
 Spew, *r. t.* Nusukwoi.  
 Sphere, *n.* Khutsekwitinzhit.  
 Spherical, *adj.* Khuttutnwho, Khuttutugwo.  
 Spice, *n.* Tunniditshid.  
 Spider, *n.* Tetreä.  
 Spike, *n.* Kwutsug.  
 Spill, *r. t.* Netchidhihinja, Netchithlit.  
 Spilt, *adj.* Netchootlit.  
 Spin, *r. t.* Ettriniltoth, Ettrinnyan-toth Ettrinyototh.  
 Spine, *n.* Kwunun-tthun, Tinun-tthun.  
 Spinster, *n.* Trenjo ettrinyototh, Nitehid.  
 Spirit, *n.* Tinikyo, Kwunkyo.  
 Spirited, *adj.* Kwundui ha tetinyäei, Nutuwhot.

Spiritual, *adj.* Chunkyo tiyin.  
 Spit, *n.* Rsik.  
 Spit, *v. i.* Ihsrik, Nyirzik, Tirzik.  
 Spite, *n.* Kwinetsi ninjiitru-dhut.  
 Spite, *v. t.* Vik kyi kwilhtsi.  
 Splash, *n.* Choo tsil tultul.  
 Splash, *v. t.* Tritutultuk.  
 Splendid, *adj.* Nindelkwitchanchyo.  
 Splendour, *n.* Kwinttloth chekwahndit.  
 Splinter, *n.* Tutchun nattruj.  
 Split, *n.* Nitruntrutahnui.  
 Split, *v. t.* Nitrunchidhelnui.  
 Spoil, *n.* Khutranchya, Khutrigwutashit.  
 Spoil, *v. t.* Khuelchya, Khunyauchya, Khuyachya.  
 Spoil, *v. t.* Tugwitilhshit.  
 Spokesman, *n.* Ithle chizzi enjit gikhyi.  
 Sponge, *n.* Zyevenyin.  
 Sponsor, *n.* Ithle ezzi enjit nudhut, ako kwitti gikhyi.  
 Spontaneous, *adj.* Khuttutsut.  
 Spoon, *n.* Tshik, Tshiktsul.  
 Sport, *n.* Tsetrittiiyin, Nutrarzi.  
 Sport, *v. i.* Tsesihyin, Tsenittiiyin, Tsetiiyin.  
 Spot, *n.* Syookh.  
 Spotless, *adj.* Syooh kettun, Rsi-kotiiinyoo.  
 Spotted, *adj.* Ninilkthokh.  
 Spouse, *n.* Kwukkuji ko Kwuut.  
 Sprain, *n.* Khakhtut.  
 Sprain, *v. t.* Khulkhtut.  
 Sprawl, *v. i.* Rsetudhusugguk.  
 Spray, *n.* Khutrantli.  
 Spread, *n.* Kuttutrutatsyoo, Kuttukhtutrutazi, Kuttutrutazi, Kuttutritili.  
 Sprig, *n.* Thoha.  
 Sprightly, *adj.* Nutowhot, Tit-thuitekwantui.  
 Spring, *n.* Ttui, Khuttujui.  
 Sprinkle, *v. t.* Kuttutchiinja.

Sprout, *n.* Khutrunassi, Khunassi.  
 Spruce, *n.* Tsivi.  
 Spue, *v. t.* Nusukwoi.  
 Spurious, *adj.* Trovetsit, Nukwune.  
 Spurn, *v. t.* Vittrichie.  
 Spy, *n.* Niniikunittyi, Nunahj.  
 Spy, *v. i.* Nizhit kwut sut kwinih-yin.  
 Squabble, *n.* Khutsuttigwinyoo.  
 Squabble, *v. i.* Khutsuttichikhyoo.  
 Squall, *n.* Keniuttrui, Attrui choh.  
 Squaller, *n.* Ttrhektuttrui.  
 Squander, *v. t.* Kittlekwilhei.  
 Square, *adj.* Versyiedhukkui.  
 Squeal, *n.* Kittititlyoo.  
 Squeeze, *v. t.* Kittrikwinidhilit.  
 Squint, *n.* Thluneyichooyin.  
 Squirrel, *n.* Tlug.  
 Stable, *adj.* Kwuttutui.  
 Stack, *n.* Shyah, Trokhshyah (of wood).  
 Staff, *n.* Kul.  
 Stag, *n.* Vutzui.  
 Stage, *n.* Ttra.  
 Stagger, *v. i.* Sithliitsiakug.  
 Stagnant, *adj.* Nillui kkwa.  
 Stain, *n.* Syookh.  
 Stair, *n.* Tuggittinilzi.  
 Stake, *n.* Kwununehoé.  
 Stale, *adj.* Sheg.  
 Stalk, *n.* Kwutchun.  
 Stall, *n.* Akki ko Thluijchoh ia-tekkit.  
 Stammer, *v. i.* Tuttritultui, Tuttrichantui, Tuttrichattui.  
 Stamp, *n.* Vuk kug trutuntluth.  
 Stanch, *adj.* Kwuttuttui.  
 Stand, *v. i.* Nihthut.  
 Staple, *adj.* Kwiendo nirzi.  
 Star, *n.* Ssunh.  
 Starch, *n.* Thlyeth ethililril tilyoo trahtsi kenjit.  
 Stare, *v. i.* Viniinisihyti.



**Stark**, *adj.* Ninttui, Tuttuj.  
**Start**, *v. t.* Chidhelwhokh.  
**Starve**, *v. i.* Siz-zit-kwiltsik.  
**State**, *n.* Tukwudhut.  
**Stately**, *adj.* Chintssi.  
**Station**, *n.* Kwittekkit.  
**Statue**, *n.* Ekitteltsi tshikh kug kweltsui.  
**Stature**, *n.* Ootug nëitizhit, Kwinjyo.  
**Statute**, *n.* Tugwitië.  
**Stay**, *v. i.* Akkhetihchoy, Tihchoy.  
**Steadfast**, *adj.* Tuttuj.  
**Steal**, *v. t.* Enihi, Enii, (Enyöi), Uni.  
**Stealer**, *n.* Uni.  
**Steam**, *n.* Ttedhahrzra.  
**Steel**, *n.* Itsrirzruj tutchud treltsui.  
**Steep**, *n.* Kwututlan.  
**Steep**, *v. t.* Chiuetinilrhyah.  
**Steer**, *v. t.* Ttrihliükulnduk.  
**Steerage**, *n.* Ttrihli kutrahnduk tekkit.  
**Steersman**, *n.* Ttrihli ukahnduk.  
**Stem**, *n.* Nizyoonedichi vut tsujno Kwutsujno.  
**Step**, *n.* Nutrutayookh.  
**Step**, *v. i.* Nutelyookh, Nutayookh, Nutayookh.  
**Sterile**, *adj.* Nahsi kkwa.  
**Stern**, *n.* Ttrihchoh kitlyo.  
**Stern**, *adj.* Ttrinitisi kit vik kwitetchin.  
**Stew**, *v. t.* Nillj elvirkh.  
**Steward**, *n.* Chukejnduk ttshid.  
**Stick**, *n.* Tutchun kō trokh tug.  
**Sticky**, *adj.* Kultun.  
**Stiff**, *adj.* Tilyoo.  
**Stiffen**, *v. t.* Tilyoo kwilhtsi.  
**Stifle**, *v. t.* Vizedhihtrit.  
**Still**, *adv.* Khekwutachyo, Chokdhul.  
**Stimulate**, *v. t.* Viz zit tetugwiti-nidhilhe.

**Sting**, *n.* Kwikut.  
**Stingy**, *adj.* Chuñtsui.  
**Stink**, *n.* Kwirzyoo kwatsun.  
**Stint**, *n.* Kwilyin.  
**Stint**, *v. t.* Tuktulheh.  
**Stipulate**, *v. i.* Thliinclthun.  
**Stir**, *n.* Kinjittutruk.  
**Stir**, *v. t.* Tutugkwitinilheh.  
**Stitch**, *n.* Geitrichakkui.  
**Stitch**, *v. t.* Gettinilkui.  
**Stock**, *n.* Kwunzi kwutehun.  
**Stomach**, *n.* Tivut, Kwuvut.  
**Stone**, *n.* Ttshih.  
**Stone**, *v. t.* Oviltsit.  
**Stony**, *adj.* Ttshikh kooli.  
**Stool**, *n.* Vukkugtettlchiti vu nun kkwa.  
**Stoop**, *v. i.* Khuttulheh.  
**Stop**, *n.* Nutrethinde.  
**Stop**, *v. t.* Zukkwtulheh.  
**Store**, *n.* Trokthutzeh.  
**Store**, *n.* Ssihzzeh.  
**Storm**, *n.* Chottrui.  
**Stormy**, *adj.* Trituttatsei.  
**Story**, *n.* Kwunduk.  
**Stout**, *adj.* Chanttui.  
**Stove**, *n.* Itsi-vizzit-kwitehokkun.  
**Stow**, *v. t.* Rsininilhnji.  
**Straight**, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoë.  
**Straighten**, *v. t.* Tshitgwichöë kwilhtsi.  
**Straightway**, *adv.* Inchit tsut.  
**Strain**, *v. t.* Teltshit.  
**Strait**, *adj.* Kwintsik.  
**Strange**, *adj.* Atshinekwiditli.  
**Stranger**, *n.* Atshin.  
**Strangle**, *v. t.* Vizyudhihtrit.  
**Strap**, *n.* Tlhyah, Udbokh tlhyah.  
**Stratagem**, *n.* Nutrune, Nukwune, (Sintinyidhelkui, I outwitted him).  
**Strath**, *n.* Untlit, Khuttanui, ninjyo, kwinjyo.  
**Straw**, *n.* Ttlo.  
**Stray**, *v. i.* Sin nukwutadbuk.  
**Streak**, *n.* Tuntuttrokh.  
**Stream**, *n.* Kwinjyik, Konjik.

Strength, *n.* Ttui-chuttluth, Khuttlokh, Uttlokh.  
 Strengthen, *v. t.* Ttuichilthli.  
 Stress, *n.* Koogwichati.  
 Stretch, *v. t.* Chinidihli, Chindihyoo, Tshitchidihljnjik.  
 Strew, *v. t.* Kuttuttinihli.  
 Strict, *adj.* Ttrinitisi.  
 Strictness, *n.* Trigontsi.  
 Stride, *v. i.* Nizhooktutulo.  
 Strife, *n.* Kbutsuttunithlutra-  
 tinyoo.  
 Strike, *v. t.* Dhelkthui, Vinle-  
 tchidheldhui.  
 String, *n.* Tlhyah nitsik.  
 Strip, *n.* Kwittekkitt kwintsik.  
 Strip, *v. t.* Vinëidhibkyoth.  
 Strive, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.  
 Stroke, *n.* Trudhaktui.  
 Strong, *adj.* Nichinttui.  
 Struggle, *v. i.* Kwinttluth kooku-  
 kwihndui, Gitchihittui.  
 Stubborn, *adj.* Kwitshi-tutchud,  
 Vit-tshi-tutchud, kō ninttui.  
 Studded, *n.* Kwutsug ka kwu-  
 nultsig.  
 Student, *n.* Ettinetle ekyanji.  
 Studious, *adj.* Ekyauji kettini-  
 dhun, Kwittridugwahyinnah-  
 ndui.  
 Study, *n.* Zzeh kō trunkonudhuk  
 ekyitranji kenjit.  
 Study, *v. t.* Kwiyinji kwu tsut  
 kwuntluchihei.  
 Stuff, *n.* Ethitli, Etechichi ginili  
 kkwa.  
 Stumble, *v. i.* Kwutukthuttu-  
 lulnui.  
 Stump, *n.* Urkheebun, Utehun.  
 Stun, *v. t.* Vahtokhkwitchidhib-  
 thui.  
 Stupefy, *v. t.* Vahtokhkwitchidhib-  
 thui.  
 Stupid, *adj.* Vik kwizsi kkwa,  
 Nashi, Kwunashi.  
 Sturdy, *adj.* Chanttui, Chattui.  
 Stutter, *v. i.* Kinji tutritultui.

Stutterer, *n.* Kinji tuttrichattui.  
 Style, *n.* Trutuntluth kyō  
 Attuntluth kyō.  
 Subdue, *v. t.* Kwitugtihehyo.  
 Subject, *v. t.* Zug kwilhtsi, Zug  
 elhtsi.  
 Submission, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut  
 tsut zug khuttutrahtsi.  
 Submit, *v. i.* Zug khuttitilhtsi.  
 Subscribe, *v. t.* Kwuzug ettinih-  
 tluth.  
 Subside, *v. i.* Zug nutechil (3rd  
 person).  
 Subsist, *v. i.* Kwundui kisilyin.  
 Subsistence, *n.* Etechichi kirkhe  
 trikwundui (truä).  
 Substance, *n.* Kwundui kō Kwu-  
 nun ket kookooli.  
 Substantial, *adj.* Thlih ha.  
 Substantive, *adj.* Etechichi thlih  
 ha.  
 Substitute, *n.* Ithlē chizsi enjit  
 nitrinyantshi.  
 Subtile, *adj.* Nirzi, Nitsik, Tit-  
 tril.  
 Subtlety, *n.* Ninjirikwizsi.  
 Subtle, *adj.* Ninjikkwizsi.  
 Subtlety, *n.* Ninjikkwizsi.  
 Subtract, *v. t.* Kwut sut onihnji.  
 Succeed, *v. t.* Vik kikh ihsyah,  
 Vit tekkitt onihnji.  
 Success, *n.* Kwitshirzi.  
 Succession, *n.* Nikikh tretakh,  
 Nizyonedichi.  
 Succour, *n.* Kwutsuttrikwinji.  
 Succumb, *v. i.* Chinihlit (in the  
 water), Nutchidhelthut.  
 Such, *adj.* Akotinchi.  
 Suck, *v. i.* Elttokk.  
 Sucker, *n.* Ttatsud.  
 Suckle, *v. t.* Vihelhttokk.  
 Suckling, *n.* Attokk.  
 Sudden, *adj.* Kuttrooli kkwa.  
 Suddenly, *adv.* Khun tsut.  
 Suds, *n.* Tattlekh-choō.  
 Sue, *v. t.* Tugwitiē kit vik kikh  
 ihsyah, Khuttrotutukthut.

Suet, *n.* Uttrokh, Uttrurk ukkeh.  
 Suffer, *r. i.* Khuñjiusuhdhut.  
 Sufferer, *n.* Kuñjiitudhut.  
 Suffering, *n.* Khuñjikwutudhut.  
 Suffice, *r. t.* Ettet-tegwantssi yinji-kwilhtsi.  
 Sufficient, *adj.* Ettet-tegwantssi.  
 Suffocate, *r. i.* Sitchidhultah.  
 Suffocation, *n.* Sikwichiltah.  
 Sugar, *n.* Sookuj.  
 Suggest, *r. t.* Yinjikwitinihei.  
 Suggestion, *n.* Yinjikwichiei.  
 Suicide, *n.* Nettizhigchagthah.  
 Suitable, *adj.* Kookooli.  
 Sulky, *adj.* Yinjitii, Yinjitiyin.  
 Sullen, *adj.* Vinyun kooli.  
 Sully, *r. t.* Rssrui kwilhtsi.  
 Sum, *n.* Kwititrittshi tutthug, Thlutchuntritili tutthug.  
 Summer, *n.* Ssin.  
 Summit, *n.* Kwitshitig.  
 Summon, *r. t.* Kuttukwitadhut ha ookkugginikhyi.  
 Sun, *n.* Rsi, Ttrinorzi.  
 Sunday, *n.* Nukwazzi ttrin.  
 Sundry, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Ithhlog ko nekhuñ yendo tsut lyei.  
 Sunny, *adj.* Ttrinorzi kit Koonidhah.  
 Sunrise, *n.* Ttrinorzi gittaug.  
 Sunshine, *n.* Ttrinorzi attri.  
 Sup, *r. i.* Sibnyin, Khahtsut trua iha.  
 Superabundance, *n.* Ettettegwantssi yendo tsut.  
 Superadd, *r. t.* Kwikkyi kug kwunkyo kwilhtsi.  
 Superb, *adj.* Ersittchilei, Nindelkwichanchyo.  
 Superfine, *adj.* Kwinttluth nirzi.  
 Superhuman, *adj.* Tinjih vutsun yendo tsut.  
 Superintendent, *r. t.* Nindechisudhut.  
 Superintendent, *n.* Nindechitudhut.

Superior, *n.* Ttshid, Ithhle chizzi yendo tsut chintssi.  
 Supper, *n.* Khahtsut-chutrua.  
 Supple, *adj.* Nikhuttrinyakwut.  
 Suppliant, *adj.* Trotutukthut.  
 Suppliant, *n.* Khuzugtidichyo otutukthut.  
 Supplicate, *r. t.* Tinjikwitizhit nintui ha ochisuhkthut.  
 Supply, *n.* Kookooli kenjit ettet-tegwantssi.  
 Supply, *r. t.* Vet kookooli vutsun kwilhtsi.  
 Support, *r. t.* Vut-tsut-trinihuji.  
 Suppose, *v. t.* Akotinihthun.  
 Supposition, *n.* Etchichi akotitridhun.  
 Suppress, *r. t.* Nukwinilhi, Tounihut.  
 Supreme, *n.* Tutthug yendo tsut tug nili, Vittekwichanchyo.  
 Sure, *adj.* Tuttui, Thlo ha kakwitundui.  
 Surely, *adv.* Ettelye, Tutetchya.  
 Surge, *n.* Tyit nitsi.  
 Surgeon, *n.* Tinjih-rsineli.  
 Surly, *adj.* Yinjitii.  
 Surmount, *v. t.* Kwitugtibchyo.  
 Surname, *n.* Orzi kwikkyi-kug.  
 Surpass, *r. t.* Kkendo tsut ihsyah.  
 Surplus, *n.* Kookooli yendo tsut.  
 Surprise, *v. t.* Vitthilggokh.  
 Surprising, *adj.* Neñjitrigwitinji.  
 Surrender, *r. i.* Ithhle tsut zugkhuttitilhtsi.  
 Surround, *r. t.* Kwunukoë, kwunutthulvikthui.  
 Surveyor, *n.* Nunh kittuttlhyahnillih, Nunhkochatri Vittukochihthli.  
 Survive, *v. t.* Vendo kwihndei, Kkendo kwihndui.  
 Suspect, *v. t.* Nirzi ndo, ninjielthut.  
 Suspend, *r. i.* Nitchidbihzi.  
 Suspense, *n.* Nirzi ndo ninjiitudhut.

Suspicion, *n.* Kwiteinjikwi-chanchyo kkwa.  
 Sustain, *v. t.* Ihktha, Tuttui kwilhtsi.  
 Sustenance, *n.* Trnä.  
 Swaddling, *adj.* Vikkouchithuth (Kwutchakh, clothes).  
 Swagger, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitahein.  
 Swallow, *n.* Ssitso.  
 Swallow, *v. t.* Khuttelnji, Telnji.  
 Swampy, *adj.* Kwelah.  
 Swan, *n.* Ttarzruj.  
 Sway, *n.* Kuttrookwadhut.  
 Swear, *v. i.* Kinji ninttui ha ginilkhhyi.  
 Swear, *v. t.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut ket trigikhyi.  
 Sweat, *n.* Thakh.  
 Sweat, *v. i.* Nithakh.  
 Sweep, *v. t.* Kithliichitun.  
 Sweet, *adj.* Dhundui, Kwandui.  
 Sweeten, *v. t.* Dhundui kwilhtsi.  
 Swell, *n.* Kwulzul, Ulzul; *v. i.* Nitsi swell.  
 Swift, *adj.* Anidhok kō khun-tsut akkul kō udhakh kō netta.  
 Swim, *v. i.* Kisivik.  
 Swimmer, *n.* Ihthlē kitivik.  
 Swindle, *v. t.* Nunihe, Sintunulkui.  
 Swindler, *n.* Sintēinakhthui.  
 Swing, *n.* Ttlyakh-ivul.  
 Swing, *v. i.* Tihyakh khuldhul, Khutradhul.  
 Swollen, *adj.* Kwulzul.  
 Swoon, *n.* Ooan nuvutlurtatthuk.  
 Swoon, *v. i.* Nusutlurtatthuk.  
 Sword, *n.* Rsihchoh.  
 Sworn, *adj.* Kinji tuttui tretlsui.  
 Syllable, *n.* Trutuntluth trutuzuk ihthlog ha otirzi.  
 Symbol, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Symmetry, *n.* Thligwidichyo.  
 Sympathise, *v. i.* Khuttichisinyoo.  
 Sympathy, *n.* Khuttichikwuthu-  
 a. ndui.

Symptom, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Synagogue, *n.* Joonut trigikhyi thlitrelchil zzeh.  
 Synod, *n.* Trigichinchinut Khuttiigichi.  
 System, *adj.* Kwunun kwunkyo kwitili.

## T

Tabernacle, *n.* Zzehkwudhokh, Trigichinchi tekkit.  
 Table, *n.* Vikkugiaä.  
 Tacit, *adj.* Khuttukwitokhnyoo.  
 Tacitly, *ad.* Kinji kettun.  
 Tact, *n.* Nukwichanttlo, Kudhun, Khursyootahnyoo.  
 Tadpole, *n.* Neggoi-kkyi.  
 Tail, *n.* Kwitsi.  
 Tailor, *n.* Ihthlē tinjih chah ahtsi, Kwutchakh ahtsi.  
 Taint, *n.* Syookh, Kwitukwje.  
 Tainted, *adj.* Anchut, Athlul.  
 Take, *v. t.* Onihnji, Ochisinji, Tukwilknji.  
 Tale, *n.* Kwunduk, Tinyatchyo, Koogwinyatchyo.  
 Talebearer, *n.* Nuttitazzig.  
 Talent, *n.* Kwitati, Ozi.  
 Talk, *n.* Nikha-trigikhyi.  
 Talker, *n.* Ihthlē viz zhig koqli.  
 Tall, *adj.* Nitssi, Ninjyo.  
 Tallow, *n.* Akkih kō Vutzui ukkeh.  
 Talon, *n.* Ukthuitrul.  
 Tame, *adj.* Tikwayin.  
 Tame, *v. t.* Kookwelhe.  
 Tamper, *v. t.* Ninii tihsiyin, Ninii kadhihei.  
 Tangle, *n.* Kwitinituthuto, Nitinituthokh.  
 Tantalise, *v. t.* Nunihe khujjiel-thut.  
 Tap, *n.* Kitetinituthokh.  
 Tape, *n.* Ethitlittlyah nitzik.  
 Tar, *n.* Tzikh-rzruj.

Tar, *v. t.* Ihtzikh.  
 Tardy, *adj.* Nenjik, Tritsutkwi-nyoo; *v. i.* Tritsihnyoo.  
 Tarnish, *v. t.* Rssruj kwilhtsi.  
 Tarry, *v. i.* Akkhetisichyo.  
 Tart, *adj.* Trakkui; *n.* Nilli thlyeth ha vikketrachyokh.  
 Task, *n.* Kwittrid kuttukookwischiltshei.  
 Taste, *n.* Vikkwathlei.  
 Taste, *v. t.* Kukwelthlei, Kukwihthlui.  
 Taunt, *n.* Kookkukinjitrizea. Ketsyootrikwili.  
 Taunt, *v. t.* Ketsyookwihlih.  
 Tax, *n.* Kthah.  
 Tea, *n.* Chuttun choo dhah zit nultrhah tritinyin.  
 Teach, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.  
 Teacher, *n.* Kounahtun.  
 Tear, *n.* Nettrhechoo.  
 Tear, *v. t.* Thludhelchah.  
 Tearful, *adj.* Nettrhechoo tahvil.  
 Tease, *v. t.* Kwiyikwilhtsi, Vikkyi-kwilhtsi.  
 Teaspoon, *n.* Ttshik-tsul.  
 Teat, *n.* Ttoktshi.  
 Tedious, *adj.* Tritsinyoo, Tritsunyoo.  
 Teeth, *n.* Tigwo.  
 Tell, *v. i.* Kwelnduk.  
 Temper, *n.* Kwiyinji kyoo; *v. t.* Tuttlokk kwilhtsi, Rsi-kwilhtsi.  
 Temperance, *n.* Khuttikutrunah-tyi.  
 Tempest, *n.* Chottrui.  
 Tempestuous, *adj.* Nutinttrui.  
 Temple, *n.* Trigichinchih zzeh.  
 Temporal, *adj.* Trikwedhah ka-thog.  
 Tempt, *v. t.* Kukwihdui, Khenoukthut.  
 Temptation, *n.* Khenutrotutukthnt.  
 Tempter, *n.* Kookukwäug.  
 Ten, *adj.* Iththlogchotyin.

Tend, *v. t. or i.* Kunilhtyi, Iththlog tsui kwu tsut nihe.  
 Tendency, *n.* Iththlog tsui kwu tsut nihe, Kwu tsut ninjiithut.  
 Tender, *adj.* Tuttlok, Zyoogguttidichyo.  
 Tenderly, *ad.* Trultzuk ha.  
 Tenderness, *n.* Zyoogguttwigwidichyo.  
 Tenor, *n.* Tretah ndo ahah ko tretah, Ket tigwinyoo.  
 Tent, *n.* Zzeh-kwudhokh.  
 Tenthly, *ad.* Iththlogchotyin kwut sut.  
 Tepid, *adj.* Ninkwun.  
 Term, *n.* Kwilyin, Kwedhah kwilyin.  
 Terminate, *v. t.* Kwitshilikwihei, Kwitshilikwidhihei Kwitshilikwitiha.  
 Terrestrial, *n.* Nunhkug kooli.  
 Terrible, *adj.* Koogwunatchut, Unduikwiehanchyo.  
 Terrify, *v. t.* Nutchutchilnui elhtsi.  
 Terror, *n.* Nutchut kwitchintssi.  
 Terse, *adj.* Ndotukoonchyo, Kwinkkwun.  
 Test, *n.* Kookutrikwundui.  
 Testament, *n.* Tigwitittinyoo.  
 Testator, *n.* Tittinyoo.  
 Testify, *v. t.* Kwuuduk kwunttletechihei.  
 Testimony, *n.* Kwinduk kwirzikitlit trikwahnduk.  
 Testy, *n.* Yinjitij.  
 Tetrarch, *n.* Nunh-kug kwunun ttankthut kwut sut iththlog kukwadhut.  
 Text, *n.* Ettinetle kinji trootshid.  
 Than, *conj.* Yendo tsut.  
 Thank, *v. t.* Chekoorzi kenjit khui kwunttletechihei.  
 Thankful, *adj.* Khui siz zit tittinyäei.

Thanks, *n.* Khuì.  
 Thanksgiving, *n.* Khuì kwun-tlukwitili.  
 That, *adj. pron.* Ei, Attun.  
 That, *conj.* Ei kenjit.  
 Thaw, *v. i.* Ochithlut, Otetlut.  
 Thee, *per. pron.* Nun.  
 Theft, *n.* Ètchichi trinyöj.  
 Their, *adj. pro.* Kotsun.  
 Themselves, *pron.* Kuttettun-thun.  
 Then, *adv.* Akotej.  
 Thence, *adv.* Akotej kwut sut, Ei kwittekkit kwut sut.  
 Thenceforth, *adv.* Akotej kwut sut.  
 Thenceforward, *adv.* Akotej ndo tsut kwu tsut.  
 There, *adv.* Znt, Ezyuk.  
 Thereabout, *adv.* Ezyuk kwäun.  
 Thereat, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit tun.  
 Thereby, *adv.* Ei kwikkirkhe, Ei kenjit.  
 Therefore, *adv.* Ezyuk kwuggut.  
 Therein, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit zit.  
 Therewithal, *adv.* Kwitchikhe, Ei ha.  
 Thermal, *adv.* Kwinidbakh.  
 Thermometer, *n.* Koodhakh, chukudh, ha vah kuttroochatri.  
 Thick, *adj.* Tidityj, Tutdinetchin.  
 Thicken, *v. t.* Tutdinetchin kwilhtsi.  
 Thicket, *n.* Kwututtrul.  
 Thief, *n.* Uni.  
 Thieve, *v. i.* Euihi.  
 Thigh, *n.* Udhokh, Dhudh.  
 Thimble, *n.* Itzikwutchoh.  
 Thin, *adj.* Nitsik.  
 Thine, *adj.* Nittsun.  
 Thing, *n.* Ètchichi.  
 Think, *v. i.* Yinihthun.  
 Third, *adj.* Nekthuì kkendo.  
 Thirst, *n.* Choq-ket-tritekyi.  
 Thirst, *v. i.* Choq-sit-tuikyì, Sit tekyi.

Thirteen, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin un ttyigg.  
 Thirty, *adj.* Ttetchotyin.  
 This, *adj.* Chih.  
 Thither, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit kwu tsut.  
 Thorn, *n.* Hokh-tutchun, Hokh.  
 Thoroughly, *adv.* Thlo ha.  
 Thou, *per. pron.* Nun.  
 Though, *conj.* Nukoölyo.  
 Thought, *n.* Kwiyinji, Yinji.  
 Thoughtful, *adj.* Ninjiidhut.  
 Thoughtless, *adj.* Vi-yinji-kkwa. Ninjiidhut kkwa.  
 Thousand, *adj.* Ithlogchotyin-chotyin-tinilli kit chotyin.  
 Thralldom, *n.* Eln-di-tukwudhut.  
 Thread, *n.* Ethitlitsbi.  
 Threat, *n.* Unduitegwitli.  
 Threaten, *v. t.* Unduitechihthli.  
 Three, *adj.* Nekthuì un ithlog.  
 Threescore, *adj.* Nikkittyiggchotyin.  
 Thrift, *n.* Kotukwutundui.  
 Thrive, *v. i.* Kotukwutundui kirkhe kwitutarsyoo.  
 Throat, *n.* Ihtui.  
 Throb, *v. i.* Teldhuk, Taduhuk, Taduhuk.  
 Throne, *n.* Kitettlchiti-chintssi.  
 Throng, *n.* Thlitrinithichil.  
 Throttle, *n.* Tiyichah.  
 Throttle, *v. t.* Vïzhudhihtrit.  
 Through, *prep. adj.* Kirkhe, Ithlog tsui kwut sut Ithlog tsui kwu tsut.  
 Throughout, *prep.* Nikkyo kwunun.  
 Throw, *n.* Khuttutthuk.  
 Throw, *v. t.* Etshitthuk, Etshichitthuk, Etihtthuk.  
 Thrust, *v. a.* Tilhnji.  
 Thumb, *n.* Tinutchoh.  
 Thump, *v. t.* Kunlutulnui, Vut kunlutulnui.  
 Thunder, *n.* Nnettun.

Thunder, *v. i.* Nettun kit tndhil-tshik.  
 Thursday, *n.* Ttrin ithlō-kwunlih.  
 Thus, *adv.* Kwikkī, Chih kwikkī.  
 Thy, *adj.* Nyitsun.  
 Tick, *n.* Etshikit nuttoutinjik.  
 Tickle, *c. t.* Ulchuk.  
 Ticklish, *adj.* Vutchuk.  
 Tidings, *n.* Kwunduk.  
 Tidy, *adj.* Kwirzj tukōē.  
 Tie, *v. t.* Tudhilchōh.  
 Tiger, *n.* Utthuindyoth.  
 Tight, *n.* Kookutnltui.  
 Till, *adv.* Akotej kwu tsut.  
 Till, *n.* Itsi-kenjit-ttya.  
 Till, *c. t.* Etchichi ket kwittrid-tigwilhyin.  
 Tiller, *n.* Tsivyoō.  
 Timber, *n.* Tutchun nutrikwitshi kenjit.  
 Timbrel, *n.* Ssyookh nitsul.  
 Time, *n.* Kwedhah.  
 Timely, *adj.* Kmīrzj tej.  
 Time-server, *n.* Kwedhah-tukoon-cho-ki-tiitiyin.  
 Timid, *adj.* Natchut.  
 Tio, *n.* Itsinigwo.  
 Tinder, *n.* Vah-kwitchikiyi.  
 Tinge, *n.* Etchiē, Vah-utchiē.  
 Tiny, *n.* Kwinttluth nitsul.  
 Tip, *n.* Vit tsi.  
 Tire, *v. i.* Chisinji, Chisundak, Chitihunda.  
 Tiresome, *adj.* Chikwitinji.  
 Tithe, *n.* Ithlogchotyin kwut sut ithlog.  
 Title, *n.* Trutuntluth, Yinjikwit-chile trorzi.  
 Titter, *c. i.* Ihtlab.  
 To, *prep.* Tsut, Kwu tsut.  
 Toad, *n.* Neggio kit tinchoy, Neggio kutchoo.  
 Toast, *v. t.* Thlyethchōh-tun vuk-kug-telchyokh.  
 Tobacco, *n.* Tsetet.

Toe, *n.* Tikthuitsud.  
 Together, *adj.* Nihakh.  
 Toil, *n.* Kwittrid kookonrhi.  
 Toil, *v. i.* Chikwetunduk ha kwittridtigwilhyin.  
 Toilsome, *adj.* Chikwitinji.  
 Token, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Tolerable, *adj.* Titchin.  
 Tolerate, *v. t.* Kwikkī tukochyo kwikkī tinibthun, zuktulheh kkwa.  
 Toll, *v. t.* Itsilni tudhiltsik.  
 Tomakawk, *n.* Tinjizyoo tāui.  
 Tomb, *n.* Tthunkit.  
 To-morrow, *n.* Nikka.  
 Tongue, *n.* Ettshah.  
 Tone, *n.* Tezyoo kō trutudhatshik nittsō tinchoy.  
 Too, *adv.* Tthui.  
 Tool, *n.* Vidhizzin.  
 Tooth, *n.* Tigwo.  
 Toothache, *n.* Tigwo-rsrah.  
 Top, *n.* Tugdhut.  
 Torc, *n.* Tutchunvizzitneittri.  
 Torment, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut.  
 Torrent, *n.* Khuttakyik.  
 Torture, *n.* Khuinjitrūāthut.  
 Toss, *v. t.* Yette-tultuk kwinttluth tsut.  
 Total, *adj.* Tutthug.  
 Totem, *n.* Utthui kwut sut troo-tshi.  
 Touch, *c. t.* Tilmi, Tini, Yit tinyun, Vik-kutulndui.  
 Touch, *n.* Kookutrutandui.  
 Touchwood, *n.* Khuttinitshi.  
 Tough, *adj.* Tutukuth.  
 Toughness, *n.* Kwututtuj.  
 Tour, *n.* Kwinukoē tretah, Kwilitretah.  
 Tow, *n.* Ttlo, Ttlochōh-ttlo.  
 Tow, *v. t.* Choōkug ttrikh ttlyakh ha trellil.  
 Toward, *prep.* Ithlog tsui kwu tsut; *adv.* khuinji.  
 Tower, *n.* Zzeh yettūej.  
 Town, *n.* Zzeh kwilyej.

- Toy, *n.* Etchichi tsul trinyun yah tsettiyin.  
 Trace, *n.* Kthuikyih, Koogwiteyin, Kinjik.  
 Track, *n.* Tuih.  
 Tract, *n.* Kthoikit.  
 Tractable, *adj.* Katronahtun kikiwudhun.  
 Trade, *n.* Nihlutroktlut.  
 Trader, *n.* Ihthle ohkthut ako nuahndui.  
 Tradition, *n.* Ndotugwitetaej, Ndotugwitelya.  
 Traduce, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo vet ginikh-yi.  
 Traffic, *n.* Nenithlutroktlut, Troktlut.  
 Train, *n.* Yikk-tlin.  
 Train, *v. t.* Kounulhtun.  
 Trait, *n.* Kookwittechin, Tthlyan.  
 Traitor, *n.* Ihthle tik kinjik thlutannui.  
 Trample, *v. t.* Kwikutilyookh.  
 Trance, *n.* Kanutundui kkwa, Tsyetkwinidhut.  
 Tranquil, *adj.* Khekwutatchyo, Ttsinettun.  
 Transact, *v. t.* Tihsiyin.  
 Transaction, *n.* Tigwittiyin.  
 Transcend, *v. t.* Ndotigwilhyin.  
 Transfer, *v. t.* Ihthog kwittekkit kwut sut chizzi tsut nitinjithli.  
 Transform, *v. t.* Etchoog kwilhtsi, Chichoog-elhtsi.  
 Transgress, *v. t.* Ndo tsut chilisi, Kwirzyoo tihsiyin.  
 Transgression, *n.* Tugwitje netsi tigwittiyin.  
 Transient, *adj.* Ihthle kenjit, Nizhook kwedhah kkwa.  
 Translate, *v. t.* Thleteteitihthlyan.  
 Translation, *n.* Thleteteitritelyan, Thleteteitazyia.  
 Translator, *n.* Thleteteitelyan.  
 Transparent, *adj.* Kwirzi trikwanahyin.
- Transpire, *v. i.* Nukwinishit, Nukwinizhit, Nukwizhit.  
 Transplant, *v. t.* Unthlekwinel-sya.  
 Transport, *n.* Rsikoonchyo kwit-chintssi.  
 Transubstantiation, *n.* Ezzi etchichi tsut etchoog trikwahtsi.  
 Transverse, *n.* Nititae.  
 Trap, *n.* Khya, Itsi-khya, Tut-chun-khya.  
 Trap, *v. t.* Ultrurkh, Nekkodh ultrurkh.  
 Trash, *n.* Kookoolj kkwa.  
 Travail, *n.* Kwittrid-kookontrhi.  
 Travail, *v. i.* Koodhui-kwittrid-tigwilhyin.  
 Travel, *n.* Khnuitug.  
 Traveller, *n.* Khuitugkwahtsi.  
 Traverse, *v. t.* Kwutto ihsyah, Tunulhkkwa.  
 Treacherous, *adj.* Vitteinjitrichanchyo kkwa, Vittekwichachyo.  
 Treachery, *n.* Kwikinjikwizhit thlekwitrichilnui.  
 Tread, *v. t.* Geihtik, Vuthlutkwinelyookh.  
 Treason, *n.* Thlutrovilnjik.  
 Treasure, *n.* Ttettekh.  
 Treasurer, *n.* Ttettekh-kunahtyi.  
 Treasury, *n.* Kwittekkit ttettekh kutrunahtyi.  
 Treat, *v. t.* Kwirzi telshin.  
 Treatment, *adj.* Tutrashin.  
 Treaty, *n.* Thlukwinadhun.  
 Tree, *n.* Tutchun.  
 Tremble, *v. i.* Tultrhut.  
 Trembling, *n.* Kwutatthrut.  
 Tremendous, *adj.* Unduikwitchanchyo.  
 Trespass, *v. i.* Ezzi-vutsun-kug ihsyah, Kwirzyoo tihsiyin.  
 Trial, *n.* Khuinjikwutudhut, Kookkutrikwundui.  
 Tribe, *n.* Kwitchin.  
 Tribunal, *n.* Kuttukoohatri-zzeh.



Tribute, *n.* Kwunttlukwahnji.  
 Trice, *n.* Ithhle.  
 Trick, *n.* Nutrune tigwittiin, Sintetrunakthui.  
 Trifle, *n.* Zyō kittinchyo, Kookwili.  
 Trigger, *n.* Tikeh tzunkyin.  
 Trim, *adj.* Kwirzi koochazi.  
 Trinity, *n.* Ttyenut ithhlog zit kwunkyō.  
 Trip, *n.* Kwutukthutritchanui.  
 Trip, *v. i.* Nenjik geitik.  
 Tripe, *n.* Kwuvut, Etrig, Etrik.  
 Triumph, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo.  
 Triumph, *v. t.* Kwitugtilchyo.  
 Triumphant, *adj.* Kwitugtigwichichyo kutrunahtyi.  
 Troop, *n.* Nuvve-notli.  
 Trooper, *n.* Nuvve-thluichoh-yatchya.  
 Trophy, *n.* Kwitugtigwichichyo ket-kunukwandui-kō kutrunahtyi.  
 Trot, *v. i.* Khuntsut-geitik.  
 Trouble, *n.* Kāuttseinutrigwiei, Kāuttseinutrikwatshit.  
 Trouble, *v. t.* Kāuttseinugwihei.  
 Troubler, *n.* Kāuttseinugwiei.  
 Trousers, *n.* Thul, Ethli.  
 Trout, *n.* Vit, Akki, Dhikki.  
 Trudge, *v. i.* Kookontrhi tsut geitik, Nersit geitik.  
 True, *adj.* Thlih ha, kwitetri-chanchyo ket ginili.  
 Truly, *adv.* Thlih ha, Thlō ha.  
 Trumpet, *n.* Vizzitizyoo, Yooz-yoo.  
 Trunk, *n.* Kwutchakh kenjittya, Tutchun-vu-nun.  
 Trust, *n.* Kweiteinjikwichanchyo.  
 Trust, *v. i.* Vittetilchyo, Vitteinjilchyo, Vik kinjihshit.  
 Trustworthy, *adj.* Gimli-vitteinjitrichanchyo.  
 Truth, *n.* Thlitegwitli.

Truthful, *adj.* Thlō-ha-thlitetli, Thlitegwitli ha tutinyaei.  
 Truthless, *adj.* Thlitegwitli-ket-tun-tidichyo.  
 Try, *v. i.* Kookkukwihndui.  
 Tub, *n.* Kwikēatrhakh-ttya.  
 Tuesday, *n.* Ttrin-ttyigg.  
 Tuft, *n.* Ttlokowul.  
 Tumble, *v. i.* Kwitettutunulnui.  
 Tumble, *n.* Kwitettutrutadhnk.  
 Tumult, *n.* Kwititityei, Nuttrudhatthun.  
 Tumultuous, *adj.* Nukwudhatthun.  
 Tune, *n.* Elig tudhatshik.  
 Turbid, *adj.* Tzinchoo.  
 Turf, *n.* Nunhggud-kug-ttlonassi.  
 Turmoil, *n.* Kāuttseinutrigwiei.  
 Turn, *n.* Khuttsetritinile, Tigwittiin kwirzi kō kwirzyō.  
 Turn, *v. i.* Khuttsetinile.  
 Tasks, *n.* Ugwo-ninjyo-tssi.  
 Tutor, *n.* Kounahtun.  
 Twain, *adj.* Nekthui.  
 Twelve, *adj.* Ithhlogchotyin un nekthui.  
 Twenty, *adj.* Nekthogchotyin.  
 Twice, *adj.* Nekthud.  
 Twig, *n.* Thohchya nitsul.  
 Twin, *n.* Nunatchyo.  
 Twine, *n.* Tssivyakh-tssi.  
 Twine, *v. t.* Nitokh.  
 Twinkle, *v. i.* Guelttri kwutathug ha.  
 Twinkle, *n.* Netotrututazhi.  
 Twist, *v. t.* Nitokh.  
 Type, *n.* Koogwiteyin.  
 Typify, *v. t.* Koogwiteyin ha kwi-kēinilhtyi.  
 Tyrant, *n.* Kukwadhut ttrinitisi.

## U

Ubiety, *n.* Kwittekkit ithhlog, kooli.  
 Ubiquity, *n.* Nikkyō kooli.  
 Udder, *n.* Akkihtrigg-ttokk.

Ugliness, *n.* Tsikwichinchyo.  
 Ugly, *adj.* Tsielinchyo.  
 Ulcer, *n.* Nuttavelut Khuggwe-tuzza.  
 Ultimately, *adv.* Khuiko, Koochid.  
 Ultra, *adj.* Kwiendo tsut.  
 Umbilical, *adj.* Tichokyit.  
 Umbrella, *n.* Tsin ttshi.  
 Umpire, *n.* Ithle kinjitizhit.  
 Unable, *adj.* Ttui-kittiyin-kkwa, Tluth-thiyin.  
 Unaccustomed, *adj.* Nikhun ti-gwithiyin.  
 Unacquainted, *adj.* Nikhagutundui kkwa.  
 Unadvisable, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.  
 Unalterable, *adj.* Etchoog traitsi elyet kookwidhun.  
 Unanimous, *adj.* Kwiynji ithlog koŋi.  
 Unanswerable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun teko kwikëitrutunah-tya.  
 Unapparent, *n.* Kookwitechin kkwa.  
 Unapt, *adj.* Elyet kithun.  
 Unarmed, *adj.* Vidhizzin kettun.  
 Unasked, *adj.* Trotakthut kkwa.  
 Unavailable, *adj.* Kwutsuttrikwinji kkwa.  
 Unaware, *adj.* Kakwitundui kkwa.  
 Unawares, *adv.* Ketshakwichil-nui.  
 Unbaked, *adj.* Elyet trelchyokh.  
 Unbearable, *adj.* Zyö telthun elyet kithun.  
 Unbecoming, *adj.* Elyet kookwili.  
 Unbelief, *n.* Kwikinjitroshit.  
 Unbeloved, *adj.* Vettitrinidhun kkwa.  
 Unburied, *adj.* Kwinitrinyanjik kkwa.  
 Unceasing, *adj.* Kwilikoshit kkwa.

Uncertain, *adj.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjii-trudhut.  
 Unchangeable, *adj.* Etchoog-tittiz-zit kkwa.  
 Uncharitable, *adj.* Zyooggutti-gwidichyo. kkwa.  
 Unchaste, *adj.* Dzeyinidhun, Dhittsyä kkwa.  
 Unchristian, *adj.* Kreist kinjik-netsi.  
 Uncircumcised, *adj.* Kunukatri-chäul.  
 Uncircumcision, *n.* Kunukakwi-tahti.  
 Uncivil, *adj.* Kwittritukwachyo.  
 Uncivilised, *adj.* Tugwitetuggun kyö katroniltyin kkwa.  
 Uncle, *n.* Father's brother, kwit-tyi ; Mother's brother, söi.  
 Unclean, *adj.* Rssrui.  
 Uncleaness, *n.* Kesokonyoo.  
 Unclerical, *adj.* Gikbyi enjit kookwili.  
 Uncomfortable, *adj.* Rsikochadhun kkwa.  
 Uncommon, *adj.* Kwizhei elyet kkwa.  
 Unconcern, *n.* Ket ninjiitrudhut kkwa.  
 Unconnected, *adj.* Kwunkyokwitilij kkwa.  
 Unconscious, *adj.* Kanutundui kkwa.  
 Uncover, *v. t.* Kwinudheltsyookh.  
 Undecayed, *adj.* Tuttutruk, Tuttutrokh.  
 Undeceive, *v. t.* Nukwune kwut-sut viinihaji.  
 Undeiled, *adj.* Rssrui kkwa.  
 Undeniable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trututunahkkwa.  
 Under, *prep.* Kwuzug.  
 Underfoot, *adj.* Tikthui zug.  
 Undergo, *v. t.* Khuinjiisudhut, Kwuttöihisyah.  
 Underground, *adj.* Nunh-zug.  
 Underhand, *adj.* Nukwinahi.

- Underhand, *adv.* Etchichi ninii kirkhe.
- Understand, *v. i.* Kwikkittutzi-dhele.
- Understanding, *n.* Kwikkittutzi-kwele.
- Undertake, *v. i.* Kookukwihndui.
- Undervalue, *v. t.* Venja kiyeyit kwilhtsi.
- Undeserved, *adj.* Khugwitäei kkwa, Khutrigwittäei kkwa.
- Undesirable, *adj.* Kettinjitrizhit kkwa.
- Undetermined, *adj.* Kinjitrizhit kkwa.
- Undignified, *adj.* Yinjitrizhit kkwa.
- Undo, *v. t.* Ei tigwettivin etchoog kwilhtsi, Rsyetetgitilhtsi.
- Undone, *pp.* Rsyetetkoogwichil-tsei.
- Undress, *v. t.* Ninulihzi, Ninukwelhzi.
- Undried, *adj.* Dhukkui kkwa.
- Undue, *adj.* Tshitgiwichoë kkwa. Ket köei kkwa.
- Undutiful, *adj.* Kuttrookwathut kkwa.
- Unearned, *adj.* Khutrigwittäei kkwa.
- Uneasy, *adj.* Rsikoochadhun kkwa.
- Unequal, *adj.* Thlugwanchyo kkwa.
- Uneven, *adj.* Tshikoë kkwa.
- Unexpected, *adj.* Kuttrooli kkwa.
- Unexpected, *adj.* Khutrukootahyin kkwa. Kuttrooli kkwa.
- Unfading, *adj.* Kwudhutrokh.
- Unfair, *adj.* Tshitgwitchië.
- Unfaithful, *adj.* Vitetrichachyo kkwa.
- Unfasten, *v. t.* Ninelzi.
- Unfavourable, *adj.* Zyooggut-tidichyo kkwa.
- Unfeigned, *adj.* Tutchugwahyin kkwa.
- Unfilial, *adj.* Kwitinji ko kwitshij kit elyet kkwa.
- Unfit, *adj.* Kudhun kkwa, Ket kookwudhun kkwa.
- Unfriendly, *adj.* Kwullag kit elyet kkwa.
- Unfruitful, *adj.* Khutrigwittäei kkwa.
- Ungodliness, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo ursyootrutahnnyoo kkwa.
- Ungodly, *adj.* Vittekwichanchyo netsi.
- Ungrateful, *adj.* Khui kwindhun kkwa.
- Unhappy, *n.* Nersitkwichachyo.
- Unheard, *adj.* Trikwitthuk kkwa, Kakwitndui kkwa.
- Unholy, *adj.* Rsyotitinyoo kkwa, Rsikotitinyoo netsi.
- Unhurt, *adj.* Kookwitinjik kkwa.
- Uniform, *adj.* Kookwitetchin ethlog.
- Uninhabited, *adj.* Trikwitchin kkwa.
- Unintelligible, *adj.* Kwikkittut-tzitrelé kkwa.
- Unintentional, *adj.* Kwikkit kwinihdun kkwa.
- Union, *n.* Kwunqyokwitilj.
- Unite, *v. t.* Nihakovelhti.
- Unity, *n.* Ithlogkwitilj.
- Universal, *adj.* Tutthug tsut tukoë.
- Universe, *n.* Etchichi trikweitsuï kwunnn kwunkyo tutthug.
- Unjust, *adj.* Tshitgwitchoë tsut kwineti.
- Unkind, *adj.* Zyoogguttigwidichyo netsi.
- Unknown, *adj.* Kakwithinjik.
- Unlawful, *adj.* Tugwitijë netsi.
- Unless, *conj.* Elyet kkwa chi.
- Unlike, *adj.* Kit tinchyo kkwa.
- Unlikely, *adj.* Kwikkit kookwitetchin kkwa.

Unlock, *v. t.* Kiitinihtshi.  
 Unlovely, *adj.* Chettitridhun ginili kkwa.  
 Unlucky, *adj.* Koogwiteyin kwirzyoo.  
 Unman, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa elhtsi Kwittri nitsul elhtsi.  
 Unmarried, *adj.* Kutdhitti kkwa.  
 Unmerciful, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo kkwa.  
 Unmerited, *adj.* Khugwitäei kkwa.  
 Unmindful, *adj.* Kunudhundi kkwa. Kunudhunde.  
 Unmotherly, *adj.* Kwuhun kit dhitlit kkwa.  
 Unmoved, *adj.* Ihthlo tsut ilih.  
 Unnecessary, *adj.* Kookooli kkwa.  
 Unneighbourly, *adj.* kwineög kit elyet kkwa.  
 Unoccupied, *adj.* kwiz zit trikwitchin kkwa.  
 Unpaid, *adj.* kwitti nutrikkweltsui kkwa.  
 Unpleasant, *adj.* Sso-trikwahtsi kkwa.  
 Unpopular, *adj.* Vettitridhun kkwa.  
 Unprepared, *adj.* Trochilzyin kkwa.  
 Unprofitable, *adj.* Khuttrikwanji kkwa, Khuttrigwittäei kkwa.  
 Unproved, *adj.* Kittshikwithundni kkwa.  
 Unpunished, *adj.* Kuttrukwunahsi kkwa.  
 Unquiet, *adj.* Khekwutachyo kkwa.  
 Unreal, *adj.* Thlo ha elyet kkwa.  
 Unreasonable, *adj.* Kwizi, kookwizzi kkwa.  
 Unrecorded, *adj.* Kwitinyithutluth kkwa, Elyet trikwitini-tlokh.  
 Undeemed, *adj.* Nutroktihut kkwa.  
 Unregenerate, *adj.* Nukwitili kkwa.

Unreserved, *adj.* Thlo ha kwirzi.  
 Unresolved, *adj.* Kinjikwitizhit kkwa.  
 Unrespectful, *adj.* Yinjikwit-chaä kkwa.  
 Unrewarded, *adj.* Nendui-nutrikweltsui kkwa.  
 Unrighteous, *adj.* Tshitgwichoë kkwa.  
 Unripe, *adj.* Tinitirzi kkwa.  
 Unrivalled, *adj.* Thlanchoyoo kooli kkwa.  
 Unruly, *adj.* Vikkuttrikwadhut kkwa.  
 Unsafe, *adj.* Koogwunatchut kwut sut kwititini kkwa.  
 Unsatisfactory, *adj.* Ettettegwantssi kwiniidhun kkwa.  
 Unseemly, *adj.* Tshitgwitichië Elyet ihlii tsut.  
 Unshaken, *adj.* Kwitadhuk kkwa.  
 Unsignificantly, *adj.* Tshitgwichinchoyoo.  
 Unsocialable, *adj.* kwulug kit yiniidhun kkwa.  
 Unsold, *adj.* Trokthut kkwa.  
 Unsolicited, *adj.* Ket trotutukthut kkwa.  
 Unsought, *adj.* Kkuttrinyotyii kkwa.  
 Unsparring, *adj.* Zyooguttigwidichyo kkwa.  
 Unspeakable, *adj.* ket trigitekhyä kookwudhun kkwa.  
 Untameable, *adj.* Elyet kookwidhun trultzuk trahtsi.  
 Unthankful, *adj.* Khuü kwiniidhun kkwa.  
 Unthinking, *adj.* Ninjiitrudhut kkwa.  
 Untidy, *adj.* Kwirzi kuttrunah-tyi kkwa.  
 Untie, *v. t.* Tunihut, Tunüt, Tuyunut (Tineltze kkwa, I tie it not).

Until, *prep.* or *conj.* Kwedhah kwu tsut.  
 Untold, *adj.* ket trikwahnduk kkwa.  
 Untrue, *adj.* Thlitegwitli kkwa, Trivetsit.  
 Unusual, *adj.* Kwizhei kkwa.  
 Unwashed, *adj.* Kookuättrahhah kkwa.  
 Unwearied, *adj.* Chikwetunduk kkwa.  
 Unwell, *adj.* Rsitrikwundui kkwa.  
 Unwept, *adj.* Ket trutrhekh kkwā, Ket ttriāzzi kkwa.  
 Unwise, *adj.* Kwizyei kkwa.  
 Unwittingly, *adv.* Kakwitinjik zit.  
 Unworthy, *adj.* Elyet gilih, Kookwili.  
 Unwritten, *adj.* Kwitinyithuthuth kkwa.  
 Upbraid, *v. t.* Kookkuikinjichih-syah.  
 Uphold, *c. t.* Vuttsuttrininhji, Tugovihtun.  
 Upon, *prep.* Kwuk kug.  
 Upper, *adj.* Tugdhut, Ootug.  
 Uppermost, *adj.* Thlo ha kwiye-ndo tsut tugdhut.  
 Upright, *adj.* Tshitchoë.  
 Uproar, *n.* Kwinttluth nuttrudhatthun.  
 Upside-down, *n.* Kwunko-tsui.  
 Urbane, *adj.* Zyooguttidichyo.  
 Urchin, *n.* Trinyun, Tsit (a hedgehog).  
 Urge, *v. t.* Nulkul, Nulkug.  
 Urge, *v. t.* Kunihsook, Kunizook, Kuyunzook.  
 Urinate, *v. i.* Dhihlurkh.  
 Urine, *n.* Lurkh.  
 Us, *pron.* Nyiw hon.  
 Usable, *adj.* Kookwudhun kah tigwittiyin.  
 Usage, *n.* Tigwiyin.  
 Use, *n.* Ket kooli, Khutsutkwititinji.

Use, *v. t.* Kah tihsiyin, Tigwilh-yin.  
 Useful, *adj.* Kuttrahnduk ket kwirzi.  
 Usual, *adj.* Kwizhei.  
 Usurp, *v. t.* Elhtshit akō teko khulzi. Elhtshit akō teko khudhelhzi.  
 Usury, *n.* Itsi kenjit tugwitie netsi, Kwitti netrikiwahtsi tronji, Kookwahzi.  
 Utensil, *n.* Vidhizin, Ttshikk, Ttya.  
 Utmost, *adj.* Kwiyendo nizhit, Kookwdhun kō kwiyendo tsut. Undhut.  
 Utter, *adj.* Tutthug, Kwilyin kwiyendo nizhit.  
 Utter, *v. t.* Ginikhkhyi, Kinji tulheh.  
 Utterly, *adv.* Thlo ha, Tutthug tsut.  
 Uxoricide, *n.* Trenjo-nizhig-aktha.  
 Uxorious, *adj.* Trenjo treshit tsut gguttinidhun, khuttinidhun.

## V

Vacancy, *n.* Kwizhah tukwudhut.  
 Vacant, *adj.* Kwizhah köej.  
 Vacate, *v. t.* Kwizha kwilhtsi.  
 Vaccinate, *v. t.* Tikug ninihthli.  
 Vaccine, *n.* Akkihtrigg-ttokk-whorkh.  
 Vacillate, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjüthut.  
 Vacillating, *adj.* Tuttui kkwa.  
 Vacillation, *n.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjütrudhut.  
 Vacuity, *n.* Kwizhah.  
 Vacuous, *adj.* Kwizhah.  
 Vacuum, *n.* Trunkonudhuk kwizhah.  
 Vagabond, *n.* Kwittekkit kwit-tiyin kkwa, Kwittrid kettitridhun kkwa.

Vagary, *n.* Zyq kwiynji.  
 Vagrant, *adj.* Zyq netittik  
 Vague, *adj.* Kwirzi elyet kkwa.  
 Vain, *adj.* Kookwili, Ersitchilui.  
 Vainglorious, *adj.* Khuttutsun  
 nili ket ersitchilui.  
 Vainglory, *adj.* Ersitkwitchilei  
 kwizhah.  
 Vainly, *adv.* Ersitkwitchilui ha.  
 Vale, *n.* Yettshyah.  
 Valet, *n.* Tinjih chukeinduk.  
 Valiant, *adj.* Yinjichintluth.  
 Valid, *adj.* Chuttluth ettette-  
 gwantssi kwittiyin.  
 Valise, *n.* Khuitug oontsyoo.  
 Valorous, *adj.* Yinjichintluth.  
 Valour, *n.* Yinjikwichtintluth.  
 Valuable, *adj.* Ttatloth.  
 Value, *n.* Kenja, Venja.  
 Van, *n.* Nuvvenotli kwittshi, Kq  
 Ttrihchoh kwundo.  
 Vanguard, *n.* Nuvve kwundo.  
 Vanity, *n.* Ersitkwitchelui kwi-  
 zhah.  
 Vanquish, *v. t.* Kwitugtihchyo.  
 Vantage, *n.* Kwiyendo kwitchin-  
 tssi.  
 Vantageground, *n.* Kwittekkit  
 ko tukwudhut kwiyendo kwit-  
 chintssi.  
 Vapid, *adj.* Trikwandui kkwa.  
 Vapour, *n.* Tterzra.  
 Variable, *adj.* Etchoog kwitti-  
 tizzit, Etchoog tukwudhut.  
 Variance, *n.* Thlikwinashin  
 kkwa, Thlikwinathun kkwa.  
 Variety, *n.* Nithlinetsi.  
 Various, *adj.* Nithlinetsi, Nithlu-  
 tun.  
 Varlet, *n.* Tinjih zug.  
 Vary, *v. t.* Nithlinetsi kwilhtsi.  
 Vaseline, *n.* Ttlhekh ttho.  
 Vast, *adj.* Kwintssi, Nitssi.  
 Vault, *n.* Nunh-zug trunkoonu-  
 dhuk.  
 Vaunt, *v. i.* Tugtutukwitilhyin.  
 Veal, *n.* Akkihkkyyi tthu.

Veer, *v. t.* Thlitsetinihthli.  
 Vegetable, *n.* Nunh-kwunassi,  
 Kwunzi.  
 Vehement, *adj.* Kwuttui ha ti-  
 gwittiyin.  
 Vehicle, *n.* Vul, Vulkunututtul  
 Tutchunvul, Vul kunetuttul.  
 Veil, *n.* Titshi-kwunoutinenjik.  
 Vein, *n.* Titsyoo.  
 Venerable, *adj.* Yinjitrithile  
 ginili, Tinyanchi.  
 Venerate, *v. t.* Yinjichidhele.  
 Vengeance, *n.* Trikwunahsi-  
 kwitti-nutrikwahti.  
 Venison, *n.* Ssih.  
 Venom, *n.* Nyin-chukoondui,  
 Kwittshittigwinidhun.  
 Venomous, *adj.* Kookwitinji-  
 kwahti.  
 Vent, *n.* Vizzitkweŋi, Kwut-sut  
 trinilui.  
 Ventilate, *v. t.* Vinjittunihnja.  
 Ventral, *adj.* Tivut tsut koŋli.  
 Venture, *n.* Ketotrutahnyoo.  
 Venture, *v. i.* Ketotilnyoo.  
 Veracious, *adj.* Thlitegwitli  
 kenjit ninjiidhut yinjikwu-  
 nahyin.  
 Veracity, *n.* Thlitegwitli.  
 Verb, *n.* Kinji Koŋli, tigwitti-  
 yin, khuinjikwutudhut ket  
 trigikhyi.  
 Verbally, *adj.* Tizhig kwut sut  
 kinji kirkhe.  
 Verbiage, *n.* Kinji kwizhah koŋli.  
 Verge, *n.* Kwilyin.  
 Verify, *v. t.* Thlitegwitli kitshil-  
 nji.  
 Verily, *adv.* Thlih ha.  
 Veritable, *adj.* Thlih ha.  
 Verity, *n.* Thlitegwitli.  
 Vermilion, *n.* Vah etchie ttatsik.  
 Vermin, *n.* Zih Ttsi.  
 Vernal, *adj.* Ttuŋi koŋli ket  
 tigwinyoo.  
 Versatile, *adj.* Utsetunaë kii-  
 kwudhun, Ttuŋi kkwa.

- Verse, *n.* Elig trutuntluth, Vik-keäzi tsul.
- Vertebra, *n.* Kwunun vikuneti-nithizej.
- Verve, *n.* Kotutundui.
- Very, *adj.* Thlih-ha, Thlitegwi-tli.
- Very, *adv.* Kwinttluth tsut.
- Vesicle, *n.* Choöndul.
- Vesper, *n.* Khahtsut ssunh, Khah-tsut trigikhyi.
- Vessel, *n.* Ttya, Ttshikk, Ttrikh, Ttrikhchoh.
- Vest, *n.* Khuttritetshiyikk, Etri-tetshiyikk.
- Vestibule, *n.* Unnuzzechkwitchi-thaä.
- Vestige, *n.* Kthuikyih.
- Vestment, *n.* Kwutchakh.
- Vesture, *n.* Yikk.
- Veto, *n.* Kwitunahkkwa.
- Vex, *v. t.* Vik-kyikwilhtsi.
- Vexation, *n.* Tizittuttrigwathut.
- Vial, *n.* Ukoondui-ttya-tsul.
- Viands, *n.* Nillj-trelchyokh.
- Vice, *n.* Kwitukwje, Kwirzyoöti-gwittiyin.
- Vicegerent, *n.* Ultsun chizzi enjit tugwahyin.
- Viceroy, *n.* Kukwadhutchoh-ttshid tekkit, vittukwitrichil-tshei, nittrantshi.
- Victim, *n.* Ithhle vutluntitratat-chokh.
- Victor, *n.* Kwitugtinchoy,
- Victory, *n.* Kwitugtigwichi-choy.
- Vie, *v. i.* Tugtigwichichyo kookukwihndui, Ithhle kit thlan-chya kookukwihndui.
- View, *n.* Trikwunahyin, Kookwitetchin.
- View, *v. t.* Nilhyin, Nyayin.
- Vigil, *n.* Khutrotahyin trigikhyi kenjit.
- Vigilance, *n.* Khutrotahyin, Khukotahyin.
- Vigilant, *adj.* Khoutahyin.
- Vigorous, *adj.* Kwiynji ako kwi-zyin ha nitchinttui.
- Vigour, *n.* Chuttluth, Chuttlokh.
- Vile, *adj.* Irzyoo, Ketsyookonyoo, Kwirzyoo.
- Vilify, *v. t.* Kwirzyoo vet ginikhyi.
- Village, *n.* Zzeh-kwintsin.
- Villain, *n.* Ithhle irzyoo.
- Villainy, *n.* Treshit kwirzyoo.
- Vindicate, *v. t.* Vik kuihnyo, Vik-keninyo, Yik-kunyoo.
- Vindictive, *adj.* Kwitti-kwirzyoo-nukwahtsi.
- Vine, *n.* Chugchoh tutchun.
- Vinegar, *n.* Chugchohchootrak-kui.
- Vineyard, *n.* Chugchohtutchun tekkit.
- Violate, *v. t.* Kwinttui-ha-thlul-tulhnui, Vit tihnji.
- Violence, *n.* Kookwichinji, Rsi-koondui-tigwittiyin.
- Violently, *adv.* Kwutsut-kwugga.
- Violin, *n.* Itsietli.
- Viper, *n.* Kyoochoh irzyoo, Tinjih-kwiteinjichäe.
- Virgin, *n.* Nitchid tinjih ahtundui kkwa, Dhittsya.
- Virtue, *n.* Chuttluth, Kwirzi-kwichanchyo.
- Virtuous, *adj.* Kwitukwje ket-tun.
- Visage, *n.* Tininyun.
- Visible, *adj.* Kookwitechin, Vik-kwitetchin.
- Vision, *n.* Etchichi trunahyin.
- Visit, *n.* Kwutsutkwijnji.
- Visit, *v. t.* Venindetihiti.
- Visitor, *n.* Ithhle nindetiti.
- Vital, *adj.* Kwundui-kwu-tsut nili, Kwinttluth-kwitchintssi.
- Vitals, *n.* Kwittekkitt kwundui kwu tsut kookooli.
- Vitiate, *v. t.* Vitchihnji, Irzyoö-elhtsi.

Viva voce, *adj.* Tizhig ha kinji kirkhe.  
 Vocal, *adj.* Tizhig ha kwikeitru-nahtyi.  
 Vocation, *n.* Kwittrid.  
 Vociferate, *v. i.* Ihrsruł.  
 Voice, *n.* Tezyoo.  
 Voiceless, *adj.* Kwizhig kkwa.  
 Void, *adj.* Kwizhah.  
 Volatile, *adj.* Khun tsut etchoog tinchyo.  
 Volcano, *n.* Tdham chokkun.  
 Voluble, *adj.* Kinji ha ochilzyin.  
 Volume, *n.* Nizzitrovichoo, Etti-netle.  
 Voluntary, *adj.* Khuttiyinjı kwut sut.  
 Volunteer, *n.* Ihtlę khuttutsut ukahnduk.  
 Voluptuous, *adj.* Titthuj tsut kwundui.  
 Vomit, *n.* Vinutrakwoi.  
 Vomit, *v. i.* Nusukwoi.  
 Voracious, *adj.* Vuv vut koolı.  
 Vortex, *n.* Nutunatchah.  
 Vote, *n.* Ninjiitrudhut ket kwahnduk, Kwinidhun onyoo.  
 Vote, *v. t.* Ochihnyoo vet ginikhıyı.  
 Voucher, *n.* Kwinduk ket etti-netle.  
 Vouchsafe, *v. t.* Kwuntluchihei sso ha.  
 Vow, *n.* Vittekwichanchyo tsut khenitteikwitchittaei tshinjıkwıchöe.  
 Voyage, *n.* Choo kug khuitug.  
 Vulgar, *adj.* Kwizhei ; *n.* Tinjih zhei.

## W

Wabble, *v. t.* Nutugultshi, Nutug-gunyantshi, Nutuggoutshi.  
 Wad, *n.* Tike-arkiz.  
 Wad, *n.* Khenitteikwıchıtäei.  
 Waddle, *v. i.* Nutuggultsi.  
 Wade, *v. i.* Hunk-tihıya.

Wafer, *n.* Thlyethchyokh tril, Thlyeth-tuttrininjı tril.  
 Wag, *n.* Ttlokwahyin.  
 Wager, *n.* Gazo-nıthlutrahtsi.  
 Wages, *n.* Kwittrid kenjit kwıtti trikwahtsi.  
 Wagon, *n.* Vul-nutunetuttul.  
 Wail, *v. i.* Ihtrek, Nyıttrek, Trekh kwıntluth tsut.  
 Wailing, *n.* Tıtrerekh tuttutruk.  
 Waist, *n.* Tidhokkhit.  
 Wait, *v. i.* Khoutilhyin.  
 Wake, *v. i.* Kunelnji.  
 Wake, *v. t.* Kunelhnji.  
 Wake, *n.* Gunutranji.  
 Wakeful, *adj.* Dhıtsıy elyet kıdhun, Khoutahyin, Ttechyah yınıdhun kkwa.  
 Waken, *v. t.* Khuchihei, Khutshiei.  
 Walk, *v. i.* Geitik.  
 Walker, *n.* Ihtlę getik.  
 Wall, *n.* Kwıkhyokh.  
 Wallet, *n.* Oontsyokh.  
 Walnut, *n.* Tutchun ihtlog akö vut chug.  
 Wand, *n.* Kul, Tokh.  
 Wander, *v. i.* Kwılıihıyah.  
 Wanderer, *n.* Nutıttik, Kwılııhah.  
 Wandering, *adj.* Khutsutninjiıdhut, Kwılııynjiıdhah.  
 Want, *n.* Kettun-tıgwidichyo.  
 Want, *v. t.* Kettınjısıhzhıt.  
 Wanton, *n.* Trenjo ninjiıdhut kkwa.  
 Wantonly, *adv.* Ninjiıtrudhut kkwa.  
 War, *n.* Chuggun.  
 Warble, *v. i.* Tzi kıt etchıhtlı.  
 Warbler, *n.* Tzi-etlı.  
 Ward, *n.* Kutrunahtyi, Yık kınahtyi zug tinchyo.  
 Warden, *n.* Kwıteıtınututokh kınahtyi.  
 Wardrobe, *n.* Kwıutchakh kenjit kwıttekkıt.  
 Warehouse, *n.* Kwıttul zzeh.



Warfare, *n.* Nuvve kutrahnduk.  
 Warlike, *adj.* Nutruvve ket kooļi.  
 Warm, *adj.* Koonidhah.  
 Warm, *c. t.* Ninelshyah.  
 Warm one's self, *v. i.* Nettutul-  
 dhuikh, Nuldhuikh.  
 Warn, *v. t.* Koochid rsho kwikēi-  
 nilhtyi, Kitshinilhnji.  
 Warning, *n.* Kwittshih trikawah-  
 nduk, Kitshikwilnji.  
 Wart, *n.* Syookh.  
 Wash, *v. t.* Khuttikuēltrhakh.  
 Washerwoman, *n.* Trenjo kwut-  
 chakh kēatrakh.  
 Washing, *n.* Kwikēutrhrakh.  
 Wasp, *n.* Enetsid tsik, Chinetsid  
 tsik.  
 Waste, *v. t.* Rsyetetkoogwichih-  
 thli.  
 Waste, *adj.* Kookwili.  
 Wasteful, *adj.* Rsyetetkoogwita-  
 hsi.  
 Waster, *n.* Rsyetetgutahti.  
 Watch, *v. i.* Khoutilhyin.  
 Watch, *n.* Khutroochayin (Viku-  
 trachya, Timepiece).  
 Watcher, *n.* Ihthlē khoutahyin.  
 Watchful, *adj.* Khutrotahyin, Ki-  
 tshilnji.  
 Water, *n.* Choo.  
 Water-fall, *n.* Nuttuilui.  
 Watery, *adj.* Tetndinetchin, Dhun-  
 ndui kkwa, Choo kit tinchoyo.  
 Wave, *n.* Tyit.  
 Wave, *v. i.* Tittulndui.  
 Waver, *v. i.* Nirzi-ndo-ninjiihthut.  
 Waver, *v. i.* Nutteltshi, Nuttinyan-  
 tshi, Nuttoutschi.  
 Waveringly, *adv.* Yinjatsit.  
 Wax, *n.* Tittzitokh, Vahthligwi-  
 tzi.  
 Wax, *v. i.* Nilsī, Nyasi, Nassi.  
 Way, *n.* Kwinie, Ttuikwinjik.  
 Wayfaring, *adj.* Kuttrututtul.  
 Waylay, *v. t.* Konete-nili.  
 Wayward, *adj.* Kwinetsi-tinch-  
 yo.

We, *pron.* Nyiw hon, Sih ako chi-  
 zzi, Sih ako ei nyw hon.  
 Weak, *adj.* Nitrichtlok, Kutti-  
 thinjik.  
 Weaken, *v. t.* Ttui kkwa, kwilht-  
 si ko elhti, Vut ttui kkwa,  
 kwili, kotlit.  
 Weal, *n.* Kwitshirzi.  
 Wealth, *n.* Ttettekh.  
 Wealthy, *adj.* Chile, Ttettekh ti-  
 yin.  
 Wean, *v. t.* Zhigtokkchihthli.  
 Weapon, *n.* Vidhizzin.  
 Wear, *v. i.* Nutulchul, Nukwel-  
 zi.  
 Weariness, *n.* Nichikwininitsi.  
 Wearisome, *adj.* Chikwilnji.  
 Weary, *adj.* Chetunduk, Chitra-  
 chil.  
 Weary, *v. t.* Chelnji, Chinyanji,  
 Chiyahnji.  
 Weary, *v. t.* Chisahnji, Chisigah-  
 nji.  
 Weasel, *n.* Ttsoogg.  
 Weather, *n.* Attrui, Koonikuth,  
 Koonidhah.  
 Weave, *v. t.* Ihtlyookh, Trittlyookh  
 Nyittlyookh, Yittlyookh.  
 Web, *n.* Etchichi trittlyookh.  
 Web, *n.* Kwittettrivyakh  
 (Spider's).  
 Wed, *v. t.* Nikhutkovilhti.  
 Wed, *v. i.* Trenjo tinjih yinahti,  
 Nikhutgithiti.  
 Wedding, *n.* Nikhuttriniditi.  
 Wedge, *n.* Njakh.  
 Wednesday, *n.* Nukkwazzi ttrin  
 zit ttrin tankthut.  
 Weeds, *n.* Kwunzi kookwili, Ttri-  
 äzzi-yikk.  
 Weep, *v. i.* Ihtrek, Sin netrhe-  
 choo kooļi.  
 Weigh, *v. t.* Vikekwitilhti.  
 Weight, *n.* Vikeitrigwitahti, Vik-  
 kwanti.  
 Welcome, *n.* Zyoogguttigwidi-  
 chyo ha titronji.

Welfare, *n.* Rsikwitilij, Kwitchij-rzi.  
 Welter, *v. i.* Khuttudbihtshi.  
 Well, *n.* Nuttuilui.  
 Well, *adj.* Trełtsik kkwa.  
 Well, *v. i.* Rsikwihndui.  
 Well-done, *interj.* Kwirzi.  
 Wen, *n.* Tsik-titthui-ulzul.  
 West, *n.* Nutchäug-tsui, Nëug-tsui.  
 Wet, *adj.* Kwultrhakh.  
 Whale, *n.* Choqchoh-utthui tutthug yendo tsut ntitsi.  
 What, *interrog. pron.* Chitti tte ?  
 Whatever, *pron.* Chih kə ei.  
 Wheedle, *v. t.* Khenochisuhkthut.  
 Wheel, *n.* Kunututtul, Nuttune-tuttul.  
 Whelp, *n.* Thlugtsul, Thlui kkyi.  
 When, *adv.* Etchitui, Nitchoog-tui.  
 Whence, *adv.* Nitchin kwut sut, Ei kwut sut.  
 Where, *adv.* Nitchin tte.  
 Whereas, *adv.* Ket ninjiirudhut.  
 Whereat, *adv.* Ei kwittekkit.  
 Whereby, *adv.* Kwikkirkhe.  
 Wherefore, *adv.* Ei kenjit.  
 Wherein, *adv.* Ei zit, Ei kwizit.  
 Whereof, *adv.* Ei kwut sut.  
 Wheresoever, *adv.* Nitchink wänn.  
 Wherewith, *adv.* Ei ha.  
 Whet, *v. t.* Vekyi kwilhtsi.  
 Whether, *pron.* Nekthui chitti rsit tte.  
 Whetstone, *n.* Ttshih rsi vekyi trahtsi kenjit.  
 Which, *pron.* Etchichi koolij chitti rsit tte ?  
 While, *n.* Kathog.  
 Whine, *n.* Khuttookwitittinyoo.  
 Whine, *v. i.* Khuttinisittrekh.  
 Whip, *n.* Thlujhvittri.  
 Whip, *v. t.* Vithlichiltrokh.  
 Whirlpool, *n.* Okk, Kunetlui.  
 Whirlwind, *n.* Attrui-tinitityei.  
 Whisk, *n.* Vah-kethletritchituntsul.

Whisker, *n.* Tinunvuthrkhe, Tezo.  
 Whisky, *n.* Kkonchoo.  
 Whisper, *v. i.* Nuttutelzzig.  
 Whistle, *n.* Yootelsyoo.  
 Whistler, *n.* Ihtble yootasyoo.  
 Whit, *n.* Etchichi kwinttluth nitsul.  
 White, *n.* Takkui.  
 White-bear, *n.* Yotitsui ssikh.  
 White-feather, *n.* Khukwututtsui-vikkwitetchin.  
 Whiten, *v. t.* Takkui kwilhtsi.  
 White-smith, *n.* Itsiniggwo-ahtsi.  
 Whitewash, *n.* Tidhokh kenjit kwikuätrakh.  
 Whitewash, *n.* Ttshihtakkuj-cho-kyin-ako choo.  
 Whither, *adv.* Nitchin tte kwut tsut ?  
 Whitlow, *n.* Tiniletthug kug khokh.  
 Whitsunday, *n.* Nukwazzi-ttrin-takkui.  
 Who, *pron. interrog.* Choottin tte ?  
 Who, *rel. pron.* Chitti rsit tte.  
 Whoever, *pron.* Choottin te.  
 Whole, *adj.* Tutthug, Thlo ha, Kwirzi-trikwundui.  
 Wholesome, *adj.* Rsikwundui ket nirzi.  
 Wholly, *adv.* Tutthug tsut, Thlan-chi ha.  
 Whoop, *n.* Trurzrul.  
 Whore, *n.* Trenjo-tseyinidhun.  
 Whose, *pron.* Choottin vutsun.  
 Whosoever, *adv.* Choottin-te.  
 Why, *adv.* Chyaggut tte ? Chitti kenjit tte ?  
 Wick, *n.* Kthuikhchokkunttlhyakh.  
 Wicked, *adj.* Kwiryoo, Trigwandyoth.  
 Wicket, *n.* Nittegwitti-kwutsul.  
 Wide, *adj.* Kwinchya, Kwintshya.  
 Widen, *v. t.* Kwintshya kwilhtsi.  
 Width, *n.* Ukwantshya.

Widow, *n.* Ttrigg-kkondetug.  
 Widower, *n.* Tinjih-kkonkitdetug.  
 Wield, *v. t.* Khudhelhei, Khudhelhnjik.  
 Wife, *n.* Kwüüt.  
 Wigwam, *n.* Tinjizyoo-nivyakh, Nivyakh.  
 Wild, *adj.* Ndyoth.  
 Wilderness, *n.* Nunhkwinjirh.  
 Wile, *n.* Ninjirikwazzi.  
 Wilful, *adj.* Vit-tshi-ninttei, Rsi-koondui-tittiyin.  
 Will, *n.* Kinjikwitizhit, Ninjiitrudhut, Ochoonyoo.  
 Will, *v. t.* Kinjichihshit.  
 Willing, *adj.* Otrichilzyin, Kwikit-kwinidhun, Ket tinjikwiti-zhit,  
 Willingly, *adj.* Sso ha.  
 Willow, *n.* Kuib.  
 Wily, *adj.* Ninjikwazzi.  
 Win, *v. t.* Khugwihsæi.  
 Wind, *n.* Attrui.  
 Wind, *v. t.* Kookoutinihtuth.  
 Windbound, *adj.* Attrui kwine-tsi kirkhe akkhetigwidichyo, Tiniltruui.  
 Winding-sheet, *n.* Chittshi-enjityikk takkui, Chittshi-yikk.  
 Window, *n.* Vinjitayah.  
 Window-curtain, *n.* Vinjitayah-dhokh.  
 Windward, *adj.* Attrui-tsuï.  
 Windy, *adj.* Attruichoh koqli.  
 Wine, *n.* Chugchoh-choo.  
 Winebibber, *n.* Chugchohchoo kwinttluth tinyin.  
 Wineglass, *n.* Chugchohchoo-thlyoottya.  
 Wing, *n.* Tsunh.  
 Wink, *v. t.* Netosittshik.  
 Wink, *n.* Netotrittshik.  
 Winsome, *adj.* Vetsikoonchyo.  
 Winter, *n.* Khuikh.  
 Winter, *v. i.* Khuikh kwilshit, Kwelthnt, Kwutelthah.

Wipe, *v. t.* Kuëlchi.  
 Wire, *n.* Itsittlhyah, Itsikyakh.  
 Wisdom, *n.* Kwizzi.  
 Wise, *adj.* Kwizyei.  
 Wisely, *adv.* Kwizzi kit ko kyō.  
 Wish, *n.* Etchichi ket tinjikwiti-zhit.  
 Wish, *v. i.* Tinjishizhit.  
 Wishful, *adj.* Ket tinjikwitizbit kwikëitrunahtyi.  
 Wistful, *adj.* Kwinttluth ket tinjikwitizhit.  
 Wit, *n.* Kwikittutzikwele.  
 Witch, *n.* Trenjo-tuzzun.  
 Witchcraft, *n.* Trutzun, Ssunh.  
 With, *prep.* Hah, Kah, Vah.  
 Withdraw, *v. t. or i.* Kiteihthli Kiteili, Kiteyili.  
 Wither, *v. i.* Tultrokh, Tantrokh Tuttutrokh.  
 Withhold, *v. t.* Khuttochisinyoo, Khuttochitinyoo, Khuttinyootitinyoo.  
 Within, *prep.* Kwiz-zit, viz-zit.  
 Without, *prep.* Chikhtni, Kwno.  
 Withstand, *v. t.* Kwititinileh, Kwititinidhileh, Kwititutuleh.  
 Witness, *n.* Kwinduk.  
 Witness, *v. t.* Kwelnduk, Kwelndukk, Kwutelnduk.  
 Witty, *adj.* Kwiyinji kwizyei ha tetinyæi.  
 Wizard, *n.* Tinjih tuzzun.  
 Woe, *n.* Ttriæzi, Unduikwichanchyo.  
 Woful, *adj.* Kwinttlokh ttrigwiti koqli.  
 Wolf, *n.* Zzokh.  
 Wolfish, *adj.* Zzokh kittukoonchyo.  
 Woman, *n.* Trenjo.  
 Womanish, *adj.* Trenjo kit.  
 Womb, *n.* Utsut.  
 Wonder, *n.* Neinjitrigitinji, Yenjitrooyit.  
 Wonderful, *adj.* Neinjitrigitinji.  
 Wont, *adj.* Kookwæi.

- Woo, *v. t.* Nithlotitundul ket otelkthut ko ochishkthut.  
 Wood, *n.* Tutchun-koql̄i.  
 Wooden, *adj.* Tutchun-ha-treltsui.  
 Woody, *adj.* Tutchun-kwinttluth-kooli.  
 Wool, *n.* Tivirkhe.  
 Word, *n.* Kinji.  
 Wordy, *adj.* Treshit-kinji-lyej.  
 Work, *n.* Kwittrid.  
 Work, *v. t. or i.* Kwittridtigwilhyin.  
 Workhouse, *n.* Kwittrid-zzeh, Zzeh nersitchachyonut enjit.  
 Workman, *n.* Tinjih-kwittridtu-gwahyin.  
 Workshop, *n.* Kwittrid-zzeh-kwittridtetrigwahyin kenjit.  
 World, *n.* Nunhkug.  
 Worldly, *adj.* Nunhkug ket trikwundi.  
 Worm, *n.* Kyoq-kunechoo, Kyoq-kutchoo.  
 Wormwood, *n.* Kkyootsun.  
 Worry, *n.* Trigwahti, Tizittugwa-thut.  
 Worry, *v. t.* Vizzittugwelthut, Vizzittugwa-thut, Yizzittugwa-thut.  
 Worse, *adj.* Kwiyendo kwirzyoo, Kwiyendo eltsik.  
 Worship, *n.* Vittekwichachyo tsut kwikudhunduk.  
 Worst, *adj.* Kwirzyoo-kwiyendo tsut irsit tsut.  
 Worsted, *n.* Ttlhyakh-vah-chitri-tlyookh.  
 Worth, *n.* Kenja, Venja, Koo-koql̄i.  
 Worth, *adj.* Etchichi kit thlu-gwachycho.  
 Worthily, *adv.* Kwirzi ket ginili.  
 Worthless, *adj.* Elyet gili, Koo-kwili.  
 Worthy, *adj.* Ginili, Kookoql̄i.  
 Wot, *v. i.* Kasuhndui.  
 Wound, *n.* Nekkhuī.  
 Wound, *v. t.* Nekkhuī elhtsi.  
 Wrangle, *n.* Kwuvechoh-ha-utsut-tunithlutigwinyoo.  
 Wrap, *v. t.* Vik kouchihtuth.  
 Wrapping, *n.* Nuötenjik, Zittri-nahtsi.  
 Wrath, *n.* Kwuvetchoh.  
 Wrathful, *adj.* Kwuvetchoh-ha-tuttinyäei.  
 Wreath, *n.* Nittzzenyotui.  
 Wreathe, *v. t.* Nittzzenultui.  
 Wreck, *n.* Rsyetetkoogwichiltsej.  
 Wreck, *v. t.* Rsyetetgitalhtsi.  
 Wren, *n.* Tzi-tsul.  
 Wrench, *v. t.* Khunitokh, Khun-nyitokh, Khutruntokh.  
 Wrest, *v. t.* Nitokh, Nyitokh, Yin-tokh.  
 Wrestle, *v. i.* Tiyoonehti. (They wrestle, Nitlukovati.)  
 Wrestler, *n.* Tiyoovahti.  
 Wretch, *n.* Nersitchachyo, Ginili kkwa, Elyet gili.  
 Wretched, *adj.* Kwinttluth nersitkwitchachyo.  
 Wright, *n.* Tutchun-ahtsi.  
 Wring, *v. t.* Nihkokh, N̄ikokh, Yinkokh.  
 Wrinkle, *n.* Vutruldhäei.  
 Wrist, *n.* Tichah.  
 Wristband, *n.* Tisahnitssi, Tisattlhyah.  
 Writ, *n.* Trutuntluth.  
 Write, *v. t. or i.* Kwitinihtluth.  
 Writer, *n.* Attuntluth.  
 Writhe, *v. i.* Nuttultssi, Nuttinyantssi, Nutotssi.  
 Writing, *n.* Ei kwitinyithu-tluth.  
 Written, *adj.* Trutuntluth kirkhe trikwahnduk.  
 Wrong, *adj.* Teko.  
 Wrong-doer, *n.* Tekotittiyin.  
 Wrongfully, *adv.* Tshitgwichoë kkwa.

Wroth, *adj.* Zinahtsi, Kwivet-  
choh, Zitkinahtsi.  
Wry, *adj.* Truntokh.

## X

Xantippe, *n.* Trenjo, koçkkukijituzul.  
Xenomania, *n.* Atshin-nunhkug etchichi kwinttluth kettitrini-dhun.  
Xerophagy, *n.* Truä-dhukkuj chu-truä.

## Y

Yankee, *n.* Yanki.  
Yard, *n.* Tutchun-ihthlog.  
Yarn, *n.* Kwunduk ninjyo trah-tsi, treltsei.  
Yawn, *v. i.* Yelo, Nyäo Yaö.  
Yea, *adv.* Aha.  
Year, *n.* Nukwutudhut.  
Yearly, *adv.* Nukwutudhut-kwitetkoogwinyatchyo, Nunukwutudhut.  
Yeast, *n.* Khunatluk.  
Yearn, *v. i.* Kwinttluth tinjisihzhit, Khutchisihzhin.  
Yearning, *n.* Tinjikwitizhit nint-tui.  
Yell, *v. i.* Ihrsrul.  
Yellow, *adj.* Dhutsso, Dhutthokh.  
Yelp, *v. i.* Yitshi, Yintshi, Yit-tshi.  
Yes, *adv.* Aha.  
Yesterday, *n.* Kettui.  
Yesternight, *n.* Ttokh khujiko kwuttokwitichodhut.  
Yet, *conj.* Tthui te,  
Yet, *adv.* Kwukkø.

Yield, *v. i.* Zugkhuttitiltshi; *n.* Khutrigwittäei. Nassi.  
Yoke, *n.* Vizzitoninja.  
Yoke-fellow, *n.* Nichyah, *n.* Sahkwitridtegwahyin.  
Yolk, *n.* Uggwo-tsik.  
Yonder, *adv.* Ezyuk, Zyik.  
Yore, *adv.* Tenotej.  
You, *pron.* Nun, Nyiwhon.  
Young, *adj.* Ketchid-kwundui; *n.* Utthujkkyi.  
Younger, *adj.* Vah-kwedhah-kyiyeyit.  
Youngest, *adj.* Vah kwedhah thlo ha kiyeyit.  
Youngster, *n.* Ttsyah ketchid.  
Your, *pron.* Nyitsun, Nyiwhotsun.  
Yourself, *pron.* Nunthun.  
Youth, *n.* Kwundui ketchid, kwedhah.  
Youthful, *adj.* Ketchid-kwedhah, Ninttui.

## Z

Zeal, *n.* Koçkkuttinjikwitizhit chintssi.  
Zealot, *n.* Koçkkuttinjikwitizhit treshit tsutzit-tutinyäej.  
Zealous, *adj.* Etchichi ket nandui.  
Zenith, *n.* Zyekug nunhkut tsut kwuntui ket.  
Zephyr, *n.* Attrui-nutchäug-tsuj-trultzuk.  
Zinc, *n.* Ukoondui itsi takkui.  
Zion, *n.* Jerusalem kwiz zit tuikh.  
Zone, *n.* Nunhkug-nitikwitili ihthlog.

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,  
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,  
AND BUNOAY, SUFFOLK.











Kutchin Tribe.

Athapescan

Northern group - A. . . .

